# RARIBAN PREMIUM

Discover the elegant Kariban Premium range; **the new brand of professional clothing** from KARIBAN BRANDS.

In order to meet all needs, the KARIBAN BRANDS group which already includes **5 expert clothing** and promotional accessory brands, has created a new brand of **professional clothing**.

This premium quality brand features 47 different garment designs and meets high-quality standards.

It is part of a structured dynamic approach towards creating targeted ranges.

# Elegance in total simplicity.

Kariban Premium is mainly targeted at the corporate, high-quality hotel, property, insurance and finance sectors, as well as any industry requiring a certain standard of dress.









# RARIBAN



### **MERINO WOOL**

Soft, high-quality wool with thermoregulatory properties.

Clothing with quality, high-end materials.

### **MERINO PULLOVERS**

Extra-fine combed wool. Gauge 14. Fully-fashioned: knitted into shape and assembled on a darning machine.

- ✓ Ultra comfortable
- ✓ Soft feel
- Quality finish







Premium American Supima® cotton. The extra long fibres make the fabric durable and soft.



SHORT-SLEEVED SUPIMA® POLO SHIRTS





CREW NECK **SUPIMA® T-SHIRTS** 

- ✓ Softness, stretch, and durability
- ✓ Top quality fabric
- Quality finish



SUPIMA® PULLOVERS



# RARIBAN PREMIUM

### Easy customisation

Sober and trendy, the brand is characterized by quality cuts and a neat finish for a minimalist style and easy, optimum customisation.



# LONG SLEEVED POPLIN SHIRTS

- ✓ 100% organic cotton
- ✓ Light, stretchy and floaty



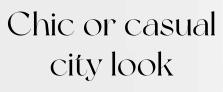


# LONG SLEEVED POPLIN SHIRTS

- ✓ Fitted cut
- ✔ Premium quality

# - KARIBAN PREMIUM Classic or casual look **PK507** P.373 MEN'S LONG-SLEEVED **TWILL SHIRT** ✓ Top quality shirt ✓ 2 darts at the back for a snug fit





**PK750** P.427

# LADIES' **PANTALON CITY**

- ✓ Fitted cut
- ✓ Neat finish







**PK603** P.350

# MEN'S LIGHTWEIGHT **BODYWARMER**

- **✓** Lightness
- ✓ Good heat retention

WK. Designed To Work is the ultimate new workwear brand from KARIBAN BRANDS. It has been specially designed to meet the highly specific requirements of a wide range of industries. The various designs from the brand WK. Designed To Work are created for women and men who want to feel comfortable in well-cut and fashionable work clothes. Discover a wide range of clothing to put together your own workwear, including T-shirts, polo shirts, sweatshirts, jackets, bodywarmers, parkas, etc.

> WK271 P.523

P.522



outfits for hospitality and service businesses. The collection is themed around contrasting piping in an attractive range of colours which open up lots of options for combinations. It's a collection designed to improve the everyday life of your employees.

### **CONTRASTING DAYTODAY POLO SHIRTS**

- Contrasting trim
- ✓ Wash at 60°C

WK3021 P.522

✓ Anti-pilling treatment



WK270 P.523



### **MORE PRODUCTS FROM THE DAYTODAY** COLLECTION P.522

# UNISEX DAYTODAY SWEATSHIRT WITH CONTRASTING **POCKET**

- ✓ Brushed fleece
- ✓ Fitted cut
- ✓ Wash at 60°C





# UNISEX **DAYTODAY DUAL-MATERIAL JACKET**

- ✓ Super hard-wearing
- ✓ Water-repellent treated fabric
- ✓ Ideal for daily use





### UNISEX **DAYTODAY DUAL-MATERIAL BODYWARMER**

- ✓ Stretchy fabric
- ✓ Contrasting trim
- ✓ Dual-material for optimal protection against cold and bad weather



### TWO-TONE LINE

**SEE ON P. 518** 

Two-tone Line is the new two-tone collection featuring fashionable cuts and striking contrasts. Available in 6 colourways, the clothing can be combined in different ways to accentuate the markings. These outfits designed for everyday use are durable, versatile and comfortable to wear.

# SHORT-SLEEVED **ECO-FRIENDLY DUAL-MATERIAL T-SHIRT**

WK404

P.520

- ✓ Environmentally friendly.
- ✓ Wash at 60°C

NEW

LSF

✓ Anti-pilling treatment



**NEW** 

**WK304** P.519



60

# ZIP NECK **ECO-FRIENDLY SWEATSHIRT**

- ✓ Environmentally friendly.
- ✓ Brushed fleece
- ✓ LSF 3-thread construction for durability and resistance in the wash







# SHORT-SLEEVED **ECO-FRIENDLY DUAL-MATERIAL POLO SHIRT**

- Environmentally friendly.
- ✓ Wash at 60°C
- ✓ Anti-pilling treatment



CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



BIONIC FINISH®ECO

### 3-LAYER BIONIC-FINISH® ECO TWO-TONE SOFTSHELL JACKET

- ✓ BIONIC FINISH® ECO treatment
- ✓ Optimal protection against cold and bad weather
- ✓ Tear-off label







With the development of the "Eco friendly" collection, the WK. Designed to Work brand is expanding its range with pieces made from organic and recycled fabric with the best environmental and social protection certification.





### MEN'S

### **ECO-FRIENDLY POLO SHIRT**

- ✓ Reinforced shoulder seams
- ✓ Soft and pleasant fabric
- ✓ Straight fit





### MEN'S ECO-FRIENDLY CREW NECK T-SHIRT

- ✓ Reinforced shoulder seams
- ✓ Soft feel
- ✓ Enzyme-washed



# UNISEX ECO-FRIENDLY LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

- ✓ Designed for industrial washing
- ✓ Environmentally friendly.
- ✓ Straight fit













# UNISEX **ECO-FRIENDLY WATERPROOF GARDENING APRON**

- ✓ Tough, durable and practical Oxford fabric
- **✓** Waterproof
- ✓ Adjusts to fit with a strap and the adjustment buckle















Suitable for a number of personal and healthcare professions, the collection is versatile and comfortable. **Designed for industrial washing**, it guarantees protection and hygiene.

### UNISEX

### **BANDANA HAT (WKP101)**

- ✓ Neat finish
- ✓ Comfortable and durable

### **POLYCOTTON TUNIC (WK507)**

- ✓ Hard-wearing, pleasant fabric
- ✓ Name tag label inside

### MEN & LADIES'

### POLYCOTTON TROUSERS (WK707 & WK708)

- ✓ Hard-wearing, pleasant fabric
- ✓ Elastic waistband with drawstring inside







MEN & LADIES'
POLYCOTTON SMOCKS WITH
POPPERS (WK505 & WK506)

- ✓ Hard-wearing, pleasant fabric
- ✓ Fitted cut



Proact was designed to be the goto technical and stylish brand for all athletes. Proact meets all field equipment needs – from clothing to specific accessories – for both amateurs and professionals in individual and team sports.



LADIES'

### TWO-TONE PADEL TANK TOP (PA4031)

- ✓ Jersey knit fabric
- ✓ Optimal comfort
- Cut to perfectly hug the body

LADIES'

### PADEL SKIRT WITH INTEGRATED SHORTS (PA1031)

- ✓ Comfortable, holds up, support
- Contrasting coloured undershorts
- ✓ Elasticated waistband for good hold

### MEN'S

# TWO-TONE RAGLAN SLEEVE PADEL T-SHIRT (PA4030)

PADEL TENNIS

- Maximum comfort
- ✓ Quick-drying fabric
- Fitted cut

### MEN'S

### TWO-TONE PADEL SHORTS (PA1030)

- Stretchy and comfy
- Elasticated waistband with flat drawstring
- Easy customisation thanks to the tear-away label

# PA446 P.609

SEE THE REST OF THE

TRIBLEND PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS ON P.609

### MEN'S

### TRIBLEND TANK TOP

- **✓** Figure-hugging
- ✓ Low back
- Easy customisation thanks to the tear-away label

TRIBLEND PERFORMANCE

PROACT.







**K-up** is more than a simple cap brand. It is a brand of on-trend and effective headwear accessories, available in many different materials, colours and shapes, all of them easy to customise.

K-up's recycled collection includes beanies, caps, neckwarmers, scarves and gloves.

Made from recycled polyester and recycled cotton, they're the perfect choice for braving the cold.



# RECYCLED BEANIE WITH KNITTED TURN-UP

- ✓ Soft and durable
- ✓ Made from recycled fibres
- ✓ Fashion forward



Bag and luggage brand Kimood is always designing with you in mind. Practical, useful, easy to use and innovative, their bags are created to make your everyday life easier. The products from the K-Loop, Jacquard, Handloom and recycled cotton collections were made from durable materials that are kind to the environment. Each collection has its own unique values that you will see in each of its products.



KI5808



The bags from the **K-Loop collection** are made using fabric saved from the production scraps from various Kariban Brands products. As the logo symbolises, the K-Loop collection collects simple cotton leftovers and gives them a new lease of life as unusual bags with a timeless look.



# RECYCLED COTTON

The Recycled cotton collection reuses materials and gives them a second lease of life to make fashionable and eco-friendly bags. Much more eco-friendly than conventional cotton, recycled cotton helps combat textile waste and prevents natural resources being consumed needlessly. Elegant, simple and timeless, this collection with a low environmental footprint ticks all the boxes and is available in a number of different styles.



### HANDLOOM RECYCLED

A collection of environmentally friendly, sustainable and entirely hand-made bags. They help to support the economy of families living in remote villages in Bangladesh, and the work of women, thus preventing these villages from being deserted. The elegant collection skilfully showcases the timeless charm of artisan production, featuring it-bags and more classic bags inspired by nature.



### **JACQUARD**

An original, on-trend patterned collection made from recycled materials. The jacquard weave gives each piece a unique look.



Fruit of the Loom is a prime partner.

There is a wide range of colours and sizes available for adults and kids. Whatever the occasion, the brand has just the right choice of corporate wear for your company's needs.

### THE CLASSICS COLLECTION

### The T-shirts - 4 collections



**✓** ICONIC

145-150 gsm - 100% ringspun combed cotton\* - Fitted cut

✓ ORIGINAL

140-145 gsm - 100% cotton\* - Regular fit

✓ VALUE WEIGHT

160-195 gsm - 100% cotton\* - Fitted regular cut

**✓** PREMIUM

190-205 gsm - 100% cotton\* - Regular fit

\*See further details in the specifications by colour in the T-shirts tab

### The Polo Shirts - 3 collections



**✓** 65 / 35

170-230 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton\* - Piqué knit -

Wash at 60° - Regular fit

**✓** ICONIC

170-180 gsm - 100% cotton\* - Tailored fit

**✓** PREMIUM

170-180 gsm - 100% cotton\* - Regular fit

\*See further details in the specifications by colour in the Polo shirt tab

### The Sweatshirts - 2 collections



**✓** CLASSIC

280 gsm - 80% cotton/20% polyester\* - Straight fit

**✓** PREMIUM

280 gsm - 70% cotton/30% polyester\* - Straight fit

\*See further details in the specifications by colour in the Sweatshirts tab

### 1 GROUP

### 2 BRANDS

ETHICS
AND
THE ENVIRONMENT

Fruit of the Loom and Russell are part of a committed group.

Fairness, loyalty and consideration of others are their prime values.



Certification that no harmful substances are used (on request).



As a specialist in teamwear, Russell stand out for their complete ranges of products with expert technical designs.

A diverse range of colours enables them to respond to businesses who need formal looks as well as styles that are on trend.

### RANGES THAT MAKE THE DIFFERENCE



Russell shirts are known for their premium quality. Various cuts, structures and materials are available. The brand offers the widest assortment to suit the styles and needs of as many companies as possible.

### Herringbone shirts:

- ✓ RU962M/F p.370
- ✓ RU963M/F p.370
- **✓** RU964M p.371



Russell is one of the pioneers in the design of softshell jackets.

True to its strength in innovation, the brand has a diverse range of technical jackets, such as double and triple layer softshell.

The cuts are designed to fit and the materials used are high end (Dupont TM, Sorona R, Teflon R, etc.).

### Softshell jackets and bodywarmers:

- **✓** RU140M/F p.314
- **✓** RU141M/F p.314

### COMMITMENTS!



Worldwide organisation - Ethical and fair manufacturing.



Production sites with the Amfori BSCI standard certification - Open and sustainable trade.



The brand has a wide range of classic clothing for advertising on, including T-shirts, polo shirts and sweatshirts. Over 100 different colours.

Their slogan is "There is a Gildan for everyone". The products fit any kind of body shape or style.

















### THE CLASSICS



### The T-shirts - 5 collections

Softstyle

153-177 gsm - 100% ringspun combed cotton - Semi-fitted cut

Hammer

203 gsm - 100% ringspun combed cotton - Classic fit

Heavy Cotton

180 gsm - 100% carded cotton - Classic fit

Premium Cotton

180 gsm - 100% ringspun combed cotton - European fit

Performance

159-190 gsm - 100% polyester - Regular fit



### The Polo Shirts - 4 collections

Softstyle

153-177 gsm - 100% ringspun combed cotton - Semi-fitted cut

Ultra Cotton

210-220 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton - Regular fit

Premium Cotton

214-223 gsm - 100% ringspun combed cotton - Fitted cut

DryBlend

193-203 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester - 65% cotton/35% polyester -Classic fit - Breathable



### The Sweatshirts - 2 collections

DryBlend

287-305 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester - Classic fit - Breathable

HeavyBlend

257-271 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester - Brushed fleece - Regular fit

### A COMMITTED BRAND



Certification that no harmful substances are used (on request).



Worldwide organisation - Workers' rights -Environment & ethics.



Worldwide organisation - Ethical and fair manufacturing.



**CLASSICS COLLECTION** 

**THE T-SHIRTS - 5 COLLECTIONS** 

CGTM042

p. 119

B&C is the brand you choose for quality and choice. The fabric is essential to the brand's approach. Their goal is to offer companies the clothes that suit their needs best, whether it's in terms of style or markings.

### Certification on request







ORGANIC INSPIRE









120-175 gsm - 100% organic combed cotton - Soft feel

TRIBLEND



130 gsm - 50% polyester/25% cotton - 25% viscose - Silky look

CORE

145-185 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton - Sports look

#E

145-185 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton - Wide range of designs

NO **SUBLIMATION** 

140 gsm - 100% polyester - White - Special sublimation

CGPW455 THE POLO SHIRTS - 4 COLLECTIONS p. 197

**ORGANIC INSPIRE** 









170 gsm - 100% organic combed cotton - Soft feel

CORE / iD





180 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton - Wide range of designs

SAFRAN



180 gsm - 100% preshrunk combed cotton - Soft feel

HEAVYMILL



230 gsm - 100% preshrunk combed cotton - Soft feel



**PST** 





280 gsm - 80% combed cotton - 20% polyester - Perfect prints

**COTTON RICH** 



280 gsm - 80% cotton - 20% polyester - Brushed interior

iD 50 / 50





270 gsm - 50% cotton - 50% polyester - Brushed interior



### **3 BRAND SECTORS**

**Premier** is one of the specialists in workwear. The three sectors of business and professions targeted by the brand are **hospitality**, **catering** and **beauty**. Premier's goal is to offer companies uniforms that are both practical and elegant. The fabrics they use are premium quality in a wide range of colours.

Discover a wide range of aprons suited to the various fields of service work.

**HOSPITALITY** 

Premier meets the needs of caterers with a collection of suitable workwear.

PR120 p.480



See classic staples designed for the beauty sector



BROOK TAVERNER corporate tailoring

**Brook Taverner** Is the ideal partner for professionals specialising in corporate wear. Through 9 collections that are all unique, the brand has a wide range of outfits designed for both business men and business women: Jackets, vests, trousers and dresses.

### **CLASSIC CORPORATE COLLECTIONS**

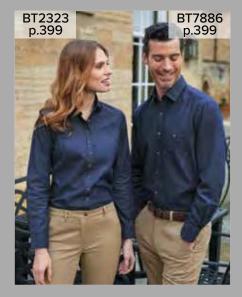
### ONECOLLECTION

The economic solution for corporate clothing



### BUSINESS CASUAL

Unusual clothing that is on trend



### SOPHISTICATED

Luxury fabrics and fashion forward designs





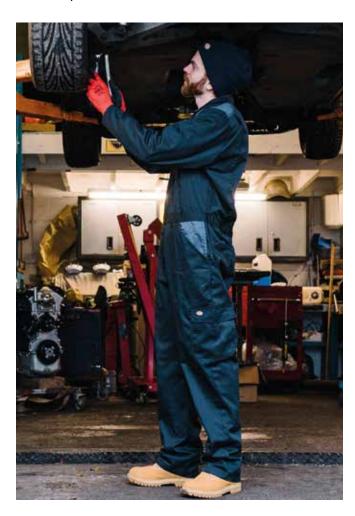
The historic brand Dickies is recognised around the world as the benchmark brand for workwear.

Designed to help workers with their everyday challenges, products are known for their sturdiness, practical nature and durability. **Dickies Workwear 5 collections:** Considered Essentials, Modern Horticulture, Temp-IQ, Women's Performance and Tech Utility.

### PROFESSIONAL men and women!

### **CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL**

The Dickies collection presents a range of workwear classics such as overalls, dungarees, multipocket trousers, etc.



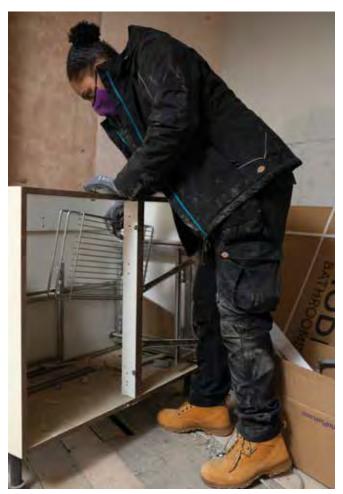
✓ EVADALE beanie - DKOA4XRY p. 565



➤ EVERYDAY overalls - DKOA4XT3 p. 544

### **WOMEN'S PERFORMANCE**

A range of clothing specially designed for women. This clothing is tailored and made especially for women's body shapes for optimal comfort on a daily basis.





**✓** Waterproof jacket - **DKOA4XTH p. 548** 



✓ EVERYDAY trousers - DKOA4XSY p. 545

2 FLAGSHIP COLLECTIONS



Puma Work Wear is a German brand that combines high technical standards for workwear and an on-trend sportswear look, inherited from the famous brand, Puma.

This fusion has resulted in a range of clothing tailored to professional environments and combining both durability and style.

# The workwear world

### **Equipment for men**

- ✓ Work dungarees PW2700 p. 550
- ✓ Men's T-shirt PW0210 p. 549

### **Equipment for women**



Ladies' polo shirt - PW0410D p. 549

WASHABLE AT 60



PPE, personal protective equipment, is essential to ensure absolute safety at work.

Yoko is a specialist in protective workwear. The products meet the appropriate standards and comply with pre-established regulations.

The brand has a wide range of Hi-Viz clothing designed for all seasons.

 $\rightarrow$ 

See safety and security standards p.576

### **HIGH VISIBILITY: A COMPLETE RANGE**

### **Jackets**



✓ High visibility vest - YHVW100 p.583

### **Jackets**



₩ High visibility softshell jacket - YHVK09 p.586

### T-shirts



✓ High visibility T-shirt- YHVJ410 p.581

### **Trousers**



✓ High visibility overtrousers- YHVS46 p.589

### Accessories



**✓** 5-panel cap **- YTFC100** p.579

### **UP TO 17 COLOURS!**



### TB0A2F6Y (EX. TB0A28CY)



### FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT **EXETER RIVER**

358 gsm - 80% cotton/20% polyester. Made with peached cotton polyester brushback fabric. Featuring the signature Timberland® tree logo embroidered on the chest. Regular fit. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Kangaroo pockets.













S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

### TB0A26N4 (EX. TB0A1YQV)



305 gsm - 100% organic cotton. Two-button placket. Side slits. Casual straight cut. Contrasting taped neck. Timberland® tree logo embroidered on the left-hand chest.



10

**Timberland** 











### BRAND TREE ORGANIC T-SHIRT

190 gsm - 100% organic cotton jersey. Straight cut. Timberland® tree logo printed on the front.

























S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

# TB0A2BPR0 (EX. TBA1L0T)

190 gsm - 100% cotton jersey. Slim fit. Contrasting taped neck. Contrast embroidered Timberland® tree logo on front.





**COTTON T-SHIRT** 

**DUSTAN RIVER** 











10

T-SHIRT



S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

TB0A2C31 (EX. TBA1L60)

190 gsm - 100% organic cotton. Regular fit.

Printed Timberland® logo line on the front.

**BIO BRAND LINE** 







S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

### TB0A2BNV (EX. TBA1YQK) LS MILLERS RIVER **POLO**

305 gsm - 100 % organic cotton pique. Chest tree logo Timberland®. Slim fit. Narrow









### TB0A2BMM (EX. TB0A1QTW)



### WILLIAMS RIVER CREW NECK ORGANIC COTTON JUMPER

100% organic cotton. Crew neck jumper with Timberland® tree logo embroidered on the chest. Straight cut. Ribbed cuffs and hem.













10



TB0A2BJ8

### CORE TREE CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

80% cotton, 20% polyester. Timberland® tree logo on the chest. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Casual











S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

### TB0A2DA5 (EX. TB0A1ZYS)

### MOUNT CABOT HYBRID JACKET

70 gsm - 100% nylon. Hybrid jacket compatible with the Crocker Mountain M65 jacket for extra warmth. Front nylon insert. Silicon Timberland® logo on the sleeve. Two side pockets.







28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK - 40 UK - 42 UK

### TB0A2CZH (EX. TBA1MTK)

### SQUAM LAKE CARGO TROUSERS

238 gsm - 190 gsm. 97 % cotton / 3 % elastane. Peached stretch twill. Waist adjuster tabs. Fly zip, 6 pockets, embossed logo leather patch, straight fit.











### TB0A2BNK (EX. TB0A28CN)



### CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT EXETER RIVER

80% cotton/20% polyester. Made with peached cotton polyester brushback fabric. Featuring the signature Timberland" tree logo embroidered on the chest. Regular fit. Collar with asymmetrical seams. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Raglan sleeves.











### TBA1E9M **↑** ♣

### BASEBALL CAP

Made with 100% cotton canvas. Stone enzyme wash. Features a 3D embroidered signature Timberland® tree logo. Curved sandwich brim. Self strap with side closure buckle.















NEW

GRAPE LEAF



### TB0A2NW9

### W TRUCKER CAP

100% cotton. Curved faux suede border with stitching details. Embroidered eyelets for ventilation. Adjustable strap at the back. Band with anti-odour treatment.







### TB0A1XQV

NEW



### TIMBERLAND LOGO HAT

100% cotton. Peach-skin finish. Embroidered eyelets for ventilation. Rounded edge with overstitching. Timberland® tree logo embroidered in 3D.











50





45x31x15 cm

### TB0A2QDQ

### TIMBERPACK CORE 22 LT **BACKPACK**

Outer: 100% recycled polyester. Inner: 100% genuine cow leather. Lining: 100% recycled polyester. Capacity: 22 L. Large zipped opening for the main compartment. Inner padded laptop sleeve (13»»). Multiple inner pockets for organisation. Two bottle pockets on the sides. Dimensions: 45x31x15cm/400g.











### TBA1EMN

### NUBUCK GLOVE WITH TOUCH TIPS

100 % goat nubuck leather, Lining 100 % Polyester. Leather touch tips, fleece lining, heat embossed Timberland® logo. Single row elastic at wrist, bootlace drowcord, grain leather on cuff







### TB0A2NR3 (EX. TBA1EVS)

### SOLID SCARF WITH GIFT BOX AND STICKER

Thuberland

100 % Acrylic. Embroidered logo. Twisted fringe on top and bottom. Cylinder gift box packaging included. 18.5 \* 4.12 cm.

**ONE SIZE** 















### TB010061



### PREMIUM BOOT SHOES

The padded collar is double-foam padded and nylon reinforced to cushion a snug and comfy ankle. The classic boot laces are made of 100% recycled nylon and have been re-engineered to stay tied. 400 grams of PrimaLoft® insulation provides essential protection against the cold. The leather-lined anti-fatigue footbed gives all-day superior comfort to active feet.











40 EU - 41 EU - 42 EU - 43 EU - 44 EU - 45 EU - 46 EU

### TB0A2FY



### KILLINGTON ULTRA KNIT OX **SHOES**

Upper and lining in ReBOTL™ fabric containing at least 50% recycled plastic. Lace-up model. Footbed made from 70% organic materials. Comfortable GreenStride™ sole made from  $75\,\%$  renewable organic materials. EVA midsoles and rubber outsole.











TBA17JR



### SPRINT MID HIKER SHOES

High-quality full grain leather from the LWG Silver-rated ecological tannery. Padded collar, Lace-sup style. EVA footbed for shock absorption, Rubber lug outsole.















40 EU - 41 EU - 42 EU - 43 EU - 44 EU - 45 EU - 46 EU

### NEW



40 EU - 41 EU - 42 EU - 43 EU - 44 EU - 45 EU - 46 EU

NEW



36 EU - 37 EU - 38 EU - 39 EU - 40 EU - 41 EU

### TB0A257



### SPRINT TREKKER MID SHOES

Upper: premium Better Leather nubuck and ReBOTL™ fabric containing at least 50% recycled plastic. Durable ReBOTL™ lining with at least 50% recycled plastic. Lace-up model for a secure fit. OrthoLite® footbed guarantees freshness, cushioning and support. The midsole is made from blended EVA foam for extra cushioning and the rubber sole ensures good stability.







### TB0A275R

### SENECA BAY OXFORD SHOES

Upper: premium Better Leather nubuck. OrthoLite® footbed. Rubber and EVA sole.









6

### TB0A1HL



### ALLINGTON 6IN SHOES

Premium Better Leather nubuck. Durable ReBOTL™ lining made with at least 40% recycled plastic bottles. Light and breathable OrthoLite\* footbed for better cushioning. 50% recycled PET laces. Padded neck. Lugged rubber heel and outsole for added grip. Heel height: 8.25 cm / 3.25 inches.











### **NEW**



40 EU - 41 EU - 42 EU - 43 EU - 44 EU - 45 EU - 46 EU

### TB0A2K

### SOLAR WAVE LT LOW SHOES

Upper and lining in ReBOTL™ fabric containing at least 50% recycled plastic. Lace-up model. Footbed made from 70% organic materials. Comfortable GreenStride™ sole made from 75 % renewable organic materials. Lugged rubber outsole. Defender Repellent Systems® treatment.











6.5 UK (7 US) - 7 UK (7.5 US) - 8 UK (8.5 US) - 8.5 UK (9 US) - 9.5 UK (10 US) - 10.5 UK (11 US) - 11.5 UK (12 US)

### TBA146Q

6



Premium full-grain and nubuck leathers from an LWG Silverrated tannery. Padded collar. 100% organic cotton laces. Extra soft 100% recycled PET lining and footbed cover. OrthoLite® PU footbed made from 5% recycled rubber provides. SensorFlex™ technology delivers underfoot support, independent suspension and greater flexibility. Minimal rubber pods made with the Recycled rubber (42% recycled rubber) compound.



6.5 UK (7 US) -7 UK (7.5 US) - 8 UK (8.5 US) - 8.5 UK (9 US) - 9.5 UK (10 US) - 10.5 UK (11 US) - 11.5 UK (12 US)

### TBA1JUC T



### ADVENTURE 2.0 CUPSOLE CHUKKA SHOES

High-quality full grain leather from the Leather Working Group's Silver-rated ecological tannery for outstanding comfort and durability. Padded collar wraps comfort peg. Comfortable and breathable mesh lining. EVA footbed for shock absorption. Ultraresistant rubber outsole for added grip.















**ONE SIZE** 

### TB0A2K6D

### SHOE CARE TRAVEL KIT

Contains three key products for taking care of your shoes: Balm Proofer™ Water & Stain Repellent, Renewbuck™ foaming and dry cleaning kit. 2fl oz (59ml bottles) reusable travel pouch.











ONE SIZE

### TBA23S7

### CREDIT CARD AND PASSPORT **COVER GIFT SET**

100 % cow leather. Credit card and passport cover gift set with embossed tree logo . Credit card has one open pocket on the top. 6 internal credit card slots. Passeport cover has 2 internal passport pockets. Credit card : 10.1 \*8.2 cm / 25 gsm. Passport holder: 10 \* 14 cm / 60 gsm ① No more reorders planned for Black, Cognac colourway.











### TB0A2HEW (EX. TB0A2FJ2)

### **BUM BAG**

100% polyester. Lining: 100% recycled polyester. Bum bag with large main zipped compartment. Adjustable strap at the waist.









### W7H

### LOGO T-SHIRT

 $\textbf{160 gsm} \bullet \textbf{100\%} \ \text{organic cotton. Classic crew neck with large Wrangler logo in a contrasting}$ colour. Regular fit.











### LARSTON SLIM JEANS

85% cotton / 14% polyester / 1% elastane. Larston Soft Stretch Jeans Comfortable and hardwearing











### WR15Q

### GREENSBORO STRAIGHT JEANS

Elegant and timeless denim with a classic straight fit. Wrangler beige leather back patch. For Real colour: 92% cotton / 6% polyester / 2% elastane.Indigo Wit colour: 99% cotton / 1% elastane.











S-M-L-XL-XXL



### TEE LOGO T-SHIRT

100% cotton core jersey. Classic crew neck, short sleeves. Lee® logo printed in a contrasting colour. Designed for layering. Contain non-textile parts of animal origin.









WHITE



S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL - 5XL

### L60U **\***

### PATCH LOGO TEE T-SHIRT

100% organic cotton. Crew neck. Classic fit. Short sleeves. Logo insert on the chest.











S-M-L-XL-XXL



### LOGO SWEATSHIRT

310 gsm - 100% cotton jersey. Regular fit. Ribbed neck with vintage V insert. Embroidered retro Lee® logo.











XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL



### SLIM RIDER DENIM JACKET

83% BCI organic cotton, 13% recycled polyester and 4% elastane. Faded denim jacket. Slightly cropped. Slim fit. Long sleeves. Two chest pockets. Brass buttons. Zigzag stitching on the button placket.







W29/L32 - W30/L32 - W31/L32 - W31/L34 - W32/L32 - W32/L34 - W33/L32 - W33/L34 - W34/L32 - W34/L34 - W36/L32 - W36/L34 - W38/L34 - W40/L34 - W42/L34



W29/L32 - W30/L32 - W31/L32 - W31/L34 - W32/L32 - W32/L34 - W33/L32 - W33/L34 - W34/L32 - W34/L34 - W36/L32 - W36/L34 - W38/L34 - W40/L34 - W42/L34

### L706

### DAREN REGULAR JEANS

Strong Hand colour: 10 oz - 71% cotton / 29% elastomultiester. Faded and worn deep blue classic denim with intense finishes. Tobacco overstitching, aged brass buttons and rivets and Lee® brown leather back patch.





### DAREN ZIP

Lee® Daren, our best-loved regular fit with mid waist, slim leg and contemporary zip fly in a modern straight cut you can wear with anything. True Blue colorway: 10 1/4 oz - 70% cotton / 30% elastomultiester. Rich, upbeat blue tone denim hand worked with an authentic streaky finish. Antique silver button and rivets, authentic Lee® yellow stitching with cognac leather Lee® back patch. Mid Foam colour: 13.5 oz. 98% cotton 2% elastane. Low stretch indigood denim. The cut is straight from thigh to ankle, and the classic waist maintains the traditional look.

















### EXTREME MOTION STRAIGHT JEANS

The Extreme Motion jeans are made with flexible fibres. Despite the snug fit, they offer great freedom of movement with the elasticated waist and discreet insert at the crotch. Lee® brown leather back patch. Colour Black: 8 oz. 97% cotton / 3% elastane. Cougar colour: 8 oz. 97% cotton / 3% elastane. Trip colour: 10.5 oz. 83% cotton / 15% polyester / 2% elastane. Maddox colour: 10.5 oz. 98% cotton / 2% elastane.















33.46 INCHES (85 CM) - 35.43 INCHES (90 CM) - 37.40 INCHES (95 CM) - 39.37 INCHES (100 CM) - 41.34 INCHES (105 CM)



### LEATHER BELT

 $100\% \ full \ grain \ leather. \ Understated \ belt \ with \ vintage \ silver \ buckle. \ Available \ in \ 5 \ lengths \ (85;$ 90; 95; 100; 105 cm).







10



W30/L32 - W31/L32 - W31/L34 - W32/L32 - W32/L34 - W33/L32 - W33/L34 - W34/L32 - W36/L32 - W36/L34 - W38/L34 - W40/L34



L32 / W29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 36 L34 / W31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40 - 42

### L701



### RIDER SLIM JEANS

The slim men's jeans par excellence: the Lee® Rider is a perfect compromise, with a slim fit from thigh to ankle and a slightly higher waist. Includes non-textile parts of animal origin. Colour Black Rinse: 10 oz. 71% cotton / 29% elastomultiester. Durable lightweight stretch denim in black. Deep black denim, rinsewashed to preserve colour intensity. Sleek and refined finishes. Tone on tone stitching, matt black button and rivets and black leather Lee® crest on the back. Rinse colour: 10 oz. 71% cotton / 29% elastomultiester. Durable lightweight stretch denim. Pure, authentic denim in a classic shade of blue, rinsed for softness and intensity of colour, with a matching sleek finish. Vintage copper buttons and rivets, contrasting tobacco coloured stitching and chestnut brown leather Lee® crest on the back. Dark Pool colour: 13 1/2 oz. 85% cotton / 13% polyester / 2% elastane. Refined dark blue denim with moustaches, worn areas and handcrafted pocket abrasions. Antique gold buttons and rivets, contrast stitching in tobacco colour and cognac leather Lee® crest on back. Mid Stone colour: 11.5 oz. 84% cotton 15% polyester 1% elastane. Light blue indigo denim with low stretch. Classic waist - Fitted at the thighs and knees - Fitted opening at the bottom of the legs - Zipped fly. Colour Worn in Cody: 98% cotton / 2% elastane. Colour Clean Black: 12 1/20z. 98% organic cotton / 2% elastane



L32 / W30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 36 L34 / W31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 36 - 38 - 40



### **EXTREME MOTION** SLIM FIT JEANS

77% cotton/21% polyester/2% elastane. Ultimate combination of extreme comfort, freedom of movement and authentic denim. Slim fit. Narrow leg opening. Elasticated waistband. Recycled fabric.

























DARK POOL MID STONE RINSE WORN IN CODY





L719

### LUKE SLIM TAPERED **JEANS**

The ultimate slim tapered fit. Lee® Luke has a regular waist and contemporary, tapered leg slimming down to a skinny fit towards the ankle. True Authentic colourway: deep blue high stretch deluxe denim 12 3/4 oz. 93% cotton/5% polyester/2% elastane. Dark blue tone denim with intense used areas, hand scraping and baked resin treatment, full of character. Vintage gold button and rivets, chestnut leather Lee® back patch. Rinse colourway 10 1/2 oz - 98.5% cotton / 1.5% elastane: High stretch denim with a straight out of the factory, brilliantly blue, fresh indigo wash; a clean, tailored look. Tobacco contrast stitching, antique brass button and rivets, cognac leather Lee back patch. Light Daze colourway 12 3/4oz - 99% cotton / 1% elastane : An upbeat, stonewashed blue, comfort stretch denim whith Hand scraped areas and whiskering. Tobacco threads, antique silver hardware and a brown leather Lee back patch. Contains animal-derived non fabric parts. Worn in Cody colour: 13 1/2 oz - 98% cotton / 2% elastane. Stretchy denim made from cotton using water and energy saving techniques. Foam dyed finish using 99% less water and 90% fewer chemical products Dark wash with staining and fading for an authentic worn look. Antique brass buttons and rivets and biodegradable Lee® leather back patch. Moto Grey colour: 12 3/4 oz -94% cotton / 4% polyester / 2% elastane. Stretchy and comfortable black dénim dyed grey with natural fading and staining. Tone-on-tone overstitching, bronze buttons and rivets and Lee® black leather back patch.













L31 / W26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 L33 / W27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34

### L305

### **ELLY SLIM JEANS**

The slim jeans par excellence, with a slightly higher waist and perfectly placed back pockets, extremely flattering. An easy-to-wear, versatile cut that goes with everything. Includes non-textile parts of animal origin.Black Rinse colour: 9 3/4 oz. 65% cotton / 17% polyester / 16% viscose / 2% elastane. Stretch denim. Elegant detailing, bronze buttons and rivets. Tone on tone seams. Black leather patch in the back. One Wash **colour:** 10.5 oz. 85.5% cotton 13% polyester 1.5% elastane. Highly stretchable lightweight denim. Classic waist and slim fit from thigh to ankle.







L33 / W28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34



### CAROL STRAIGHT S' JEANS

Classic jeans, comfortable high waist and flattering design. Made from marbled dark denim with a comfort stretch. Lightly worn at the knee. Gold stitching and zip fastening. Dark Ruby colour: 99% cotton/1% elastane. Mid soho colour: 99% cotton/1% elastane.











### L301

### MARION STRAIGHT JEANS

Meet Lee® Marion Straight, the regular straight leg jeans with long rise, straight leg, and comfort-shaped waist for a truly figure-flattering fit. Night Sky colourway: 85.5% cotton/13% polyester/1.5% elastane. Fresh blue tone denim with an upbeat red cast hand worked with real artistry with intense used areas and chalky natural wear marks around the fly. Authentic tobacco stitching and cognac leather Lee® back patch.Contains animal-derived non fabric parts. Black Rinse colour: 65% cotton / 17% polyester / 16% viscose / 2% elastane. Very stretchy fashionable black denim. Elegant finishes. Tone-ontone stitching and Lee® black leather back patch. Rinse colour: 79% organic cotton Bci / 19% polyester / 2% elastane.











L31 / W25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 L33 / W26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33



### MARTHA JEANS

84% Cotton/14% Polyester/2% Elastane. Pre-consumer recycled cotton, recycled polyester. High waisted, tightfitting at the thigh, narrow at the knee, bootcut with a zip fly. This style is dyed using the Crystal Clear process which uses less water, fewer chemical products and no salt.















L31/W26-27-28-29-30-31 L33 / W27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33

### L526

### SCARLETT SKINNY **JEANS**

The skinny jeans par excellence, with a slightly higher waist and perfectly placed back pockets, extremely flattering. An easy-to-wear, versatile cut that goes with everything. Includes non-textile parts of animal origin. Black Rinse colour: 65% cotton / 17% polyester / 16% viscose / 2% elastane. **Rinse colour:** 11 1/2 oz - 76% cotton / 22% polyester / 2% elastane: the new indigo coloured wash perfectly enhances the super stretch denim. Clean and pure finishes. Buttons and rivets in aged brass, contrasting gold coloured stitching and Lee® vintage leather 90's style crest on back. **Dark Ulrich colour:** 11.5 oz. 92% cotton 6% elastomultiester 2% elastane. Refined denim in intense dark colour with high stretch. Classic cut, skinny fit and ankle length hem.













10

### L626

### SCARLETT SKINNY HIGH-WAISTED JEANS High-waisted skinny jeans with a flattering cut, regular waist, skinny fit from thigh to ankle and a rear view that shows off your

figure. Includes non-textile parts of animal origin. Black Rinse colour: 10 1/2 oz - 61% cotton / 25% polyester / 12% viscose / 2% elastane. Light and stretchy intense black denim. Black buttons and rivets, toneon-tone stitching. Lee® black leather back patch. Tonal Stonewash colour: 11 oz. 70% lyocell 28% polyester 2% elastane. Medium stretch cotton-free denim. High waist and classic ankle length.







# <u>V DV DI IDI</u>

### MORE NAPAPIJRI PRODUCTS ON OUR WEBSITE





### BELLYN H HOODED SWEATSHIRT

100% organic cotton Hooded sweatshirt with flat drawstrings. Kangaroo pocket. Flag logo print. While stocks



20











### NP0A4F9F

### BURGEE SUM 3 HOODED SWEATSHIRT

100% organic cotton Sweatshirt with adjustable hood. Zipped pockets. Ribbed trims. Flag logo print. While stocks last.



20













S-M-L-XL-XXL

### NP0A4EZT



### BELLYN C CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

100% organic cotton Long-sleeved sweatshirt. Crew neck. Flag logo print. While stocks last.















### NP0A4GBF

### **B-BOX CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT**

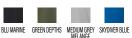
90% cotton/10% polyester. Crew neck. Slogan with Napapijri logo on the front. While stocks



10















### NP0A4GBE

### **B-BOX HOODED SWEATSHIRT**

80% cotton/20% polyester. Hooded sweatshirt. Kangaroo pocket. Slogan with Napapijri logo on the front. While stocks last.



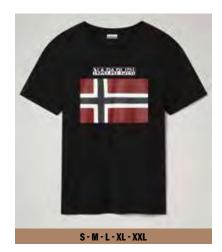












### NP0A4EZP



## SELLYN SS SHORT-SLEEVED

100% organic cotton Short-sleeved t-shirt. Crew neck. Flag logo print. While stocks last.















### RAINFOREST HOODED ANORAK

XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

100% polyamide. Waterproof coated nylon fabric. Without PFC. Zip closure on the side. Hood with adjustment. Flap pocket with zipper. Side pockets. Elasticated finishes. Ventilation eyelets. Adjustable hem. Mesh lining. Thermo-welded seams. Adjustable cuffs. Thermo-Fiber ™ insulation without feathers. Valid while stocks last.





20















### NP0A4GDR

### SHORT-SLEEVED S-BOX

100% cotton. Short sleeve t-shirt. Crew neck. Printed logo. While











MEDIUM GREY SKYDIVER BLUE MELANGE





### NP0A4GDL

### POLO SHIRT ELBAS

100% cotton. Short-sleeve polo shirt. Ribbed trims. Button placket. Side slits. Printed logo. While stocks last.



















### Capacité: 20 L

### NP0A4E9U

### HAPPY BACKPACK

100% polyester. Two-way zipper. Patch pocket with zipper. Plastic buckles. Adjustable shoulder strap. Inside zipped pocket. Buttons. Printed logo. Valid while stocks last.

















60x30 cm - Capacité : 48 L

### NP000IY4

### BERING EL DUFFEL BAG

100% cotton. Zipper. Inside zipped pocket. Keychain inside. Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap. Printed logo. Valid while stocks last.







RED MARSALA





### crocs



J4/W4 UK (M4/W6 US) - J5/W5 UK (M5/W7 US) - J6/W6 UK (M6/W8 US) - M6/W7 UK (M7/W9 US) - M7/W8 UK (M8/W10 US) - M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US) - M9/W10 UK (M10/W12 US) - M10 UK (M11 US) - M11 UK (M12 US)



W3 UK (W5 US) - W4 UK (W6 US) - W5 UK (W7 US) -W6 UK (W8 US) - W7 UK (W9 US) - W8 UK (W10 US)

### CR11016



### CROCS™ CROCBAND™ CLOGS

Vintage style Crocband™ featuring classic Crocs™ comfort. This lightweight clog is built with signature Croslite™ material for a form-to-foot fit and heel straps that swing back for a snug fit and forward to wear as a clog. Signature midsole stripe for a sporty look. Ventilation holes improve airflow. Iconic Crocs Comfort™ original Croslite™ foam cushion. Easy to clean with soap and water.









### CROCS™ SWIFTWATER SANDALS

From a lake-side walk to an evening out on the town, you can wear these versatile sandals anywhere. Their flexible TPU straps mould to your foot, allowing you to slip them on and off in the blink of an eye. Flexible grooves on the outsole provide greater flexibility and grip. Waterresistant and incredibly lightweight. Standard support.











J4/W4 UK (M4/W6 US) - J5/W5 UK (M5/W7 US) - J6/W6 UK (M6/W8 US) - M6/W7 UK (M7/W9 US) - M7/W8 UK (M8/W10 US) - M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US) - M9/W10 UK (M10/W12 US) - M10 UK (M11 US) - M11 UK (M12 US)

### CR10001





CR204536 > P.730

### CROCS™ CLASSICCLOGS

Slip into your Crocs<sup>™</sup> Classic for perfect comfort during beach holidays and boat outings! Ventilation ports add breathability and help water and debris drain away. Heel strap offers a secure fit. Fully moulded Crocs Croslite™ material for signature Crocs™ comfort and support. Lightweight, non-marking soles. Easy to clean with soap and water.

6

J4/W4 UK (M4/W6 US) > M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US)



























14/W4 UK (M4/W6 US) - J5/W5 UK (M5/W7 US) - J6/W6 UK (M6/W8 US) -M6/W7 UK (M7/W9 US) - M7/W8 UK (M8/W10 US) - M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US) -M9/W10 UK (M10/W12 US) - M10 UK (M11 US) - M11 UK (M12 US)

### CR204592



### CROCS™ LITERIDE™ CLOG SHOES

Inspired by sport for an active lifestyle. Latest-generation LiteRide™ foam insoles for incomparable comfort, incredible lightness and remarkable resilience. Supple and flexible Matlite" uppers for the comfort of broken-in shoes from day one. Croslite" resin outsoles provide durable all-day support and comfort. The perfect shoes for a warm-up, recovery or a city stroll











M6/W7 UK (M7/W9 US) - M7/W8 UK (M8/W10 US) -M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US) - M9/W10 UK (M10/W12 US) -M10 UK (M11 US) - M11 UK (M12 US)

C10 UK (C10 US) - C11 UK (C11 US) - C12 UK (C12 US) -C13 UK (C13 US) - J1 UK (J1 US) - J2 UK (J2 US) - J3 UK (J3 US) -J4 UK (J4 US) - J5 UK (J5 US) - J6 UK (J6 US)

M6/W7 UK (M7/W9 US) - M7/W8 UK (M8/W10 US) -M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US) - M9/W10 UK (M10/W12 US) -M10 UK (M11 US) - M11 UK (M12 US) - M12 UK (M13 US)

### CR206338



### CROCS™ CLASSIC BOAT SHOES

Lightweight boat shoes in moulded Croslite™. Elegant lacing. Side air vents to increase breathability and help release moisture. Waterproof Croslite™ resin outsoles provide durable all-day support and comfort. No more reorders planned for Navy / Stucco colourway.





### CR206011 🛊



### CROCS™ LITERIDE™ PACER **TRAINERS**

Hybrid trainers with superb cushioning. Latest-generation LiteRide™ resin insoles are incomparably comfortable, super-soft, incredibly lightweight and extraordinarily resilient. Soft and flexible Matlite<sup>™</sup> uppers feel broken-in from day one. Croslite™ resin outsoles provide durable all-day support and comfort. Perfect for relaxing weekends, games and waterbased activities.

① No more reorders planned for Black / Black, Electric Pink / White, Navy / White colourway,















### CROCS™ LITERIDE™ PACER **TRAINERS**

Hybrid trainers with superb cushioning. Next generation LiteRide™ resin insoles are super-soft, incredibly lightweight and extraordinarily resilient. Soft and flexible Matlite™ uppers feel broken-in from day one. Croslite™ resin outsoles provide durable all-day support and comfort. Perfect for warm-ups, cool-downs and all around town.

1 No more reorders planned for Navy / White colourway.









W3 UK (W5 US) - W4 UK (W6 US) - W5 UK (W7 US) - W6 UK (W8 US) - W7 UK (W9 US) - W8 UK (W10 US) - W9 UK (W11 US)



J4/W4 UK (M4/W6 US) - J5/W5 UK (M5/W7 US) - J6/W6 UK (M6/W8 US) -M6/W7 UK (M7/W9 US) - M7/W8 UK (M8/W10 US) - M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US) -M9/W10 UK (M10/W12 US) - M10 UK (M11 US) - M11 UK (M12 US)

### CR205234



### CROCS™ LITERIDE™ PACER TRAINERS

Hybrid trainers with superb cushioning. Next generation LiteRide™ resin insoles are super-soft, incredibly lightweight and extraordinarily resilient. Soft and flexible Matlite™ uppers feel broken-in from day one. Croslite™ resin outsoles provide durable all-day support and comfort. Perfect for warm-ups, cool-downs and all around town. 10 No more reorders planned for Almost white, Black / White, Navy / Ice Blue colourway.







ALMOST WHITE BLACK / WHITE NAVY / ICE









### CROCS™ CROCBAND™ FLIP-FLOPS

Sporty and lightweight, the Crocs™ Crocband™ Flip is a colourful flip flop that pairs perfectly with shorts, trousers or swimwear. Constructed of easy-to-clean Croslite™ material, it's ready for the beach, garden ... or anywhere! Signature midsole stripe for a sporty look. Soft TPU toe post. Iconic Crocs Comfort™ original Croslite™ foam cushion. Massage-pod footbed. Easy to clean with soap and water and quick to dry.









# HOW TO CHOOSE A SWEATSHIRT

### STEP 1:

WHICH COMPOSITION?

Cotton or polycotton sweatshirt? Your choice will depend on your needs and expectations for this garment.

What are the differences between these two types of composition?



### **COTTON OR POLYCOTTON?**

### COTTON

A cotton sweatshirt feels pleasantly soft.
It is comfortable to wear as it is highly absorbent and insulating.
It does not scratch or irritate the skin and hangs perfectly.

### POLYCOTTON

Polycotton sweatshirts are considered to be hard-wearing.

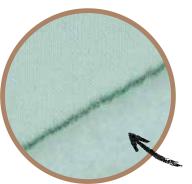
The polyester content gives the fibre elasticity.
This creates a garment offering greater stretch for more freedom of movement and it pills less easily than 100% cotton.

# STEP 2: WHICH KNIT?

Whether it is made from 100% cotton or polycotton, a sweatshirt can be described in different ways. These depend on its design (2 yarn - 3 yarn) and, in some cases, any treatment that may have been applied before assembly.



### **BRUSHED FLEECE**



Brushed fleece is very **soft and cosy.** The inner material is brushed to create a pleasant downy effect. It can be designed with 2 or 3 varns.

3 yarns, consisting of 3 layers, has low shrinkage:

- Outer layer 100% combed cotton for a smooth look
- Intermediate layer 100% polyester for resistance
- Inner layer of polycotton for softness.

**LSF** 

LST

Low Shrinkage is a technology used to ensure the durability of a sweatshirt. The fabric is treated before being assembled to reduce shrinkage. This process is carried out using 2 industrial machines. The compactor applies a wet treatment to the fabric to reduce the shrinkage rate. The stenter applies a heat treatment to stabilise the material.



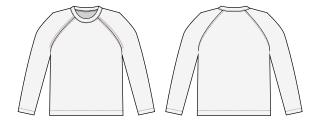
### **STEP 3:**

### **CHOICE OF SLEEVES**

When choosing a sweatshirt, the type of sleeve is an essential factor.

The decision will be determined by the intended use for the garment and style preferences.

Raglan sleeves or set-in sleeves?



### **RAGLAN SLEEVES**

Raglan sleeves offer great freedom of movement.

The sleeve goes all the way up to the neckline, stitched diagonally from the underarms to the collar. This trendy cut is also popular for sports clothing as provides optimum comfort and freedom of movement. The sweatshirt can be slipped on easily and areas of friction are reduced.



### **SET-IN SLEEVES**

Set-in sleeves are the most common and classic style. The sleeve cap follows the armhole from the underside of the arm up to the shoulder. It adapts to the rounded shape of the shoulder. It is important to choose the best size for each body shape to allow ideal freedom of movement.



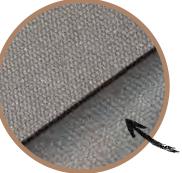
### **FRENCH TERRY**



The unbrushed fleece, also called terry or terry jersey, does not undergo any brushing step. The fiber loop remains intact and visible like a less dense bath towel. The interior is less soft than the scratched one. The material is lighter and more breathable. It is made of 2 or 3 threads and can be 100% cotton or polycotton.



### **INTERLOCK**



Interlock is a fabric worked in double thickness using one thread. It can be identified by the little 'V's on both sides. The knit is compact to provide durability and a silky look. It is usually made from cotton and might also contain polyester for greater resistance.

# **EXPLANATIONS SOFTSHELL JACKET**

### STEP 1: **MATERIALS**

Softshells are jackets made from soft, flexible stretch material. They are comfortable, ergonomic and provide good freedom of movement.

They are ideal for use outdoors as they provide effective insulation from the cold and their breathable properties help to regulate air circulation.

One of the most important features of these technical jackets is their wind-breaking properties. Their waterrepellent coating provides protection from showery weather. Overall, the softshell is an excellent alternative to both heavy jackets and traditional lightweight wind-breakers. They come in 2 types, 2-layer and



### STEP 2: **CUTS**

3-layer.

A softshell jacket usually has a tailored fit. Several cuts are available to meet different needs.



Bodywarmer/vest



Jacket without hood



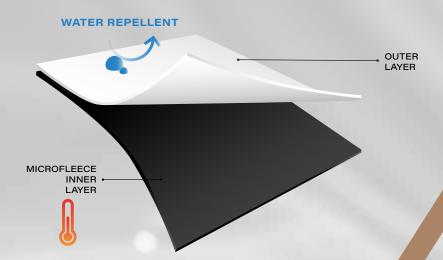
Hoodie

### **STEP 3: CARE**

It is absolutely possible to wash a softshell, in fact this is even recommended. Cleaning will remove dirt that could otherwise impair its technical features. However, washing must be occasional. A softshell can be machine-washed at a low temperature, no higher than 30°C. Use a delicates programme. Do not put a softshell through a spin cycle or dry it in a tumble drier.









### 2-LAYER SOFTSHELL

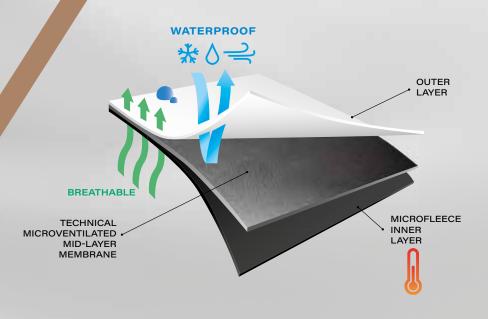
WATER REPELLENT



OR

### 3-LAYER SOFTSHELL

TECHNICAL MEMBRANE, WINDPROOF, 3000 GSM BREATHABLE AND 8000 MM WATERPROOF



# CHOOSING THE RIGHT SHIRT

# **STEP 1:** MATERIALS

When choosing a shirt, the first thing to consider is the material. There are lots of different types and each has its own specific characteristics.

Material quality is a key factor in your decision.



### WHAT TYPES OF MATERIALS AND WEAVES?

### **POPLIN:**

Lightweight, supple and fluid, poplin shirts are easy-care, elegant and versatile.

### **COTTON ELASTANE:**

Fabric designed to offer greater freedom of movement while remaining fitted in all circumstances. Perfect shirts for a professional environment.

### MICRO TWILL:

The micro twill is a lighter and higher quality alternative to the classic twill.

### **DENIM:**

Very tight 100% cotton fabric and robust. Timeless, must-have shirts.

### **OXFORD:**

Extremely robust "relief" fabric. Easycare, Oxford shirts are resistant to dirt and wear.

### TWILL:

The material is characterized by its fine, hanted stripes and is saft and lupre, yet very robust and subtle shine.

### LINEN:

Perfect for summer, its fibre does not pill and offers greater breathability. easy-care, it softens and becomes more supple over time.

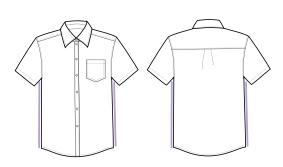
### **CHAMBRAY:**

100% cotton fabric with alternating blue and white threads giving it texture and a decorative feel. Shirt in lightweight canvas material with a denim effect.

### STEP 2: CUTS

The cut of a shirt is important as this needs to be suitable for the intended use and the wearer's body type.

# STRAIGHT



**Straight fit**, also referred to as: regular, comfortable and classic. This relatively wide fit is suitable for all body types.

# **STEP 3:** FINISHES

# 1 collars

Collars exist in a variety of types which give garments different styles. From the familiar French collar to the original look of the Mandarin collar.



### The French collar:

The most common style. Perfect for every occasion, suits a casual business look.



### **Buttoned neck:**

Casual style and excellent fit thanks to this dynamic collar inspired by sports polo shirts.



### The cutaway collar:

Wide neck opening and short points for incredible elegance.



### The Mandarin collar:

No flap for a sophisticated and minimalist style.

Collar stays are sometimes added at the tips for more support and a chic, dressed-up look.



### **CUFFS**



With rounded edges



With square edges



With cut edges

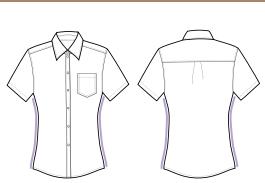


**Tailored fit** 

The tailored fit is both comfortable and elegant.

It is relatively close-fitting, but does not impede ease of movement.





Slim fit is a close-fitting cut that hugs the body perfectly. It features a nipped-in waist and smaller armholes to emphasise the shoulders and chest.



# **T-SHIRTS**

# + T-SHIRTS IN THE COLLECTIONS

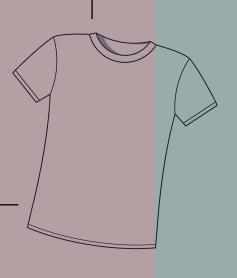
P.86 Timberland &

P.91 Wrangler

P.92 Lee

P.97 NAPARIJRI







# SUMMARY T-SHIRTS



P.108

TECHNICAL SHEET How to choose a T-shirt?

P.110

ORGANIC COTTON & RECYCLED POLYESTER

P.121

BASIC COTTON T-SHIRTS

P.121 > CREW NECK 140- 150 GSM P.127 > CREW NECK 160 - 200 GSM P.138 > V-NECK 140 - 165 GSM P.141 > V-NECK 180 GSM AND MORE

P.144

VESTS & SLEEVELESS

P.148

**FASION T-SHIRT** 

P.148 > COTTON

P.150 > COTTON / ELASTANE

P.156 > SUPIMA® COTTON & VINTAGE

P.164 > CROPS, FLOWY & LOUNGEWEAR

P.166 > TWO-TONE & CONSTRATED

P.170 > BRETON STRIPES

P.174 > MELANGES SUBLIMABLE

P.177 > TRIBLEND

P.179

POLYESTER SPORT

# HOW TO CHOOSE **A T-SHIRT**



# **STEP 1:**COMPOSITION

Choosing the composition can be an important step when selecting your products.

Cotton, Polyester or Polycotton? What to choose according to your needs



Cotton, polyester or polycotton?				
	What's this?	+	Appents	
COTTON	Natural plant fibre	Nighly absorbent     Comfortable, soft feel     Resistant to high-temperature washing     Does not create static electricity	Tendency to shrink  Dyes fade over time  Moisture-sensitive	
POLYESTER	Synthetic fibre	Extremely hard-wearing Does not crease Wicks away sweat, perfect for sports and work Easy-care, lightweight and warm Does not fade over time	Oil or grease stains cannot be removed Creates static electricity Highly absorbent	

	100% cotton.	100% polyester.	Polycotton (primary polyester material)
Comfort	***	**	***
Easy care	*	***	***
Colour fastness	*	***	***
Dimensional stability	**	*	***
Absorption capacity	***	*	**
Abrasion resistance	*	***	***

\*\*\* excellent

STEP 2:

\* good

WHAT ARE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF 100% COTTON YARN?

\*\* very good

One of the most important characteristics of a 100% cotton t-shirt is the length of the fibres used in the weave. Fabrics made from long fibres are thought to be better quality. This is an important element, which can be used to measure a product's quality, printability and durability.

### Overview





### **Carded cotton**

is obtained using a carding machine to disentangle and air the raw fibres. It produces a matte fabric that feels slightly rough to the touch. This short-fibre fabric is more cost-effective.

### STEP 3: CARING FOR A T-SHIRT

Whatever its composition, a t-shirt requires specific care to ensure its longevity wash after wash, especially if it is decorated with branding. The secret is simply to read the recommendations on the manufacturer's label, usually found on the inside of the t-shirt, before washing. Every fibre is unique and reacts differently to washing and drying.

### A few tips to remember:

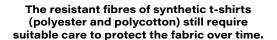


There are **three golden rules** to protecting the delicate fibre of a cotton t-shirt:



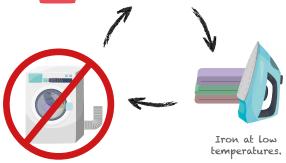
Iron the t-shirt inside out, at a medium temperature and without steam

# SYNTHETIC POLYESTER / POLYCOTTON





Whether you wash them by hand or in the machine, keep the temperature below 40°C. Select the synthetics programme on your machine.



Using a tumble dryer is not recommended.

### different yarn properties.













### Combed cotton

After carding, the yarn is passed through a combing machine to remove the short fibres. This gives the finished fabric a silkier feel, making it softer, more resistant in the wash and more hard-wearing. It ensures smooth surfaces for decoration access

### Ringspun combed cotton

undergoes a final step before the fabric is woven. The fibres produced during combing are thinned and twisted, which produces a softer, more resistant yarn that is less susceptible to shrinkage. Ideal for high-quality printing.

### Pre-shrunk combed cotton

can be pre-shrunk using a finishing treatment called sanforisation. This reduces the risk of shrinking in the wash for longer-lasting clothing. It is a sign of quality and durability.

### **BIO150 CREW-NECK T-SHIRT**

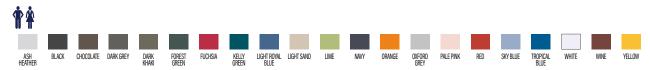
145 gsm • Plain colourways: 100% organic cotton. Colour Ash Heather: 98% organic cotton / 2% viscose. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% organic cotton / 10% viscose. Colours Wine Heather; French Navy Heather; Green Marble Heather; Cloudy Blue Heather colourways: 80% organic cotton / 20% polyester. And Grey Heather colourwayr: 70% organic cotton / 30% viscose. Ribbed crew neckline with elastane. Matching taped neck. Twin needle finishing at cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













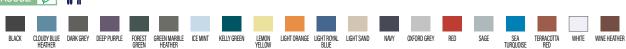
### **BIO190 CREW-NECK T-SHIRT**

**185 gsm •** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Wine Heather, Green Marble Heather & Sky Blue Heather colourways: 80% cotton/20 % polyester. All colourways are made from organic cotton. Tubular cut. Straight fit. Round ribbed neckline with double topstitching. Matching taped neck. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.



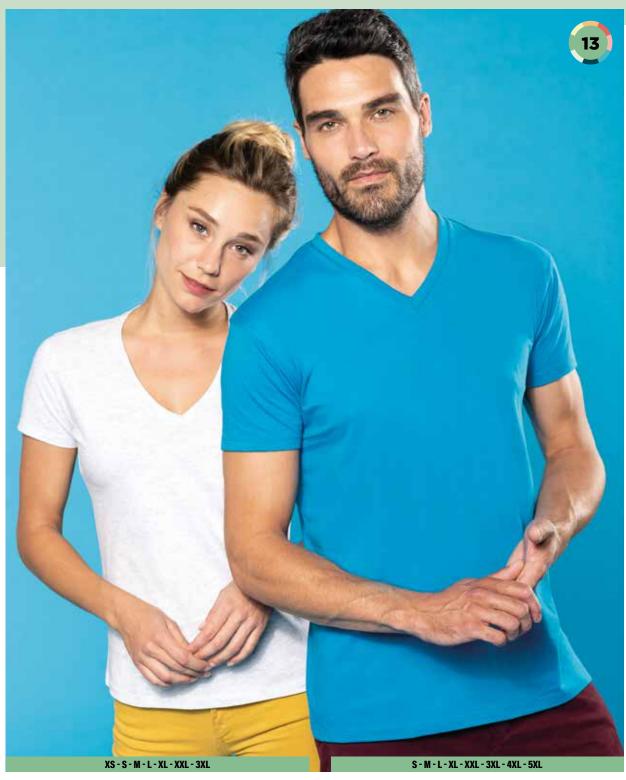






### **BIO150 V-NECK T-SHIRT**

**145 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Ash Heather colourway: 98% organic cotton/2% viscose and 0xford Grey colourway: 90% organic cotton / 10% viscose. All colours are made from organic cotto. Ribbed V-neck with elastane. Matching taped neck. Tubular cut for mens style. Twin needle finishing at cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





























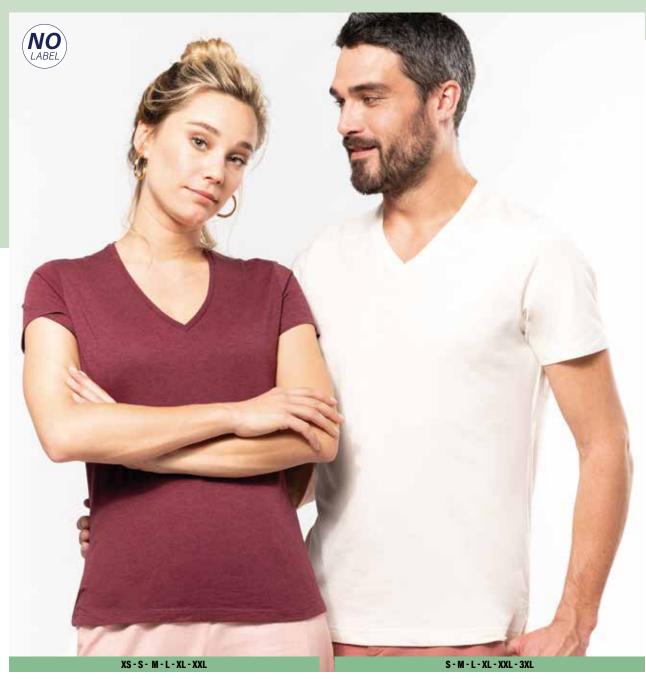






# SHORT-SLEEVED ORGANIC COTTON T-SHIRTS

**155 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Wine Heather, Ocean Blue Heather and French Navy Heather: 80% cotton/20% polyester. Grey Heather: 70% cotton/30% viscose. All colourways are made from organic cotton. Ribbed V-neck. Matching taped neck. Twin needle finishing on cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. K396: Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.











50

OCEAN BLUE WINE HEATHER HEATHER

# ORGANIC COTTON SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRTS

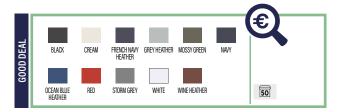
**155 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Grey Heather: 70% organic cotton/30% viscose. All colourways are made from organic cotton. Fashion slim fit. Ribbed crew neck. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. K39-K375: Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





































WK302 Ø 🛊 🖒

### ECO-FRIENDLY CREW NECK T-SHIRT

160 gsm - Plain colourways: 60% cotton/ 40% polyester. Made from 60% organic cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/ 10% viscose. Made from 90% organic cotton. All colours are made from organic cotton. Soft fabric. Washable at 60°. Straight cut. 1x1 ribbed crew neckline. Orange contrasting shoulder to shoulder herringbone tape except for white colourway. Reinforced shoulder seam. Tubular finish at bottom hem and cuffs. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





### **ORGANIC T-SHIRT «ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE»**

**165 gsm -** 100% cotton. 100% organic combed cotton certified «Origine France Garantie» label. Cut and sewn. Ribbed round neckline. Matching shoulder to shoulder tape. Blue/white/red clip label at hem of left sleeve garment worn. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. 100% recyclable packaging.



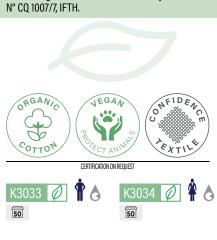






### **ORGANIC CREW NECK SAILOR T-SHIRT**

160 gsm • 100% cotton. This T-shirt is made from 100% organic combed cotton. Straight fit. Soft fabric. Ribbed crew neckline. Knitted stripes. Taped neck. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®





# NO XS-S-M-L-XL S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

### **SHORT-SLEEVED ORGANIC T-SHIRT WITH RAW EDGE NECKLINE**

**110 gsm •** Plain colourways : 100% organic cotton. Ocean Blue Heather colourway: 80% cotton / 20% polyester. All colours are made from organic cotton fibre. OCS (Organic Content Standard) certificate is issued by Ecocert Greenlife. Round neckline with raw edge finishing. Twin-needle finishing at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy rebranding.

















# ORGANIC INSPIRE LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRTS

**140 gsm** • 100% organic combed ringspun cotton (Sport Grey: 90% organic combed ringspun cotton/10% viscose). Comfortable body length construction. Side seamed. Crew neck with thin collar rib. Taped shoulders and neck. Soft handfeel. "B&C No Label" system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.



### **ORGANIC INSPIRE VESTS**

**140 gsm** • 100% organic combed ringspun cotton (Sport Grey: 90% organic combed ringspun cotton/ 10% viscose). Single jersey. Twin needle finishing. Soft handfeel. "B&C No Label" system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





No more reorders planned for Fire Red colourway.





O No more reorders planned for Fire Red colourway.











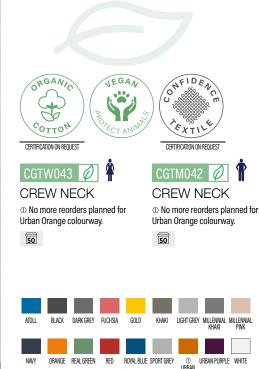




# ORGANIC INSPIRE T-SHIRTS SHORT-SLEEVED V-NECK

**140 gsm =** 100% organic combed ringspun cotton (except Sport Grey: 90% organic combed ringspun cotton/10% viscose). Single jersey. Comfortable body length construction. Side seams. Thin collar rib. The neck and shoulder seams are reinforced with a soft binding. Extrasoft and smooth handfeel. «B&C No Label» system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





### ORGANIC COTTON INSPIRE V-NECK T-SHIRT

**140 gsm •** 100% organic combed ringspun cotton. Single jersey. Comfortable body length construction. Side seams. Thin medium deep V collar rib. The neck and shoulder seams are reinforced with a soft binding. Extrasoft and smooth handfeel. «B&C No Label» system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.







### **INSPIRE PLUS ORGANIC T-SHIRTS**

**175 gsm** • 100% organic combed ringspun cotton single jersey. Sport Grey: 90% organic combed ringspun cotton/10% viscose. Comfortable body length construction. Side seamed. Thin collar rib. Taped shoulders and neck. Soft handfeel. "B&C No Label" system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX"N° 1501003X, Centexbel.



### **ORGANIC SLUB T-SHIRTS**

**120 gsm •** 100% SLUB organic combed ringspun cotton. Single jersey. Thin collar rib. Comfortable body length construction. Side seams. The neck and shoulder seams are reinforced with a soft binding. Extrasoft and smooth handfeel. «B&C No Label» system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST

No more reorders planned for Chic Anthracite colourway.

50



 $\ensuremath{\textcircled{0}}$  No more reorders planned for Chic Anthracite colourway.

50













CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST

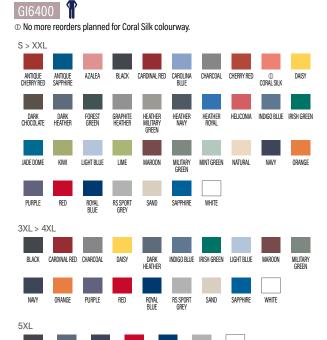




### **EUROPEAN FIT T-SHIRTS**

**144 - 153 gsm -** 100% softstyle ringspun preshrunk cotton (RS Sport Grey/Antique colours: 90% cotton/10% polyester - Heather colours: 35% cotton / 65% polyester). Jersey knit. Taped neck and shoulders. Twin needle sleeve and bottom hems. Tubular construction for Mens' version. Side seam construction for Ladies' version. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 68255, OeTI.





ROYAL BILLE

GI6400L ① No more reorders planned for Chestnut, Kiwi colourway. ANTIQUE CHERRY RED AZALEA BLACK CHARCOAL DARK HEATHER ① CHESTNUT HELICONIA LIGHT BLUE LIGHT PINK INDIGO BLUE IRISH GREEN ① KIWI WHITE RED ROYAL BLUE RS SPORT GREY SAND 72

DARK HEATHER 72 3XL = 36, 5XL, 4XL = 12

BLACK



### SHORT-SLEEVED #E150/DUO T-SHIRTS

**145 gsm** • 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (Ash: 99% preshrunk ringspun cotton/1% viscose; Sport Grey: 85% preshrunk ringspun cotton/15% viscose). Taped neck. Thin ribbed detailing for a modern look. Men's version: tubular construction. Ladies' version: side seamed. Classic modern cut. Satin label. #basictee #uptodate #ringspun. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.

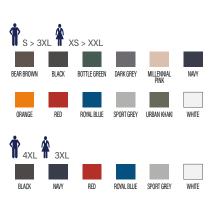














### **BIO150 CREW-NECK T-SHIRT**

145 gsm • Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Colour Ash Heather: 98% cotton / 2% viscose. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton / 10% viscose. Colours Wine Heather; French Navy Heather; Green Marble Heather; Cloudy Blue Heather colourways: 80% cotton / 20% polyester. And Grey Heather colourwayr: 70% cotton / 30% viscose. Ribbed crew neckline with elastane. Matching taped neck. Twin needle finishing at cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





















### SOFTSTYLE PRINT TUBULAR T-SHIRT

145 - 150 gsm - 100% ring-spun cotton. Ultra smooth enzyme wash fabric. Modern classic fit. Taping at the neck and shoulders. Double overstitching on the sleeves and hem. Detachable label. Perfect for high-quality printing. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTl.

















# GI64400



### SOFTSTYLE LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

144 - 153 gsm - 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (RS Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Jersey knit. Crew neck. Taped neck and shoulders. Hemmed sleeves. Twin needle stitching at the sleeves and hem. Tubular construction. Quarter-turned to eliminate centre crease. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 68255, OeTI.





















### BELLA+CANVAS.

### **MEN'S CREW NECK T-SHIRT**

142 gsm • BE 3001CVC : 52% combed ringspun cotton/48% polyester (Athletic Heather: 90% combed ringspun cotton/10% polyester). BE3001: 100% combed ringspun cotton. Soft jersey knit. Unisex sizing. Modern style. Neck tape. Fitted style. Side seamed.





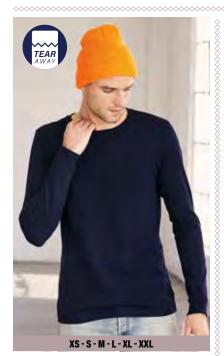






72

72







### BE3501

### LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

145 gsm - 100% Ring-Spun combed jersey cotton (except the Heather colourway: 52% Ring-Spun combed cotton/48% polyester). Superior quality jersey knit. Long sleeve t-shirt with classic crew neck. Ribbing at the cuffs. Side stitching. Detachable label.



72















### **CREW NECK T-SHIRT**

145 gsm - 100% Ring-Spun combed cotton (except the Heather colourway: 52% Ring-Spun combed cotton/48% polyester). Ladies' t-shirt Casual cut. Side stitching. Detachable label.



48









# BE6400CVC

### CREW NECK T-SHIRT HEATHER

145 gsm - 52% Ring-Spun combed cotton/48% polyester. Ladies' t-shirt Casual cut. Side stitching. Detachable label.











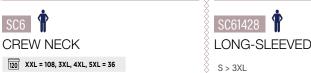
### **ORIGINAL T**

**140 - 145 gsm -** 100% cotton (Heather Grey: 97% cotton/3% polyester). Crew neck with neck tape. Shaped side seams for a feminine fit and tubular cut for men's model. Long-sleeved model: ribbed crew neck with neck tape. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.

## LONG-SLEEVED













HEATHER GREY



72 3XL, 4XL, 5XL = 36

## KARIBAN

HEATHER GREY



BLACK

SC61420 🛊

72

**CREW NECK** 

### SHORT-SLEEVED CREW NECK T-SHIRT

145 gsm - 100% cotton jersey (Oxford Grey: 90% cotton/10% viscose). Elasticated 1x1 ribbed neck. Fitted style. Self-fabric neck tape. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







### **ICONIC CLASSIC**





### ICONIC CLASSIC T-SHIRT

**160 - 165 gsm -** 100% ring-spun combed cotton (except Heather Grey: 97% cotton / 3% polyester). Narrow crew neck with taping. Classic fit. Soft to the touch. Detachable label. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.

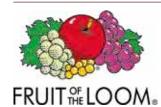




### **ICONIC-T**

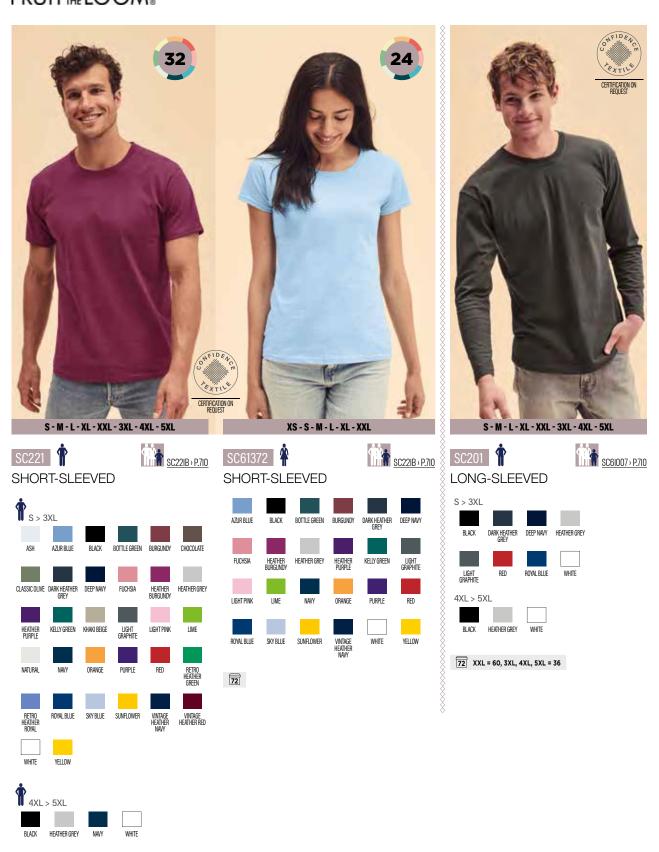
145 - 150 gsm - 100% combed ringspun cotton (Heather Grey: 97% cotton / 3% polyester and Dark Heather Grey: 52% cotton / 48% polyester). Crew neck with neck tape. Slim fashion and soft hand feel. Ladie's version: side seamed. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.





### **VALUEWEIGHT T**

**160 - 165 gsm =** 100% cotton (Heather Grey: 97% cotton/3% polyester - Dark Heather Grey 50% cotton, 50% polyester). Men's version: tubular cut. Ladies' version: fitted style with adjusted length. Cotton/Lycra\* crew neck with neck tape. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.



72 3XL, 4XL, 5XL = 36



CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





### ORGANIC 190 CREW NECK T-SHIRT

**185 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Wine Heather, Green Marble Heather & Sky Blue Heather colourways: 80% cotton/20 % polyester. All colourways are made from organic cotton. Tubular cut. Straight lit. Round ribbed neckline with double topstitching. Matching taped neck. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





# GILDAN® PREMUM Cotton®

### **EUROPEAN FIT T-SHIRTS**

**180 - 185 gsm -** 100% ringspun preshrunk cotton (Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Jersey knit. Taped neck and shoulders. Twin needle sleeve and bottom hems. Quarter-turned to eliminate centre crease. Mens' version: tubular cut. Ladies' version: Side seamed. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTI.









# INCREDIBLY **SMOOTH SURFACE**EVEN AFTER NUMEROUS WASHES. PERFECT FOR **CUSTOM PRINTING**.



### **LONG-SLEEVED**

**180 gsm •** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. 100% enzyme-washed combed cotton. Fitted style. Neck tape (Oxford Grey contrast taped neck for all colours, except for White body where neck tape is White and Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Dark Grey). Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







# LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**180 gsm** • 100% enzyme-washed combed cotton (Oxford Grey: 90% cotton/10% viscose). Soft-touch fabric. Casual modern style. Contrasting neck tape (Dark Grey for Oxford Grey colourway and Oxford Grey for other colourways). 2 kangaroo pockets. Self fabric cuffs and hem. Contrasting zip and two-tone drawstring hood. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













# KARIBAN 100% COMBED COTTON ENZYME-WASHED T-SHIRTS

### **SHORT-SLEEVED**

**180 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. 100% enzyme-washed combed cotton. Fitted style. Neck tape (Oxford Grey contrast taped neck for all colours, except for White body where neck tape is White and Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Dark Grey). Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



### **SCOOP NECK**











#### **HEAVY-T T-SHIRT**

**185 - 195 gsm -** 100% cotton (Heather Grey: 97% cotton /3% polyester). Crew neck with neck tape. Classic fit and styling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.















### RUZT180



#### **CLASSIC T-SHIRT**

**175 - 180 gsm -** 100% ring spun cotton (Light Oxford: 93% cotton/7% viscose). Tubular construction. 1x1 rib knit collar with twin needle detail. Shoulder to shoulder taping. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX°N° 08-5941, Shirley.













3XL > 4XL









72



### **#E190 T-SHIRT LONG**

**185 gsm** • 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (Ash: 99% preshrunk ringspun cotton/1% viscose; Sport Grey: 85% preshrunk ringspun cotton/15% viscose). Taped neck. Thin ribbed detailing for a modern look. Men's version: tubular construction. Ladies' version: side seamed. Classic modern cut. Satin label. #basictee #uptodate #ringspun. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.









### **LOOSE FIT T-SHIRT**

### **LOOSE FIT T-SHIRTS**

170 - 185 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton (Heather: 50% cotton/50% polyester - Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Taped neck and shoulders. Short feminine sleeves. Semi-fitted contoured silhouette with side seam. Twin needle sleeve and bottom hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTI.



S>XXL S>XXL S > XXL ANTIQUE JADE DOME ANTIQUE ORANGE ANTIQUE SAPPHIRE CARDINAL RED CHARCOAL COBALT CORN SILK DARK HEATHER FOREST GREEN GRAPHITE HEATHER INDIGO BLUE IRISH GREEN MINT GREEN MILITARY GREEN **3**XL

SPORT GREY

DARK HEATHER



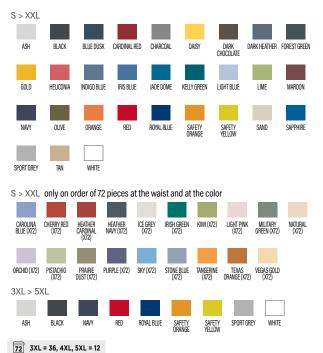
### LOOSE FIT T-SHIRTS

### GI2000



#### ULTRA COTTON™ SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

193 - 203 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton (Ash: 99% cotton/1% polyester, Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester, Safety colours and Dark Heather: 50% cotton/50% polyester). Taped neck and shoulders. Twin needle sleeve and bottom hems. Tubular cut. Classic fit. Quarter-turned to eliminate centre crease. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 68255, OeTl.







### GI2400

#### ULTRA COTTON™ LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

193 - 203 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton (Safety colours: 50% cotton/50% polyester - Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Taped neck and shoulders. Ribbed cuffs. Twin needle bottom hem. Tubular cut. Loose fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTl.

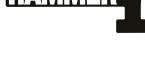






#### **HAMMER T-SHIRT**

193 - 203 gsm • 100% cotton (RS Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Taped neck and shoulders. Quarterturned to eliminate centre crease. Loose fit. Tearaway label. Short-sleeved version: twin needle hem and cuffs. Longsleeved version: ribbed sleeves and twin needle hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTl.





#### SHORT-SLEEVED

 $\ensuremath{\,^{\circlearrowleft}}$  No more reorders planned for 5XL colourway.



3XL = 36, 4XL, 5XL = 12



### LONG-SLEEVED

 $\ensuremath{\,^{\circlearrowleft}}$  No more reorders planned for Sport Scarlet Red colourway.



72 3XL = 36, 4XL, 5XL = 12







### RUZT215

#### CLASSIC HEAVYWEIGHT T-SHIRT

**210 - 215 gsm -** 100% combed ringspun cotton. Tubular construction. 1x1 rib knit collar. Shoulder to shoulder taping. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.













### SC61044

72 4XL, 5XL = 36

#### SUPER PREMIUM SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

190 - 205 gsm - 100% cotton (Ash: 99% cotton/1% polyester - Heather Grey: 97% cotton/3% polyester). Cotton/Lycra\* neck. Self-fabric shoulder to shoulder taping. Guaranteed to perform at 60°C wash. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.



### **SUPER PREMIUM T**







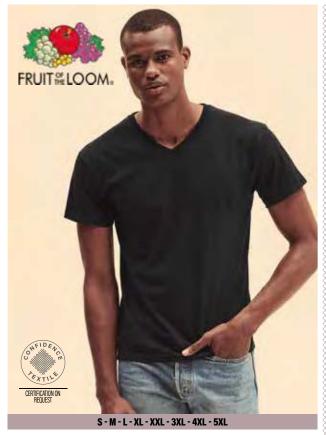
#### SUPER PREMIUM LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

190 - 205 gsm - 100% cotton. Cotton/Lycra® neck. Self-fabric shoulder to shoulder taping. Guaranteed to perform at 60°C wash. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5295, Shirley.



WHITE

72 XXL = 60





#### ORIGINAL-T V-NECK T-SHIRT

**140 - 145 gsm -** 100% cotton (Heather Grey: 97% cotton/3% polyester). Ribbed V-neck with neck tape. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.









#### **EXACT 150 V-NECK T-SHIRT**

**145 gsm -** 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (Sport Grey: 85% ringspun preshrunk cotton/15% viscose). Tubular cut. 2-ply V-neck. IXI ribbed collar with elastane. Taped neck and shoulders. Twin needle stitching at the sleeves and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





### SHORT-SLEEVED V-NECK T-SHIRTS

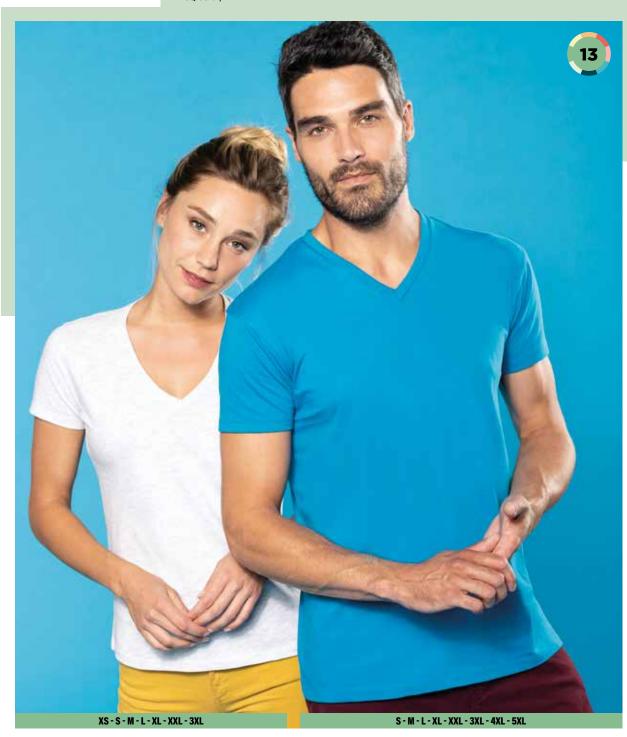
### KARIBAN

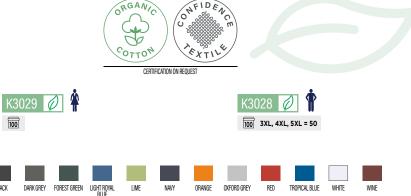
**145 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Cotton jersey. 1x1 ribbed neck with elastane. Fitted style. Self-fabric neck tape. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



### **BIO150 V-NECK T-SHIRT**

**145 gsm •** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Ash Heather colourway: 98% cotton/2% viscose and 0xford Grey colourway : 90% cotton / 10% viscose. All colourways are made from organic cotton. Ribbed V-neck with elastane. Matching taped neck. Twin needle finishing at cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





100

ASH HEATHER



#### **VALUEWEIGHT T**

**160 - 165 gsm •** 100% cotton (Heather Grey 97% cotton / 3% polyester). Men's version: tubular construction. Ladies' version: side seamed. Cotton/Lycra\* rib to armhole and neckline. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.



### GILDAN' Softstyle

### **EUROPEAN FIT T-SHIRTS**

144 - 153 gsm • 100% softstyle preshrunk ringspun cotton (RS Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester; Heather: 35% cotton/65% polyester). Jersey knit. Taped neck and shoulders. Twin needle stitching at the sleeves and hem. Men's version: quarter-turned to eliminate centre crease. Ladies' version: side seam construction with stylish tapered fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° 68255, 0eTl.





### **EUROPEAN FIT T-SHIRTS**

**180 - 185 gsm -** 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Jersey knit. Taped neck and shoulders. Twin needle stitching at the sleeves and hem. Ladies' version: semi-fitted contoured silhouette with side seam. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTI.





### 100% COMBED COTTON ENZYME WASHED T-SHIRTS

**180 gsm •** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. 100% enzymewashed combed cotton. Fitted style. Neck tape (Oxford Grey contrast taped neck for all colours, except for White body where neck tape is White and Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Dark Grey). Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





### 100% COMBED COTTON ENZYME WASHED T-SHIRTS

**180 gsm** • Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. 100% enzymewashed combed cotton. Fitted style. Neck tape (Oxford Grey contrast taped neck for all colours, except for White body where neck tape is White and Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Dark Grey). Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

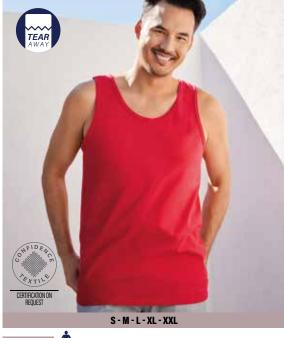




### **EUROPEAN FIT TANK TOP**

**140 - 153 gsm -** 100% softstyle preshrunk ringspun cotton (except RS Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Jersey knit. Rib knit trim applied to neckline and armholes. Twin needle stitching at the hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 68255, OeTI.







36



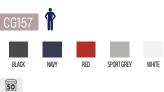


### **MOVE T-SHIRTS**

**145 gsm** • 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (Sport Grey: 85% preshrunk ringspun cotton/15% viscose). Bottom hem with double topstitching.

CG157: Straight cut with side seam construction. 2-ply crew neck. 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane. Shoulder reinforced with single topstitching. Binding at armholes with double topstitching. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel. CG155: Deep round neck with piping in self fabric. Piping in self fabric at armholes. Tubular construction.



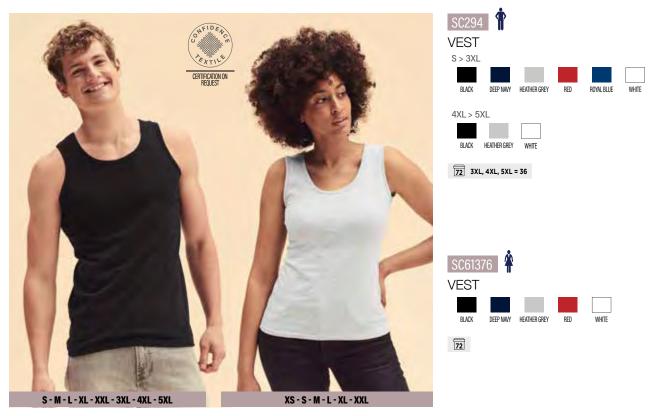






### **VALUEWEIGHT T**

**160 - 165 gsm -** 100% cotton (Heather Grey 97% cotton / 3% polyester). Men's version: tubular construction. Ladies' version: side seamed. Cotton/Lycra\* rib to armhole and neckline. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.

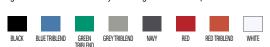


### **BELLA+CANVAS. TANK TOPS**



BE3480

122 - 142 gsm - 100% combed ringspun cotton (Triblend colours: 50% polyester/25% combed ringspun cotton/25% rayon; Neon colours: 52% combed ringspun cotton/48% polyester; Athletic Heather: 90% combed ringspun cotton/10% polyester). Side-seamed. Fitted style. Weight is an indication. Could vary according to different compositions.





BE3483

 $\textbf{142 gsm} \cdot 100\% \ combed \ ringspun \ cotton (Heathers \ made \ from \ 52\% \ combed \ ringspun \ cotton/48\% \ polyester). \ Fitted \ style. \ Side-seamed.$ 





96

# BELLA+CANVAS.

### **FLOWY TOP**





### RACERBACK CROPPED TANK

 $\textbf{125 gsm} \cdot 52\% \text{ combed ring-spun cotton/48\% polyester jersey. Racerback style. Raw-edge armhole hem. Cropped cut. Relaxed fit.}$ 











BE8809 🛊

### FLOWY HIGH NECK TANK TOP

125 gsm - 65% polyester/35% viscose. Angular cut and high neck. Back seam. Relaxed, drapey fit.























#### FLOWY RACERBACK TANK TOP

**125 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% viscose. Relaxed, drapy fit. Longer body length. Sheering and gathers at racerback seam.











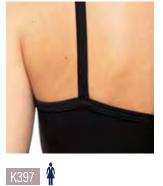
### **GIRLS ONLY!**















#### ANGELINA > VEST

**220 gsm -** 100% cotton. 1 x 1 rib. Racer back style. Twin needle finishing. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





#### STRAPPY TANK TOP

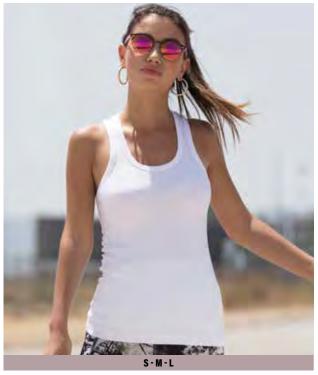
**160 gsm -** 95% cotton / 5% elastane. (Light Grey Heather: 87% cotton / 9% viscose / 4% elastane). Jersey knit fabric in combed cotton. Fine straps and feminine fit. Piping at the neckline and twin needle finish at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







### TANK TOPS





SK150

**240 gsm** • 96% cotton/4% elastane single jersey. (Heather Grey: 80% cotton/15% viscose/5% elastane). 2x1 rib. Cotton elastane to ensure garment keeps its shape.









**140 gsm -** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey. Self-fabric binding around neck and armholes, with topstitching. Scoop neck and low scoop back. Curved hem, with gentle droptail hem at back. Tear-out label.





### BELLA+CANVAS.



#### LONG BODY T-SHIRT

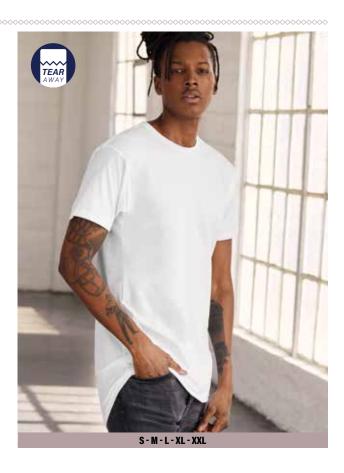
 $\textbf{142 gsm} \cdot 100\% \ combed \ ringspun \ cotton \ (Dark \ Grey \ Heather \ made \ from 52\% \ combed \ ringspun \ cotton, 48\% \ polyester). \ Trendy \ longer \ fit. \ Side seamed. \ Tearaway \ label \ for \ easy \ relabelling.$ 



DARK GREY









### **SHORT-SLEEVED CAMO T-SHIRT**

**140 gsm •** 100% cotton. 1x1 ribbed neckline with elastane. Matching taped neck. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







### COTON/ELASTANE STRETCH T-SHIRTS

**160 gsm -** Plain colourways: 97% cotton/3% elastane. Marl colourway: 87% Cotton/9% Viscose/4% Elastane. Combed cotton. Crew neck. Twin needle finishing at cuffs and hem. Close to retail look with its fashionable and close-fitting cut. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



### **V NECK**



50





### **AVAILABLE IN 4 COLOURS**









### DISCOVER THE LONG SLEEVED **CREW NECK VERSION** P.153



### **CREW NECK**





K3012 Average weight in size L: 158 g.





Average weight in size M: 112 g.

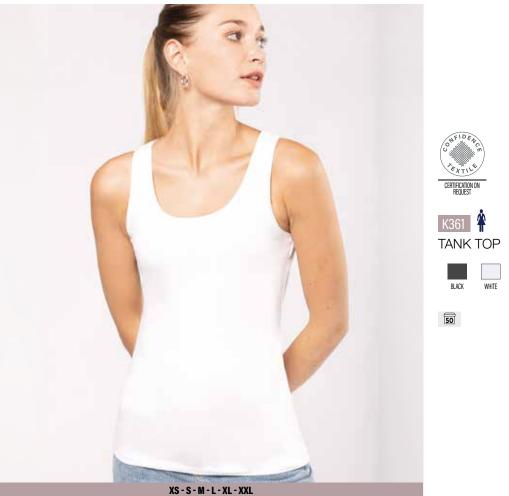




### T-SHIRT & TANK TOP

**160 gsm =** 95% cotton/5% elastane. Trendy feminine fit. Jersey knit fabric in combed cotton. Wide neckline with neck tape. Piping at the neckline and armholes (vest). Twin needle finishing at the hem and cuffs (T-shirt). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





### **LONG-SLEEVED**

**160 gsm •** Plain colourways: 97% cotton/3% elastane. Marl colourway: 87% Cotton/9% Viscose/4% Elastane. Combed cotton. Crew neck. Twin needle finishing at cuffs and hem. Close to retail look with its fashionable and close-fitting cut. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.











### FEEL GOOD T-SHIRTS - ROLL NECK

**165 gsm** • 96% cotton/4% elastane. Enzyme washed. Roll neck and long sleeves. Twin needle stitching at sleeves and hem. Tear-out label.

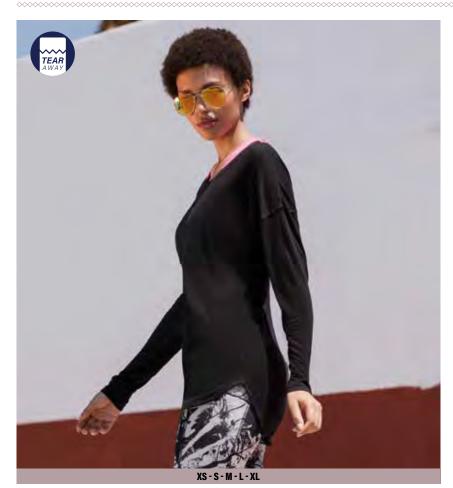














#### SLOUNGE TOP

170 gsm - 100% viscose. Long sleeves. Self fabric neck trim. Elastane reinforced shoulder seams. Flatlock stitching at shoulders, side seams and centre back seam. Drop tail back. Twin-needle stitching at neck, sleeves, cuffs and hem. Tear-out label.







### FEEL GOOD T-SHIRTS - SHORT-SLEEVED

**165 gsm** • 96% Cotton/4% Elastane. Enzyme wash for unique soft handle. Side seams.











### SUPIMA® V- NECK SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRTS

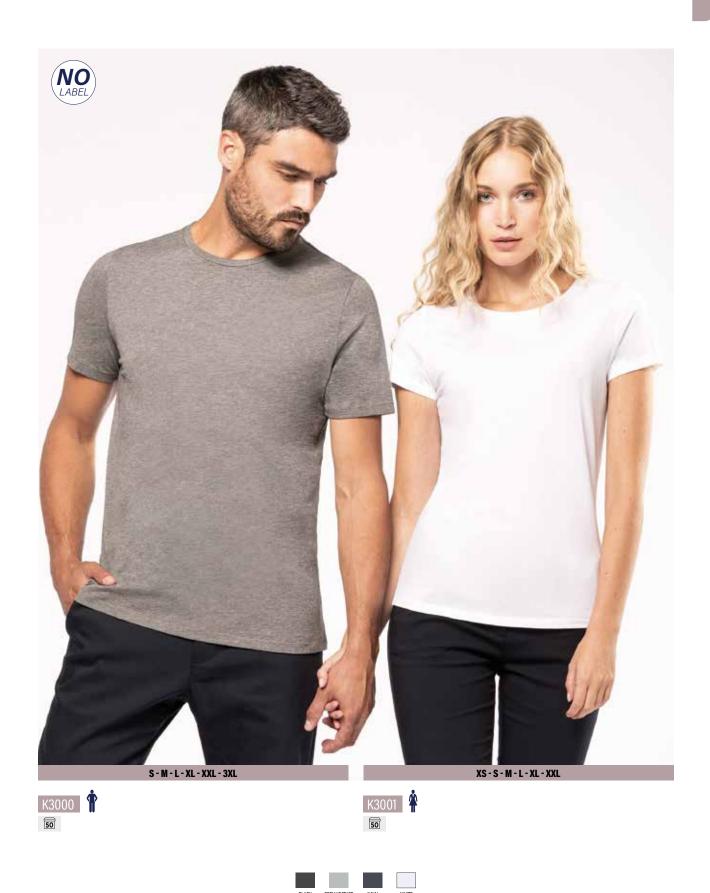
**160 gsm** • 100% cotton. Jersey knit fabric in Supima® cotton. Extremely fine and high-quality fabric. Silky and pleasant hand feel. Straight fit. Crew neckline with matching taped neck. Decorative seam finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.

### SUPIMA® PREMIUM QUALITY COTTON



## SUPIMA® CREW NECK SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRTS

**160 gsm •** 100% cotton. Jersey knit fabric in Supima® cotton. Extremely fine and high-quality fabric. Silky and pleasant hand feel. Straight fit. Crew neckline with matching taped neck. Decorative seam finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.



### 

### **CREW NECK SUPIMA® T-SHIRT**

**190 gsm =** 100% cotton. Combed cotton Supima\* knit. High-quality jersey fabric, soft and silky to the touch. Cut and sew construction. Crew neckline with matching taped neck. Shoulder seam backed with silicon band. Twinneedle overstitched finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label on neck, only size tag for easy decoration access









# PREMIUM AMERICAN SUPIMA® COTTON. THIS COTTON'S EXTRA LONG FIBRES GIVE IT EXTRA SOFTNESS AND DURABILITY.









### 

### V-NECK SUPIMA® T-SHIRT

**190 gsm** • 100% cotton. Combed cotton Supima® knit. High-quality jersey fabric, soft and silky to the touch. Cut and sew construction. V-neckline with matching taped neck. Shoulder seam backed with silicon band. Twinneedle overstitched finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label on neck, only size tag for easy decoration access.





40



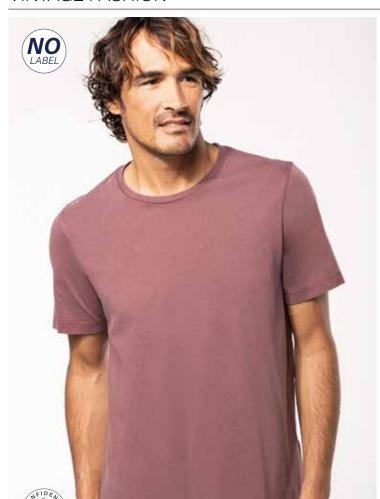


# STRAIGHT FIT, SEWN AND ASSEMBLED CONSTRUCTION, NEAT FINISH. SUPIMA PREMIUM QUALITY COTTON













### SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

200 gsm - 100% cotton. Jersey fabric with a special treatment for a «washed out» effect. Round neckline. Taped neck. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



















### LONG-SLEEVED HOODED T-SHIRT

**190 gsm -** 100% cotton jersey. Peached vintage-effect fabric. Fitted style. Kangaroo pocket. Cover stitch detailing. Ribbed side band, ribbed cuffs and hem. V-neck style with cover stitch. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.

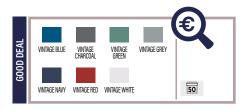




### KV2105 🛊 🐞

#### SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

170 - 180 gsm - 100% cotton jersey. Crew neck. Peached vintage-effect fabric. Fitted style. Fashionable neck tape. Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. This product has received a special treatment and shows a voluntarily aged appearance. Each piece is unique and any colour variation is part of the washing/dyeing process.





### **VINTAGE SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRTS**

**200 gsm** • Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Ash Heather colourway: 98 % cotton / 2 % viscose. Round neckline. Peach soft touch and «Vintage» look. Double herringbone twill taped neck. Twin needle finish. These products have been specially treated and appear intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

























#### **CROPPED BOXY T-SHIRT**

**140 gsm -** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey. Cropped T, with oversized, boxy fit. Stretch ribbed neckline. Twin-needle stitching. Tear-out label.



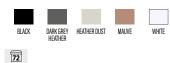




### BE8882 **‡**

#### FLOWY CROPPED TEE

**125 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% viscose. Cropped tee with crew neck. Classic sleeves. Side seamed.





### **DNM PLUG IN T-SHIRTS**

**145 gsm =** 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton. Single jersey with cold dye treatment. Thin self fabric collar with neck tape. Set in sleeves. Reinforced dye effect on seams (collar, cuffs and bottom hem). Twisted side seams reinforcing dye effect. Sleeve finish: folded with bartacks reinforcing dye effect. Bottom hem with blind stitching. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.







#### FLOWY LONG-SLEEVED DOLMAN T-SHIRT

119 - 125 gsm - 65% polyester/35% viscose. Relaxed, drapey fit. Rib cuffs and waistband. Seam up centre back. Dolman sleeves. Weight is an indication. Could vary according to different compositions.







### BE8804 🛊

#### FLOWY ROLLED-CUFF T-SHIRT

125 gsm - 65% polyester/35% viscose. Rolled cuffs. Raw-edge hem. Drop back. Relaxed, drapey fit.



72



















#### T-SHIRT DRESS

180 gsm - 100% cotton. Scoop neck. Capped sleeves. Shaped to fit.







### K388

#### LONG T-SHIRT

150 gsm - 100% combed cotton jersey (Light Grey Heather: 90% cotton / 10% viscose). Comfort fit. Wide neck with neck tape and turn-up armhole finish. Curved hem with twin needle finishing. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













### **VALUE WEIGHT**





### VALUEWEIGHT BASEBALL T-SHIRT

 $\textbf{160 - 165 gsm -} 100\% \ cotton. \ Contrast \ colour \ neck \ in \ cotton/Lycra^\circ \ rib. \ Raglan \ sleeves \ in \ contrast \ colour. \ Certified \ STANDARD \ 100 \ by \ OEKO-TEX^*N^\circ \ 08-5295, Shirley.$ 























SC61168 P LYCRA®

#### VALUEWEIGHT RINGER T-SHIRT

 $\textbf{160 - 165 gsm •} \ 100\% \ cotton. \ Contrast \ colour \ crew \ neck \ with \ cotton/Lycra° \ rib. \ Self-fabric \ back \ neck \ tape. \ Certified \ STANDARD \ 100 \ by \ 0EK0-TEX°N° \ 08-5295, \ Shirley.$ 





















72 3XL = 36





#### BASEBALL > SHORT-SLEEVED TWO-TONE T-SHIRT

**165 gsm -** 100% cotton. Neck with elastane. Side slits. Twin needle finishing. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



50



### K340

#### TIGER > SHORT-SLEEVED TWO-TONE T-SHIRT

**165 gsm** • 100% cotton jersey. Ribbed neck and cuffs with cotton and elastane. Contrast side and sleeve panels. Twin needle finishing. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



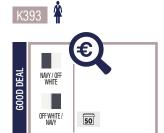






#### **CREW NECK**

**170 gsm** • 100% combed cotton piqué. Rib finishing with contrasting stripes at neck and cuffs. Taped neck. Twin needle finishing at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





## 100% PIQUÉ KNIT



#### **V-NECK**

170 gsm • Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourways: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Jersey knit fabric in enzyme-washed combed cotton piqué. Rib finishing with contrasting stripes at neck and cuffs. Contrasting taped neck and side slits. Twin needle finishing at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.











50











#### STRIPED SHORT-SLEEVED SAILOR T-SHIRT WITH POCKET

**160 gsm** - 100% cotton. Jersey knit fabric in combed cotton. Soft hand feel. Ribbed crew neckline. Contrasting chest pocket on left side. Contrasting taped neck. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.







#### **LONG-SLEEVED BRETON STRIPE TOPS**

220 gsm • 100% cotton. 1x1 rib. Round neck. Contrast stitch detail on shoulder. Side slits. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

























#### **ORGANIC CREW NECK SAILOR T-SHIRT**

**160 gsm •** 100% cotton. This T-shirt is made from 100% organic combed cotton. Straight fit. Soft fabric. Ribbed crew neckline. Knitted stripes. Taped neck. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.















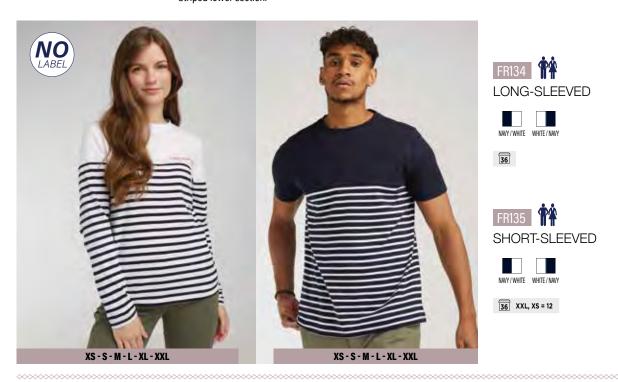






#### **BRETON T-SHIRT**

**180 gsm •** 100% cotton jersey. Unisex thick t-shirt with a classic cut and no label. Crew neck with elasticated ribbed neckline. Double overstitching on the sleeve seams and hems. Flat V-shaped stitching at the neckline. Striped lower section.





#### **BRETON STRIPED T-SHIRT**

**160 gsm =** 100% cotton. Single jersey. Ribbed elastane neck with neck tape. Twin needle stitching at the sleeves and hem. Tear-out label















#### FISHERMAN'S SMOCK

**330 gsm** - 100% cotton canvas. Enzyme-washed. Large inside pocket. Side slits. Front opening fastened with 1 button. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes

















#### **«LONG JOHN» T-SHIRTS**

PREMIER

190 gsm • 82% polyester/14% viscose/4% elastane (White/Navy colourway: dyed yarn stripes). Soft and stretchy fabric feel for a comfortable alternative to classic shirts. Functional and trendy casual T-shirt. Can be worn as a long sleeve or rolled back and fastened in place on the upper arm. Round neck 3-button placket. Ribbed bound neck and cuffs.

























CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST









#### ECO-FRIENDLY CREW NECK T-SHIRT

**160 gsm -** Plain colourways : 60% cotton/ 40% polyester. Made from 60% organic cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey colourway : 90% cotton/ 10% viscose. Made from 90% organic cotton. All colours are made from organic cotton. Soft fabric. Washable at 60°. Straight cut. 1x1 ribbed crew neckline. Orange contrasting shoulder to shoulder herringbone tape except for white colourway. Reinforced shoulder seam. Tubular finish at bottom hem and cuffs. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

















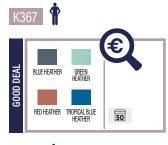


## KARIBAN

#### **SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRTS**

**160 gsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Melange jersey fabric. Fitted style. Ideal for sublimation printing. Matching taped neck and rib at neck. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.









#### **SHORT-SLEEVED DAYTODAY T-SHIRT**

**190 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% combed cotton. Jersey fabric. Washable at 60°C. Anti-pilling treatment. Crew neckline with elastane. Contrasting piping at shoulders and inner neck. Rib finishing with contrasting tipping at cuffs. Twin needle finishing at hem. Ideal for daily use. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX°N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.















#### "COMIS" ECO-**FRIENDLY BUTTONED NECK T-SHIRT**

**160 gsm** • 60% cotton/40% polyester. Cotton from sustainable development practices and recycled polyester from post-consumer plastic. Short-sleeved t-shirt. Crew neck with button placket. Soft to the touch.



























#### **SUBLIMATION HD T-SHIRTS**

**155 - 160 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% ringspun cotton. Ideal for sublimation. Side seamed. Shoulder to shoulder tape. Removable, adhesive neck label. Meen's version: fitted cut. Ladies' version: slim fit and slightly long bust. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.







#### **SUBLIMATION T-SHIRTS**

**140 gsm** • 100% «cotton-feel» polyester. Single jersey. Thin collar rib. Comfortable body length construction. Side seams. The neck and shoulder seams are reinforced with a soft binding. Extrasoft and smooth handfeel. «B&C No Label» system for perfect rebranding. Sublimation friendly. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.



SHORT-SLEEVED

WHITE

50





#### **TRIBLEND T-SHIRTS**

**130 gsm** • TriBlend - 50% polyester/25% cotton/25% viscose. Single jersey. Comfortable body length construction. Side seams. The neck and shoulder seams are reinforced with a soft binding. Extrasoft and smooth handfeel. «B&C No Label» system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.



#### V-NECK

 $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{D}}$  No more reorders planned for Heather Light Grey, Red colourway.



#### CGTW058



#### V-NECK

 $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{D}}$  No more reorders planned for Heather Light Grey, Navy, Red colourway.









## CGTW056

**CREW NECK** 

















# 17.6111011

#### BELLA+CANVAS.

#### **TRIBLEND T-SHIRTS**

**128 gsm •** 50% polyester/25% rayon/25% combed ringspun cotton. Triblend "melange" composition.





72



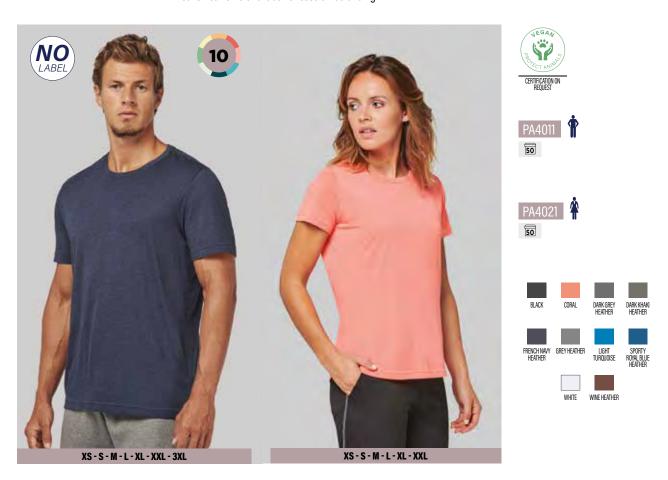




## PROACT.®

#### TRIBLEND SPORT T-SHIRT

130 gsm • 50% polyester/25% cotton/25% viscose. Jersey fabric. Anti-pilling treated. Round neckline. Straight fit. Tone-on-tone shoulder-to-shoulder tape. Twin-needle stitch at cuffs and hem. Tubular finish at bottom hem and cuffs. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding





#### SOLD WITHOUT MARKING

PA446



#### TRIBLEND TANK TOP

130 gsm - 50% polyester/25% cotton/25% viscose. Closefitting cut. Crew neckline. Scoop back. Twin needle finishing on armholes and hem. Tear-away brand label. (Example of branding, sold blank).















#### TRIBLEND TWO-TONE SPORTS SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

130 gsm - 50% cotton / 38% polyester / 12% viscose. Crew neckline. Contrasting taped neck and sleeves. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem.















## TECHNICAL RANGE T-SHIRT 100% POLYESTER QUICKDRY

**140 gsm -** 100% Polyester. Quick drying light weight fabric. Crew neck. Taped neck. Raglan sleeves with cover stitch. Twin needle finishing. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.

## V-NECK



PA476 Pauckdry



SPORTY NAVY SPORTY ROYAL BLUE





## **VIBRANT COLOURS / FLAT SEAMS / QUICK-DRYING FABRIC / OPTIMAL COMFORT**

# PROACT.®



130 gsm • 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. Light quickdrying fabric. Straight fit. Round neckline with contrasting taped neck. Raglan sleeves with tone-on-tone topstitching. Twin-needle stitch on neckline, cuffs and hem. Tubular finish at bottom hem and cuffs. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

## **QUICKDRY**





































POLO SHIRTS

# KARIBAN



# **POLO SHIRTS**

+ POLO SHIRTS IN THE COLLECTIONS

P.86 Timberland \*\*

P.96 NAPAPURI





## SUMMARY POLO SHIRTS



P.186 ORGANIC COTTON & RECYCLED POLYESTER

P.190 100% COTTON

P.190 > JERSEY COTTON
P.192 > PIQUÉ COTTON 180 GSM
P.199 > PIQUÉ COTTON + 200 GSM
P.205 > POLYCOTTON 65/35
P.210 > COTTON / ELASTANE

P.211 FASHION POLO SHIRTS

P.211 > SUPIMA® COTTON
P.212 > SUPIMA® COTTON &ELASTANE

P.214 > VINTAGE

P.216 > TWO-TONE AND CONTRAST

P.221 RUGBY POLO SHIRT

P.222 POLO-LOOK SHIRT

P.223 POLYESTER POLO SHIRT



## HOW TO CHOOSE A POLO SHIRT



OSHIR1

## **STEP 1:**COMPOSITION

Polo shirts are made from three types of material: cotton, polycotton and polyester.

What are their properties and benefits?



#### **COTTON, POLYESTER or POLYCOTTON?**

#### COTTON

The 100% cotton polo shirt is the most popular polo shirt simply because of its strength and durability. Long fibres are preferred to short fibres to prevent pilling after a number of washes. It is also very comfortable and has the ability to wick moisture. The fibre absorbs the water released by the skin to give the wearer a feeling of well-being.

#### **POLYESTER**

The 100% polyester polo shirt is often used when playing sport because the fibre absorbs less moisture from the skin and therefore promotes drying. It is often combined with fibre treatment technologies such as "cool plus" that allow it to dry even more quickly and limit odours. Its creasing is minimal, it rarely shrinks and it is resistant to stubborn stains.

#### **POLYCOTTON**

A mixed polo shirt benefits from the advantages of both cotton and polyester. It combines the resistance of cotton with quick-drying polyester. It is often seen as a good compromise at a mid-range cost.

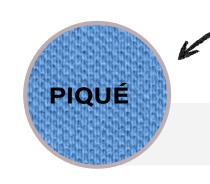
#### STEP 2: KNIT



2 different faces: the right side is smooth while the wrong side looks like a wave with a line through it. Knit generally used for making t-shirts.



- Smooth surface
- Easy printing
- Flexibility and softness



#### STEP 3:

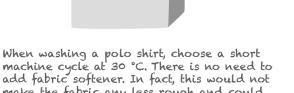
#### CARING FOR A POLO SHIRT

The way in which a polo shirt is woven and its unique appearance require special care. Polo shirts are usually resistant to washing.

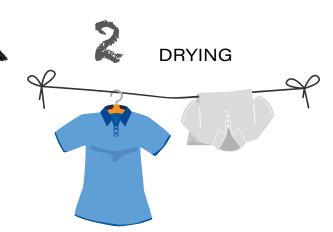


#### MACHINE WASH





make the fabric any less rough and could risk damaging the fibre. Hand washing should be avoided because it does not allow you to control the temperature of the water, the time or the amount of detergent.



Using a tumble dryer is not recommended as this would damage the fibre and cause your polo shirt to shrink. Air drying is preferred. There are two suitable ways to dry a polo shirt:
• Hang the polo shirt on a rack under the sleeves

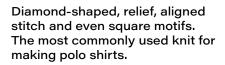
 Put the polo shirt on a plastic hanger.
 DO NOT USE CLOTHES PEGS as they may distort or mark the fabric.





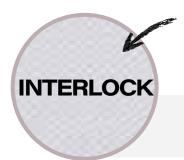
#### **IRONING**

You should iron a polo shirt carefully. We recommend using a lower-heat iron, set to "cotton, wool and viscose". Polo shirts should be ironed inside out to avoid scuff marks.





- Stretchy
- Easy-care
- Flexible and soft



2 smooth faces: the right side has the same look as jersey, the wrong side is ribbed. Double-face knit, twice as thick and heavy as single-knit jersey.



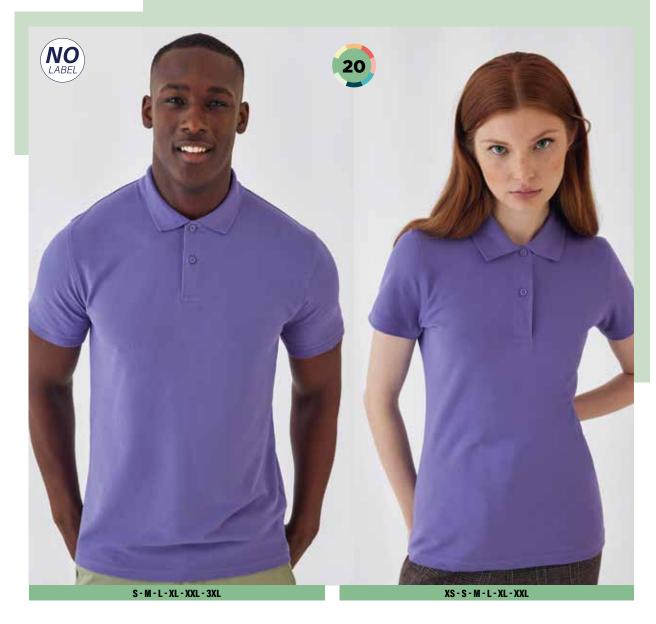
- Naturally stretchy
- Stable during printing
- No transparency
- Does not pill





#### **ORGANIC INSPIRE POLO SHIRTS**

**170 gsm -** 100% organic piqué ringspun cotton (Heather Grey: 90% organic piqué ringspun cotton/10% viscose). Single jersey. 1X1 rib collar and cuffs. Taped neck. Matching 2-button placket. Side seamed. "B&C No Label" system for perfect rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



① No more reorders planned for Urban Orange colourway.

50



 $\hfill \ensuremath{ \odot}$  No more reorders planned for Urban Orange colourway.







#### **ORGANIC 180 PIQUE POLO SHIRTS**

**180 gsm** • 100% cotton. This polo shirt is made from 100% organic combed cotton. Straight fit. Ribbed neck and cuffs. Placket with 2 matching buttons. Tape at inner neck and side slits. Twin needle stitching at hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.















K2025 Ø Average weight in size L : 220 g.





















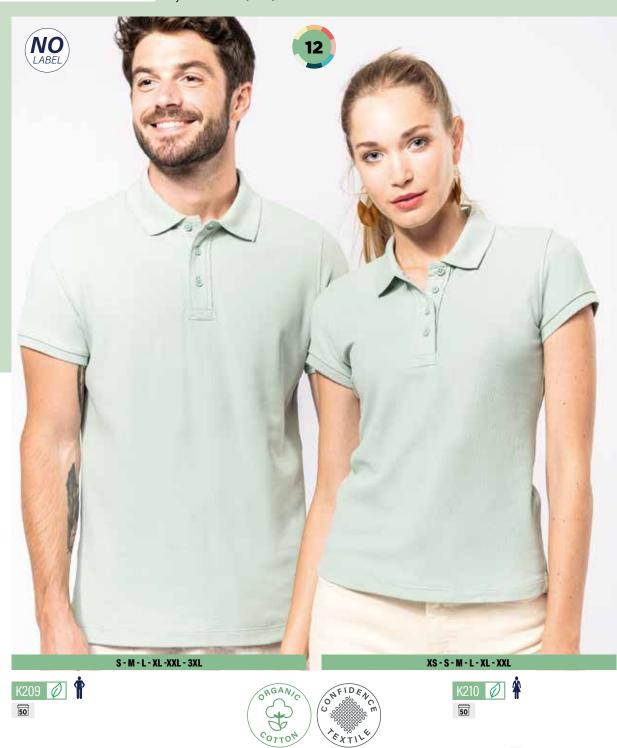






#### SHORT-SLEEVED ORGANIC COTTON PIQUE **POLO SHIRTS**

**220 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% organic cotton. Wine Heather, Ocean Blue Heather and French Navy Heather colourways: 80% organic cotton/20% polyester. Grey Heather colourway: 70% organic cotton/30% viscose. Slim fit (ladies). Ribbed neck and cuffs. Placket with 3 (men) or 4 (ladies) matching buttons. Twill tape on inner neck and side slits. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® CQ1007/7, IFTH.





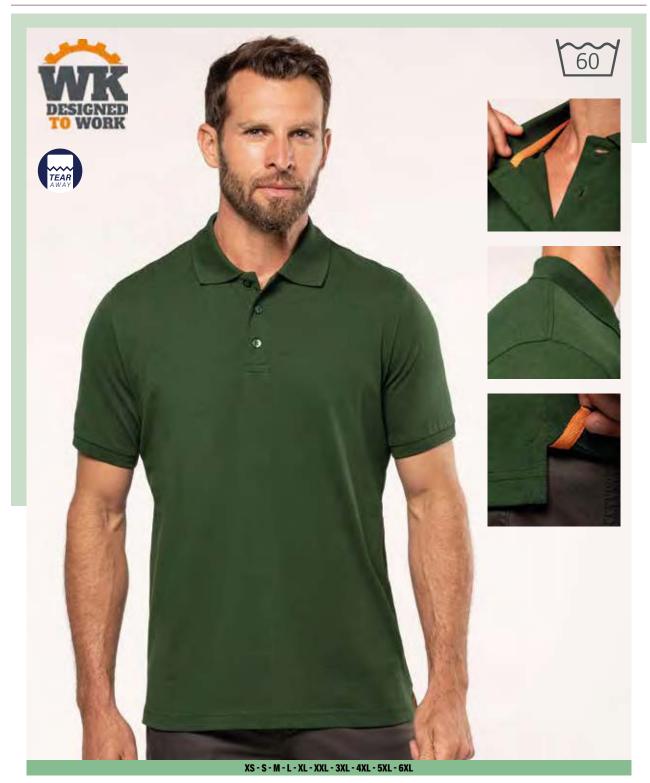
OCEAN BLUE WINE HEATHER HEATHER



50

50





















#### ECO-FRIENDLY POLO SHIRT

180 gsm - Plain colourways: 60% cotton/ 40% polyester. Made from 60% organic cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/ 10% viscose. Made from 90% organic cotton. All colours are made from organic cotton. Piqué knit fabric. Washable at 60°. Straight cut. 1xl ribbed collar and cuffs with contrasting orange herringbone neck tape. Tone-on-tone 3-button placket. 1st buttonhole is horizontal. Side slits with contrasting orange herringbone tape. Twin needle finishing at bottom hem. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

























#### **TWO-TONE JERSEY POLO SHIRTS**

**180 gsm •** 100% cotton. Heather colours: 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Jersey knit fabric in enzyme-washed combed cotton piqué. Contrasting neck and inner placket with 3 white faux pearl buttons (men) and 5 white faux pearl buttons (women). Twin needle finishing on cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













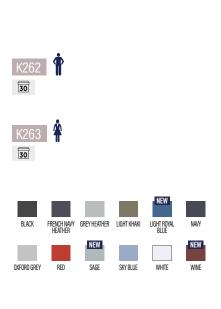




#### SHORT-SLEEVED JERSEY POLO SHIRTS



**180 gsm** ■ 100% cotton. French Navy Heather: 80% cotton / 20% polyester - Grey Heather: 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Combed cotton Jersey knit fabric. Shirt collar. Placket with 3 metal buttons (mens) and 4 metal buttons (ladies). Shoulder yoke. Ribbed cuffs. Twin needle finish at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







#### **LONG SLEEVED JERSEY POLO SHIRTS**

180 gsm • 100% cotton. Grey Heather: 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Jersey knit fabric in combed cotton. Shirt collar. Placket with 3 metal buttons (mens') and 4 metal buttons (ladies). Shoulder yoke. Ribbed cuffs. Twin needle finish at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX°N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













#### **ID.001 POLO SHIRTS**

**180 gsm •** 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (Heather Grey: 90% preshrunk ringspun cotton/10% viscose). 1x1 rib flat knitted collar. Neck tape. 2-button placket reinforced with fusible interlining. Matching colour buttons. Side seams. Hemmed sleeves. Ladie's fitted style CGPWI11 and CGPWI13. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.











#### ORIGINAL POLO SHIRT

175 - 185 gsm - 100% cotton. (Heather Grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester). Piqué knit polo shirt. Close-fitting cut. Side stitching. 2-button placket. Matching buttons. Finish with no ribs. No side slit. Detachable label. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.







# **GILDAN**

S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL

#### SOFTSTYLE DOUBLE PIQUÉ POLO SHIRTS

172 - 177 gsm - 100% Softstyle ringspun cotton (RS Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Piqué knit. Ribbed neck. Twin needle sleeve and bottom hems. Side seamed. Tear-out label. Reinforced placket with self-colour pearlised buttons (GI64800: 2-button placket. GI64800L: 4-button placket). Ladie's fitted style. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTI.



S-M-L-XL-XXL





#### **TWO-TONE 100% COTTON PIQUÉ POLO SHIRTS**

180 gsm • Plain coloursways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Preshrunk pique cotton. Contrasting rib at neck and cuffs. Contrasting neck tape. Contrasting inner placket with 3 buttons (men's version) or 4 buttons (ladies' version). Twin needle finishing at the hem. Side Slits on ladies'version.





SHORT-SLEEVED



K258



SHORT-SLEEVED















#### **LONG-SLEEVED 100% COTTON PIQUÉ POLO SHIRTS**

180 gsm - Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourways: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Ash heather colourway : 98% cotton / 2% viscose. 1x1 ribbed neck and cuffs (Except K257: seamed cuffs). Matching neck tape. Men: comfort fit. Placket with 3 matching buttons. Women: fitted style. Placket with 4 matching buttons. Side slits. STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX<sup>®</sup>N<sup>®</sup> CQ1007/7, IFTH.





LONG-SLEEVED

40







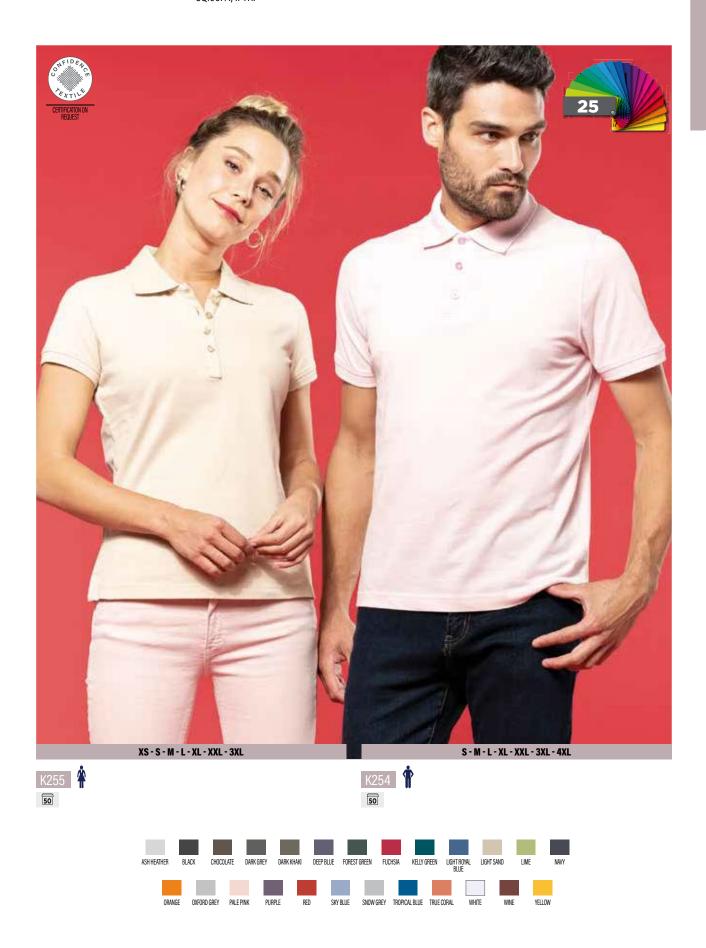
S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL



XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

## KARIBAN SHORT-SLEEVED 100% COTTON PIQUÉ POLO SHIRTS

**180 gsm** - Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Ash Heather colourway: 98% cotton / 2% viscose. 1x1 ribbed neck and cuffs. Matching taped neck. Men: comfort fit. Placket with 3 matching buttons. Ladies: fitted style. Placket with 4 matching buttons. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

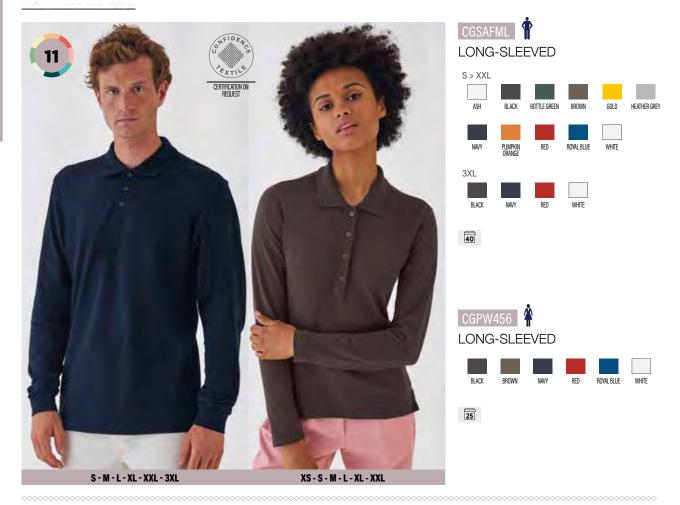






#### **SAFRAN POLO SHIRTS**

**180 gsm -** 100% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton (Ash: 99% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton/1% viscose - Heather Grey: 90% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton/10% viscose). Neck tape. Ribbed neck and sleeves (except CGPW456: hemmed seams). 3-button placket with matching buttons (except CGPW456: 4 buttons). CGPW456: side vents. CGSAFP: pocket over left chest reinforced with fusible interlining. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.









#### **SAFRAN POLO SHIRTS**

**180 gsm -** 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton (Heather Grey: 90% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton/10% viscose; Ash: 99% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton/1% viscose). Piqué knit. Neck tape. Rib knitted collar and cuffs. Side seamed. Matching buttons. Reinforced stitching at the shoulders. 3-button placket (men's version). CGPW455: 2-button placket. Fitted cut. CGPW457: stylish long 3-button placket and long fitted cut. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.









#### SAFRAN TIMELESS POLO SHIRT



S > XXL

ASH ATOLL BLACK BOTTLEGREEN BROWN BURGUNDY DARKGREY FUCHSIA GOLD HEATHERGREY

KELLYGREEN KHAKI NAVY PACIFIC GREY PISTACHIO PUMPKIN ORANGE

ROYALBLUE SAND SKYBLUE WHITE

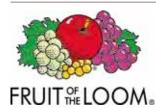
3XL

BLACK BOTTLE GREEN HEATHER GREY NAVY RED ROYAL BLUE WHITE

SAFRAN POLO SHIRT

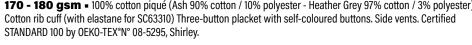
50

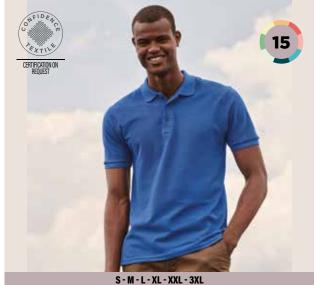




#### **PREMIUM POLO SHIRTS**

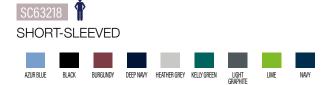
170 - 180 gsm • 100% cotton piqué (Ash 90% cotton / 10% polyester - Heather Grey 97% cotton / 3% polyester).











SUNFLOWER

WHITE





ORANGE

RED

ROYAL BLUE

SKY BLUE











170 - 180 gsm - 100% cotton (Heather Grey 97% cotton / 3 % polyester). Slim fashion fit. Three button placket with self-coloured pearlised buttons. Side vents. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.



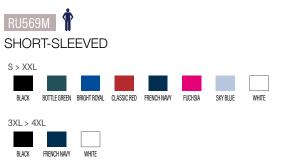
36



#### **CLASSIC POLO SHIRTS**

**195 - 200 gsm -** 100% ringspun cotton piqué (Light Oxford: 93% ringspun cotton/7% polyester). Reinforced shoulder seams. 2-button placket with matching buttons. Twin needle finishing. Sides vent. 1x1 ribbed cuffs only for RU569L. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.











## 100% COMBED COTTON SHIRTS LONG-SLEEVED AND SHORT-SLEEVED

**220 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton - washable at 60°. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% combed cotton piqué/10% viscose - washable at 40°. Combed cotton pique. Ribbed neck. Oxford Grey contrast taped neck and side slits for all colours, except for Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Dark Grey. Twin needle finishing at the hem. Elastane reinforced ribbed cuffs (except for Ladies' long sleeve version K244). 3 button placket for Men and 2 button placket for Ladies. Range available in 20 colours. Zertifizierte STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.











✓ FIND THIS 20 COLOURS IN T-SHIRTS VERSION P.130-131 & P.142-143







#### PREMIUM POLO SHIRTS - 100% COTTON

214 - 223 gsm • 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton (except for Sport Grey: 90% cotton/10% polyester). Ribbed collar and cuffs. 3 colour-matched buttons. Side seamed with side vents. Twin needle bottom hem. European fit. Tearaway label. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTl.





#### **ULTIMATE POLO SHIRTS**

210 - 215 gsm • 100% combed ringspun cotton. Fine honeycomb piqué structure. 3-button placket for men and 2-button placket for ladies. Spare button in side seam. Herringbone neck tape and side vents for added stability and better fit. Modern style flat knit cuffs for men and open sleeve with twin needle hem for ladies. Reinforced shoulder seams, Pre-shrunk and suitable for 60°C wash and tumble drying. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.

WHITE





#### **HEAVYMILL POLO SHIRTS**

**230 gsm -** 100% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton (Heather Grey: 90% cotton/10% viscose). 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs. Neck tape. 3-button placket reinforced with fusible interlining (Ladies version: 2-button placket). Matching colour buttons. Side seams. Side vents. CGPW460: gathering on sleeve heads. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.











### WK225 (EX. K225)

### SHORT-SLEEVED STUD POLO SHIRT

**220 gsm** - 100% cotton. (90% cotton / 10% viscose for marl colourway). Piqué knit in combed cotton. Washable at 60°C (40°C for Oxford Grey). Ribbed collar on collar stand. Placket with 3 press studs. Ribbed cuffs. Side slits. Twin needle finish at hem.





















#### SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT WITH MANDARIN COLLAR

**220 gsm -** 100% cotton. (90% cotton / 10% viscose for marl colourway). Piqué knit in combed cotton. Washable at 60°C (40°C for marl colourway). Ribbed Mandarin-style collar with contrasting piping. Placket with 3 contrasting buttons. Ribbed cuffs. Twin needle finish at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.

















#### 65/35 POLYCOTTON POLO SHIRTS

**170 - 180 gsm -** (SC63204: 230 gsm) 65% polyester/35% cotton. Piqué knit. Collar and sleeves in 1x1 rib. 3-button placket with self-coloured buttons (ladies' version: 2 buttons). Spare button in inner seam. Neck tape. Reinforced shoulder stitching. Guaranteed to perform at 60°C wash. SC63212: side vents. SC63308: matching chest pocket. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.

















### GI75800

#### DRYBLEND PIQUÉ POLO SHIRT

193 - 203 gsm - 65% polyester/35% preshrunk cotton (double piqué). DryBlend\* technology delivers moisture-wicking properties. Rib knitted collar and cuffs. Clean finished placket with reinforced bottom box. 2 colour-matched buttons. Side seamed with side vents. Twin needle bottom hem. Tearaway label. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTl.







#### DRYBLEND JERSEY POLO SHIRT

193 - 203 gsm - 50% cotton/50% DryBlend\* polyester. Breathable DryBlend\* fabric. Preshrunk jersey knit. 3 woodtone buttons. Ribbed cuffs and bottom hem. Twin needle bottom hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N\* 68255, 0eTl.







# SHORT-SLEEVED MARL POLO SHIRTS 160 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Melange jersey fabric (except for White). Ideal for sub

**160 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Melange jersey fabric (except for White). Ideal for sublimation printing. Fitted style. Button tab with 3 matching buttons for Men and 4 buttons for Ladies. Side slits. 1x1 rib knit cuffs. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.











#### SHORT-SLEEVED CONTRASTING **DAYTODAY POLO SHIRT**

**220 gsm** • 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Combed cotton piqué knit. Washable at 60°C. Anti-pilling treatment. 3-button placket with contrasting inner band. Ribbed collar with taped neck. Contrasting piping at shoulders and inner neck. Rib finishing with contrasting tipping at cuffs. Side slits with contrasting twill tape for extra comfort. Twin needle finishing at hem. Ideal for daily use. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



WK271 (EX. K271) 30

WK270 (EX. K270) 30















## **CHOOSE FROM 10 COLOURS!**







# SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL TREATMENT

**200 gsm** • 65% polyester / 35% coton. Combed cotton piqué knit. Washable at 60°C. Anti-bacterial and anti-pilling treatment. Placket with 3 matching buttons for mens and 2 matching buttons for ladies. Ribbed collar with contrasting taped neck. Ribbed cuffs. Side slits with contrasting tape for extra comfort. Twin needle finishing at hem. Suitable for professional use. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



## **SHORT-SLEEVED**















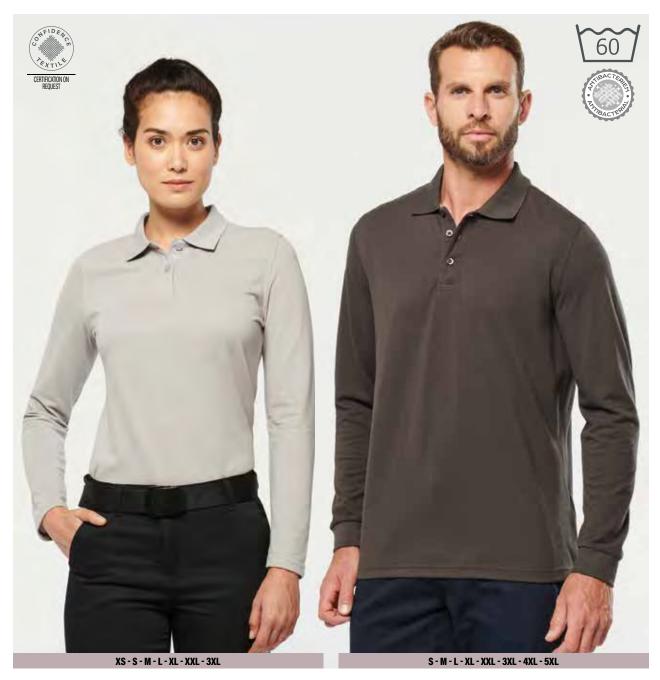








- ✓ ULTRA-RESISTANT POLO SHIRTS ✓ WASHABLE AT 60° C
- ✓ SUITABLE FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ✓ COOL FEEL
- ✓ ANTIBACTERIAL TREATMENT



# LONG-SLEEVED









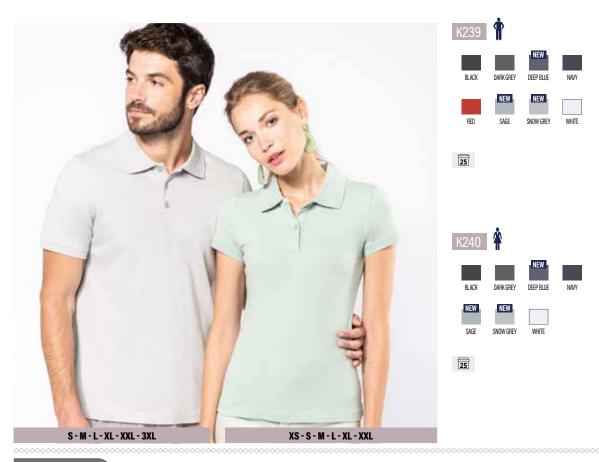






#### **COTTON/ELASTANE POLO SHIRTS**

**220 gsm** • 95% cotton/5% elastane. Piqué knit. Ribbed collar with neck tape. 3-button placket (men) or 2-button placket (ladies). Ribbed cuffs. Side vents. Twin needle finishing at the hem.





#### STRETCH POLO SHIRTS

**205 - 210 gsm -** 95% cotton/5% Lycra\*. Ribbed cuffs and collar. Short collar. Strip of self colour fabric along shoulder seam. Side vents with twill tape. Soft handfeel. Slim fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley. RU566M: contrast 3-button placket. RU566F: contrast 4-button placket.





RU566M



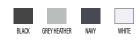
#### SUPIMA® SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

**220 gsm** • 100% cotton. Piqué knit in Supima® cotton. Extremely fine and high-quality fabric. Silky and pleasant hand feel. Straight fit. Ribbed collar with decorative contrasting taped neck. Placket with 2 genuine mother-of-pearl buttons (men) and Placket with 3 genuine mother-of-pearl buttons (women). Decorative seam finish at hem. Ribbed cuffs. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.











#### **SUPIMA® POLO SHIRT**

RARIBAN
PREMIUM

**230 gsm •** 95% cotton / 5% elastane. Piqué knit in Supima® cotton. High-quality fabric, soft and silky to the touch. 1xl ribbed neck, matching taped neck inside the neckline. Placket with 2 matching buttons. Shoulder seam backed with silicon band. Twin-needle overstitched finish at cuffs and hem. No brand label on neck, only size tag for easy decoration access.





















# PREMIUM AMERICAN SUPIMA® COTTON. THIS COTTON'S EXTRA LONG FIBRES GIVE IT EXTRA SOFTNESS AND DURABILITY.















# KARIBAN Vintage



### (V2201

#### SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

**220 gsm** - 100% cotton piqué. Vintage effect. Ribbed neck. Fashionable tape at neck and side slits (Red neck tape for Navy and Blue colourways, Navy for Red colourway, Beige for White colourway and Charcoal for other colourways). Wide placket with 2 contrast buttons. Twin needle finishing at the hem and ribbed cuffs. This product has received a special treatment and shows a voluntarily aged appearance. Each piece is unique and any colour variation is part of the washing/dyeing process.





S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

### KV2205

#### SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

**210 gsm -** 100% preshrunk cotton piqué. Garment washed and dyed for vintage look. Herringbone button tab with 2 clear buttons. Piqué knit cuffs.





# PIQUÉ KNIT **VINTAGE LOOK**

#### **VINTAGE SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT**

**220 gsm -** Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Ash Heather colourway: 98 % cotton / 2 % viscose. «Vintage» look piqué knit. Ribbed neck. Double herringbone twill taped neck and side slits. Placket with 2 contrasting buttons. Twin needle finish at hem and ribbed cuffs. These products have been specially treated and appear intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label at neck, only size information for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













# "TWIN TIPPED"

100 % PIQUÉ KNIT COTTON



CONTRASTED LONG-SLEEVED AND SHORT-SLEEVED POLOSHIRTS PIQUÉ KNIT



K250 TSHORT-SLEEVED





## 100% COTTON PIQUÉ CONTRAST SHORT-KARIBAN SLEEVED POLO SHIRTS

220 gsm • 100% cotton. Piqué cotton. 3-button placket for Men and 5-button placket for Ladies. Contrast taped neck and side slits. Rib with contrast tipping at neck and cuffs. Twin needle finishing at the hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





















### STAND-UP COLLAR 100% COTTON PIQUÉ

220 gsm • 100% cotton. Piqué cotton. Ribbed neck with contrast tipping and contrast undercollar (no contrast undercollar on White colourway). Contrast taped neck and side slits. Ribbed cuffs with contrast tipping. Twin needle finishing at the hem. Stand-up collar - can be worn collar up or down. Men's version: 2-button placket with decorative print on the reverse. Ladies' version: 5-button placket with decorative print. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.

































#### TWO-TONE MARL POLO SHIRT

**220 gsm -** 100% cotton. Piqué knit in combed cotton. Ribbed collar on collar stand. Rib with contrasting piping. Placket with 3 contrasting buttons. Side slits. Ribbed cuffs. Twin needle finish at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX"N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

















#### BASEBALL > SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

200 gsm - 100% cotton piqué. Ribbed collar with neck tape. Contrast raglan sleeves with Light Grey contrast piping at the armholes. 2-button matching placket. Twin needle finishing. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





#### FLAG > SHORT-SLEEVED TWO-TONE POLO SHIRT

220 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. (Black/Dark Grey; Forest Green/Black; Royal Blue/ Navy: 65% recycled polyester and 35% cotton). Piqué knit. Ribbed collar. 3-button matching placket. Contrast panels down arm and sides. Self-fabric cuffs. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CO 1007/7, IFTH.









#### SAFRAN SPORT POLO SHIRT

180 gsm • 100% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton. 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs. 3-button placket reinforced with fusible interlining. Collar and cuffs with contrast tipping. Contrasted band on placket. Contrasting neck tape. Side seams. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.









# FR230 **†**

#### STRIPED JERSEY POLO SHIRT

180 gsm - 100% cotton jersey. Stretch ribbed collar and cuffs. Single jersey collar stand and under placket. 3-button placket with Navy buttons. Twill taped side vents. Twin-needle stitching at hem. Tag free for easy relabelling.













#### **DNM FORWARD POLO SHIRTS**

180 gsm • 100% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton piqué (Heather Grey: 90% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton / 10% viscose). Denim collar with neck tape. 1x1 rib knitted cuffs. 2-button denim placket. Light contrast topstitch at sleeves, armholes and shoulders. Metallic buttons in antique brass. Side vents with denim tape and contrast topstitch. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 1501003X, Centexbel.







210 gsm - 100% washed cotton jersey. Soft-touch. Broad two-tone side seamed stripes. Shirt style collar. 3-button placket. 1xl ribbed cuffs. Braided side slits and twin needle hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.















LV322 🛉 💥

#### SPORTS POLO SHIRT

200 gsm • 100% cotton. Micro piqué knit. Rib collar. Contrast inner placket with 3 buttons. Contrast side panels. Piping detail on sleeve. Side vents with contrast taping.















## FRENCH RIB - LONG-SLEEVED RIBBED POLO

330 gsm - 100% cotton rib (Heather: 85% cotton/15% viscose). Twill taped neck and side vents. 3-button placket. Twin needle finishing. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX°N°







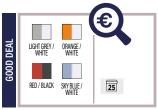
XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL-5XL



#### **RUGBY POLO SHIRT**

280 gsm - 100% combed preshrunk cotton jersey. Neck in contrasting white cotton twill (except Red and Dark Grey colourways in contrasting Black cotton twill). 3-button placket. 1x1 ribbed cuffs. Twill tape on inner neck and side slits. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N°







#### KV2202 LONG SLEEVE RUGBY POLO SHIRT

**190 gsm -** 100% Cotton Jersey. Garment washed and peached fabric for extra soft handfeel and vintage look. Contrast twill collar band and 3 button inner placket. Fashionable tape at neck & side seams. Cover stitch finishing. Ribbed cuffs. Twin needle finishing. This product has received a special treatment and shows a voluntarily aged appearance. Each piece is unique and any color variation is part of the washing/dyeing process. Colour may transfer.





## FR43

#### LONG-SLEEVED RUGBY SHIRT

260 gsm - 100% combed cotton. Soft touch. Contrast 2-button placket. Drop hem. Contrast side vents and detailing.











# AS STYLISH AS A SHIRT AS COMFORTABLE AS A POLO SHIRT









#### LONG-SLEEVEDJACQUARD KNIT SHIRT

**165 gsm** - 68% cotton / 32% polyester. Jacquard knit. Collar stand in contrasting imitation suede. Modern look. Comfortable and soft fabric. Classic placket with pearlescent button. Adjustable cuffs with pearlescent buttons. Rounded hem.













#### LONG-SLEEVEDPIQUÉ KNIT **SHIRT**

**190 gsm -** 100% combed cotton piqué (Oxford Grey: 90% cotton / 10% viscose). Soft and comfortable fabric. Classic placket with matching buttons. Adjustable cuffs with matching buttons. Rounded hem.















#### **POLYESTER INTERLOCK POLO SHIRTS**

155 gsm • 100% polyester. Interlock. Quickdrying fabric. Ribbed collar. 3-button placket. Contrast taped neck and side slits. Contrast piping at shoulders. Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.









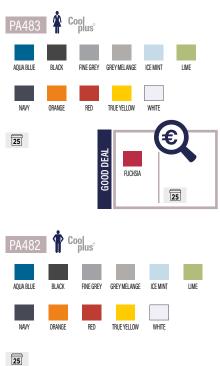
XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

PA488 > P.610-715

XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL

#### INTERLOCK COOL PLUS® POLO SHIRTS

**145 gsm** • 100% polyester. 50% Cool Plus<sup>®</sup> polyester/50% polyester. Breathable quick-drying fabric. Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. Men's version: 3-button placket. Ladies' version: buttonless placket. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

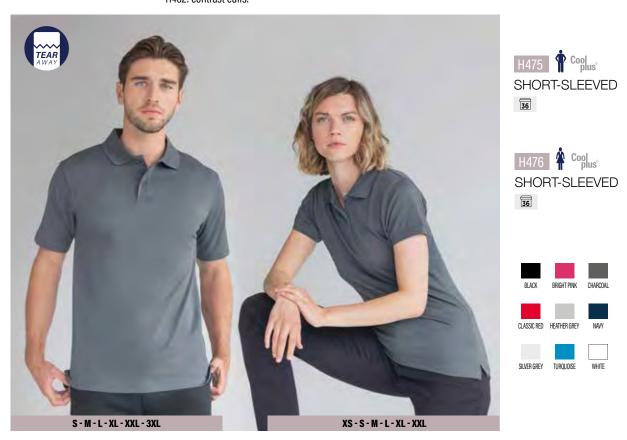




# HENBURY

### MICRO PIQUÉ KNIT COOL PLUS® POLO SHIRTS

**180 gsm •** 100% polyester. Cool Plus® micro piqué knit. Regular fit. 2-button placket with dyed to match buttons. Flat knit collar (H482: contrast colour). Side vents. Ribbed cuffs (except for H475: hemmed sleeves). H482: contrast cuffs.









H482 P Coolus\*
SHORT-SLEEVED WITH PIPING







# 100% POLYESTER: INCREDIBLY RESISTANT, LIGHTWEIGHT AND BREATHABLE.



SHORT-SLEEVED MARL POLO SHIRT

**145 gsm -** 100% polyester. Ribbed neck. 3-button placket. Contrasting taped neck and side slits. Twin-needle finish on cuffs and hem.















**140 gsm -** 100% birdseye polyester. Breathable and quickdrying. Self fabric collar and button tab. Press stud placket.



















#### COOL PLUS® LONG-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

180 gsm - 100% polyester. Cool Plus" piqué knit. Ribbed collar and cuffs. Placket with 3 matching buttons. Taped neck, side slits and twin needle finish at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX"N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.











## PIQUÉ KNIT COOL PLUS® POLO SHIRTS

**180 gsm** • 100% polyester piqué. Cool Plus°. Fitted style. Neck and cuffs in contrasting rib. Side slits. Placket with contrasting buttons. Men's version: 3-button placket. Ladies' version: 4-button placket. PA489: Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH. PA490: Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.













P.255 > GI18500

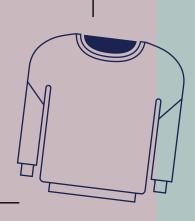
# **SWEATSHIRTS**

# + SWEATSHIRTS IN THE COLLECTIONS

P.86 Timberland 4

Lee

NA PARIJRI





# SUMMARY SWEATSHIRTS



P.230 TECHNICAL SHEET How to choose a SWEATSHIRT?

P.232 ECO-FRIENDLY

P.244 CREW NECK

P.244 > FASHION & CROP P.250 > BASIC & PREMIUM

P.254 BASIC HOODED

P.254 > BASIC & PREMIUM
P.259 > FASHION AND CONTRAST

P.263 BASIC ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRTS

P.264 FULL ZIP AND FULL ZIP HOODED

P.264 > FULL ZIP
P.269 > FULL ZIP HOODED

P.276 FASHION VINTAGE

P.275 > FASHION AND CONTRAST

P.278 360 GSM COLLECTION



# HOW TO CHOOSE A SWEATSHIRT

#### STEP 1:

WHICH COMPOSITION?

Cotton or polycotton sweatshirt? Your choice will depend on your needs and expectations for this garment.

What are the differences between these two types of composition?



#### **COTTON OR POLYCOTTON?**

#### COTTON

A cotton sweatshirt feels pleasantly soft. It is comfortable to wear as it is highly absorbent and insulating. It does not scratch or irritate the skin and hangs perfectly.

#### **POLYCOTTON**

Polycotton sweatshirts are considered to be hard-wearing.
The polyester content gives the fibre elasticity.
This creates a garment offering greater stretch for more freedom of movement and it pills less easily than 100% cotton.

# STEP 2: WHICH KNIT?

Whether it is made from 100% cotton or polycotton, a sweatshirt can be described in different ways. These depend on its design (2 yarn - 3 yarn) and, in some cases, any treatment that may have been applied before assembly.



#### **BRUSHED FLEECE**

Brushed fleece is very **soft and cosy.** The inner material is brushed to create a pleasant downy effect. It can be designed with 2 or 3 yarns.

3 yarns, consisting of 3 layers, has low shrinkage:

- Outer layer 100% combed cotton for a smooth look
- Intermediate layer 100% polyester for resistance
- Inner layer of polycotton for softness.

# SWEATSHIP

LSF

LST

Low Shrinkage is a technology used to ensure the durability of a sweatshirt. The fabric is treated before being assembled to reduce shrinkage. This process is carried out using 2 industrial machines. The compactor applies a wet treatment to the fabric to reduce the shrinkage rate. The stenter applies a heat treatment to stabilise the material.



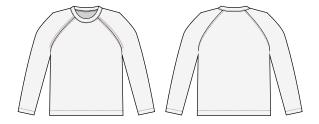
#### STEP 3:

#### **CHOICE OF SLEEVES**

When choosing a sweatshirt, the type of sleeve is an essential factor.

The decision will be determined by the intended use for the garment and style preferences.

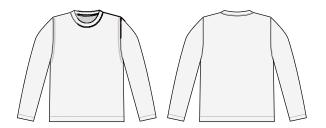
Raglan sleeves or set-in sleeves?



#### **RAGLAN SLEEVES**

Raglan sleeves offer great freedom of movement.

The sleeve goes all the way up to the neckline, stitched diagonally from the underarms to the collar. This trendy cut is also popular for sports clothing as provides optimum comfort and freedom of movement. The sweatshirt can be slipped on easily and areas of friction are reduced.



#### **SET-IN SLEEVES**

Set-in sleeves are the most common and classic style. The sleeve cap follows the armhole from the underside of the arm up to the shoulder. It adapts to the rounded shape of the shoulder. It is important to choose the best size for each body shape to allow ideal freedom of movement.



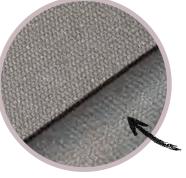
#### **FRENCH TERRY**



The unbrushed fleece, also called terry or terry jersey, does not undergo any brushing step. The fiber loop remains intact and visible like a less dense bath towel. The interior is less soft than the scratched one. The material is lighter and more breathable. It is made of 2 or 3 threads and can be 100% cotton or polycotton.



#### **INTERLOCK**



Interlock is a fabric worked in double thickness using one thread. It can be identified by the little 'V's on both sides. The knit is compact to provide durability and a silky look. It is usually made from cotton and might also contain polyester for greater resistance.

















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST

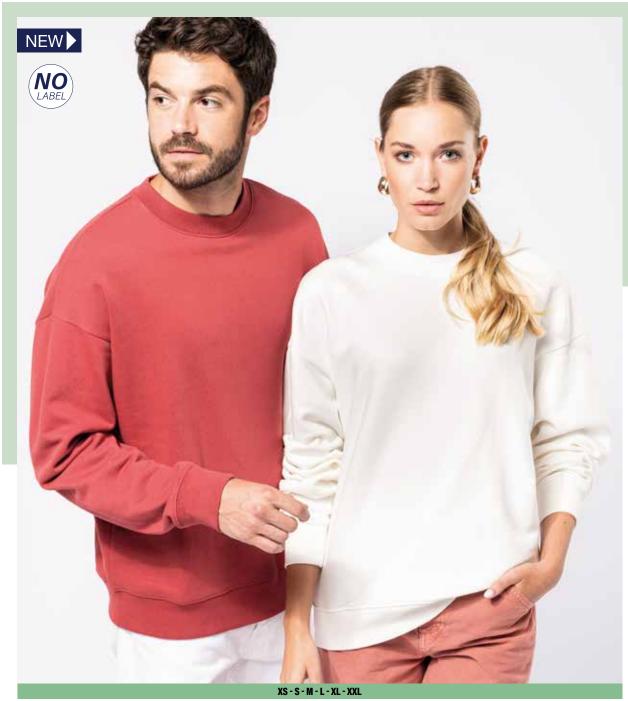


#### ECO-FRIENDLY CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

280 gsm - 85% cotton/15% polyester. Made from 85% organic cotton and 15% recycled polyester. LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) 3-thread brushed fleece. Combed cotton. Enzyme-washed. Straight fit. 1x1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem in tubular assembling for a better finish. Matching jersey taped neck and half-moon finish inside neck. Twin needle stitching at neck, cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.Average weight in size L : 422 g.



















#### OVERSIZED ECO-FRIENDLY CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 85% cotton/15% polyester. Made from 85% organic cotton and 15% recycled polyester. 3-yarn brushed fleece. Enzyme-washed. Oversized fit. 1x1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. Matching taped neck and half-moon finish to facilitate decoration access inside the neckline. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.



















#### **ECO-FRIENDLY FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT**

280 gsm • 85% cotton/15% polyester. Made from 85% organic cotton and 15% recycled polyester. LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) 3-thread brushed fleece. Combed cotton. Enzyme-washed. Straight fit. Kangaroo pocket. Matching nylon zip. Lined hood with 180 gr 100% cotton Jersey. 1x1 ribbed cuffs and hem in tubular assembling for a better finish. Matching jersey taped neck and half-moon finish inside neck. Twin needle stitching at neck, cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.













































234

NO

#### **ECO-FRIENDLY HOODED SWEATSHIRT**

280 gsm • 85% cotton/15% polyester. Made from 85% organic cotton and 15% recycled polyester. LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) 3-thread brushed fleece. Combed cotton. Enzyme-washed. Straight fit. 1x1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem in tubular assembling for a better finish. Kangaroo pocket. Lined hood with 180 gr 100% cotton Jersey. Matching jersey taped neck and half-moon finish inside neck. Twin needle stitching at neck, cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, size tab only for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® CQ1007/7, IFTH.





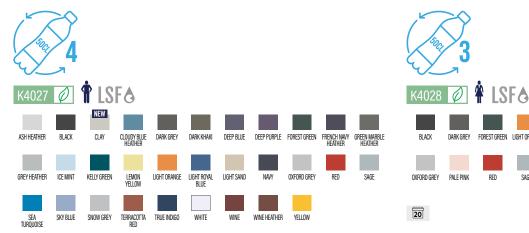












20

LIGHT ROYAL BLUE

WHITE

SAGE

















#### ECO-FRIENDLY FRENCH TERRY ZIPPED HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm -** 80% organic cotton / 20% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey 75% organic cotton / 25% recycled polyester. French terry LST (Low Shrinkage Terry). Fabric: enzyme washed. Slim fit. 2 piped front pockets. Metal zipper. Ribbed cuffs, hem and lined hood, with matching drawstring with metal tip. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside. Twill taped neck. No brand label on neck, only size tag for easy decoration access.





























#### ECO-FRIENDLY ZIPPED FRENCH TERRY HOODIE

**300 gsm -** 80% organic cotton / 20% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey 75% organic cotton / 25% recycled polyester. French terry LST (Low Shrinkage Terry). Fabric: enzyme washed. Slim fit. 2 piped front pockets. Ribbed cuffs, hem and lined hood, with matching drawstring with metal tip. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside. Twill taped neck and V finish at neckline. No brand label on neck, only size tag for easy decoration access.

















# RAGLAN-SLEEVE CREW NECK TWO-TONE ORGANIC SWEATSHIRTS

**300 gsm** • Colors Snow Grey, Sage and Lemon Yellow: 80% cotton / 20% polyester. Made from 80% organic cotton and 20% recycled polyester. Colors Black, French Navy Heather, Grey Heather, Mossy Green, Navy, Ocean Blue Heather, Red, Storm Grey and Wine Heather: 80% cotton / 20% polyester. Made from 80% organic cotton. Non brushed fleece (French Terry). LST (Low Shrinkage Terry). Fashionable fit. Ribbed collar, hem and cuffs. Herringbone tape at inner collar and V-stitch inset. No brand label, size tabe only for ease of customisation. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.





CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST







#### **RAGLAN-SLEEVE CREW NECK ORGANIC SWEATSHIRTS**

300 gsm - Colors Snow Grey, Sage and Lemon Yellow: 80% cotton / 20% polyester. Made from 80% organic cotton and 20% recycled polyester. Colors Black, French Navy Heather, Grey Heather, Mossy Green, Navy, Ocean Blue Heather, Red, Storm Grey and Wine Heather: 80% cotton / 20% polyester. Made from 80% organic cotton. Non brushed fleece (French Terry). LST (Low Shrinkage Terry). Fashionable fit. Ribbed collar, hem and cuffs. Herringbone tape at inner collar and V-stitch inset. No brand label, size tabe only for ease of customisation. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.





























#### **HOODED ORGANIC SWEATSHIRTS**

**300 gsm =** 80% cotton/20% polyester. Made from 80% organic cotton. Brushed fleece. LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece). Fashion slim fit. 2 front pockets with piping. Ribbed cuffs, hem and lined hood edge with matching drawstring. Twill taped neck. Earphone access on front pocket and neck. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

### LSF: GUARANTEED LONG-TERM SOFTNESS AND COMFORT









CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST

COTTON













### **100% COTTON**







ORGANIC PIQUÉ SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 100% cotton. Made from 100% organic cotton. Piqué knit. Crew neck. Raglan sleeves. Lined ribbed cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.Average weight in size L : 440 g.











### **PURE ORGANIC REVERSIBLE SWEATSHIRT**



**300 gsm -** 100% Ringspun combed cotton (organic). No label at the neck, small inner pocket on the hem hiding the size and care labels. Neck, waist and ribbing in Lycra®. Overlock production for a clean finish and reversible wear. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.

















### **PURE ORGANIC** HIGH NECK HOODED **SWEATSHIRT**

RU209M



300 gsm - 100% Ringspun combed cotton (organic). Elastane ribbing on cuffs and waist for perfect hold and a smart look. Double overstitching on the hems for the perfect hold. Herringbone taping at the back of the neck to match the inside. Piped pockets in the same fabric. Sturdy 100% cotton drawstrings with contrasting tips. Half-moon insert for internal identification. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.





















### **ORGANIC LOUNGE DRESS**



#### ORGANIC FLEECE LOUNGE DRESS

**270 gsm** - Plain colourways : 91% / 9% polyester. Marl colourways : 87% cotton/ 9% polyester/ 4% viscose.) All colourways are made from organic cotton. Round neckline. Soft-handfeel French terry. Raglan sleeves. 2 front piped pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tab for easy rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by











### **ORGANIC LOUNGE HOODED WOMEN SWEATSHIRT**

K494 🖉 🕯

#### ORGANIC LOUNGE HOODIE

270 gsm - 91% cotton/ 9% polyester. Made from 91% organic cotton. French terry. Ultra soft fabric. Set-in sleeves. Relaxed loose cut with lined jersey hood. Twill taped neck. Ribbed cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy rebranding. Worn baggy or slightly closer to the body for a geniune relaxed look. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.















## HENBURY



### H840 **ECO-FRIENDLY SWEATSHIRT**

**300 gsm -** 60% regenerated cotton/40% recycled polyester. Brushed fleece on the back. Cuffs with ribbed hems. Contrasting band on the rear neckline. Ribbed V insert in the middle. Regular fit. The colour may vary due to the use of recycled materials.







24 XS = 12



### BE7503



#### **CROPPED CREW FLEECE**

220 gsm - 52% combed ringspun cotton/48% polyester. Cropped sweatshirt with crew neck. Raw edge finish at hem. Side seamed. Ribbed cuffs.





















#### **OVERSIZED SWEATSHIRT**

270 gsm - 91% cotton/9% polyester (Light Grey Heather: 87% cotton/9% polyester/4% viscose). French terry. Ultra-soft fabric. Loose, relaxed fit with wide neck. Twill taped neck. Raw edge finish at hem. Twin needle finishing at cuffs. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.























G||8000B > P.72|

### GI18000

#### HEAVY BLEND™ CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

257 - 271 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Preshrunk fleece. Air Jet yarn for softer feel and no pilling. Twin needle stitching at the hems. Ix1 rib with elastane. Classic fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 68255, OeTI.







### GI12000 **††** ##

### DRYBLEND CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT®

287 - 305 gsm - 50% cotton/50% DryBlend\* polyester. Preshrunk fleece. Air Jet yarn for softer feel and no pilling. Twin needle stitching. 1x1 rib with elastane. Classic fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N\* 68255, OeTI.







### CGWUI23

#### ID.202 CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

**270 gsm** - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Fleece inside. Bottom hem, cuffs and collar with 1x1 elastane rib. Straddle stitched seams on armhole and neckline. Set-in sleeves. Side seams. Unisex. «B&C No Label» solution for easy rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.



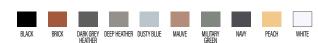




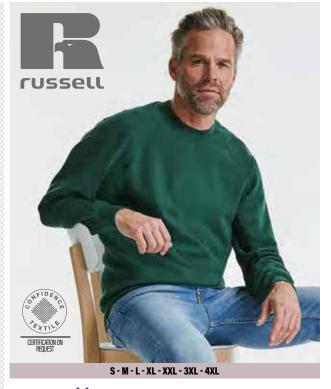


#### CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

**220 gsm** • 52% Ring-Spun combed cotton/48% polyester. Unisex crew neck sweatshirt with sloping shoulders. Side stitching. Ribbing at the cuffs and waist. Detachable label.





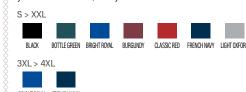


### RU7620M

36

#### CLASSIC CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

**295 gsm** • 50% combed ringspun cotton/50% polyester. SpotShield™ stain-resistant coating. Twill neck tape. Raglan sleeves. Ribbed cuffs and neck with elastane. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.







#### **CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT**

**280 gsm -** White - Heather Grey 260 g/m². 80% cotton/20% polyester (Dark Heather Grey : 60% cotton/40% polyester). Single jersey back neck tape. Neck, waist and cuff in cotton/Lycra\* rib. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.







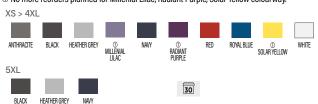


### CGWUI20

#### ID.002 CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm** • 80% cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece inside. Collar, cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib with elastane. Tubular construction. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel. 

○ No more reorders planned for Millenial Lilac, Radiant Purple, Solar Yellow colourway.









#### CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

SKY BLUE

TROPICAL BLUE

WHITE

**280 gsm -** 80% cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece. Set-in sleeves. Ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



30

OXFORD GREY

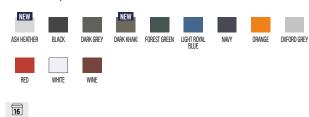




### K488 **LSF**

#### **CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT**

**300 gsm -** 80% cotton / 20% polyester (Ash Heather : 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. 3-thread brushed fleece in combed cotton. Set-in sleeves. Contrasting taped neck (Oxford Grey contrast for all colours, except for Oxford Grey and Ash Heather body where neck tape is Navy). Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







### CGSET T

#### **CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT**

**280 gsm -** 80% ringspun combed cotton/20% polyester. Collar, cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib with elastane. Side seams. Modern cut. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





#### OPEN HEM SWEATSHIRT

280 gsm - 80% ringspun combed cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece inside. Straight cut. Side vents. Collar in 1x1 rib with elastane. Side seamed. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





60











CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



#### **CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT**

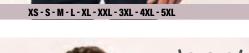
**300 gsm -** 100% cotton. 3-thread brushed fleece. Washable at 60°C. Straight cut. Raglan sleeves. Tone-on-tone herringbone inner neck tape. Crew neckline. 1x1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem in tubular assembling for a better finish. Half moon insert on neckline. Cotton labels. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.















### WK4001 (EX. K4001) **TLSF**

#### SET-IN SLEEVE SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm** • 80% cotton/20% polyester. 3-thread fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. Washable at 60°C. Ribbed crew neck and cuffs. Invisible zipped pocket on right-hand side. Backing at shoulders and elbows for added resistance. Pen holder on left sleeve. Half-moon finish at back. Hanging loop at neck. Twin needle finishing at hem. Longer back for added comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.













### WK4000 (EX. K4000) **PLS**F

#### POLO NECK SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm** - 80% cotton/20% polyester. 3-thread fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. Washable at 60°C. Ribbed polo neck and cuffs. 3-button placket. Metal plastic-covered buttons ideal for the catering industry. Earphone access in the pocket and neckline loop for headphones. Invisible zipped pocket on right-hand side. Shoulder backing. Pen holder on left sleeve. Half-moon finish on back. Hanging loop at neck. Twin needle finishing at hem. Longer back for added comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.



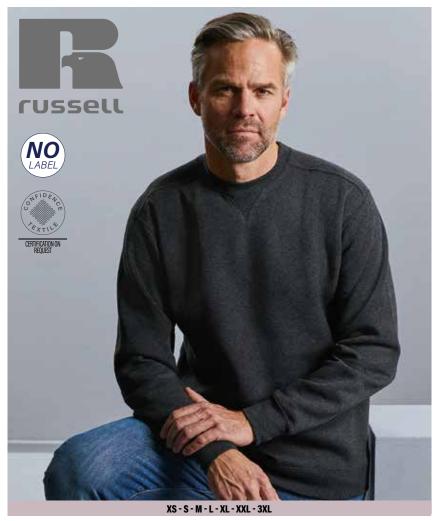














**280 gsm -** 75% combed ringspun cotton/21% polyester/4% viscose with 100% cotton outer layer (3 layer fabric) for

a high quality surface for decoration. Twill taped neck. Straight cut. Fashionable V-insert with decorative seam at collar. Set-in sleeves. Side seams. Elastane on ribbed cuffs and waistband; Coverseamed armholes, cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.









24



### RU262M

#### AUTHENTIC CREW NECK **SWEATSHIRT**

**280 gsm** - 80% combed ringspun cotton/20% polyester with 100% cotton outer layer (3 layer fabric) for a high quality surface for decoration. Twill taped neck. Straight cut. Set-in sleeves. Wider hem and cuff constructions. Side seams. Coverseamed armholes, cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N\* 08-5941, Shirley.







FRENCH NAVY LIGHT OXFORD





#### **CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT**

## KARIBAN

**300 gsm** • 100% cotton. Piece dyed fabric. French terry. Set-in sleeves. Round neckline. Straight fit. 1x1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. Cover stitch at armholes, neckline, cuffs and hem. Fancy taped neck and half-moon at back neck. No label. Made in Portugal.











### **GILDAN**° DryBlend®





#### DRYBLEND HOODED SWEATSHIRT®

305 gsm - 50% cotton/50% DryBlend® polyester. Preshrunk fleece. Air jet yarn for softer feel and no pilling. Twin needle stitching. Pouch pocket. 1 x 1 rib with elastane. Classic fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 68255, 0eTl.













24



CGWUI24

#### ID.203 HOODED SWEATSHIRT

270 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Fleece inside. Bottom hem and cuffs with 1x1 elastane rib. Straddle stitched seams on armhole and neckline. Kangaroo pocket. Two panels hood with tone-on-tone tubular drawcord. Set-in sleeves. Side seams. Unisex. « B&C No Label» solution for easy rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.















RED









### Gl18500

#### HEAVY BLEND™ HOODED SWEATSHIRT

257 - 271 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Preshrunk fleece. Air Jet yarn for softer feel and no pilling. Set-in sleeves. Lined hood with matching drawstring. Twin needle stitching. 1xl rib with elastane. Classic fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 68255, 0eTl. ① No more reorders planned for Heather Sport Dark Maroon, S, M, L, XL, XXL colourway.



24 4XL, 5XL = 12





#### FRUIT HE LOOM.





#### CLASSIC HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** White - Heather Grey 260 gsm. 80% cotton/20% polyester (Dark Heather Grey : 60% cotton / 40% polyester). Lined hood with self-coloured flat draw cord. Front pouch pocket. Waist and cuff in cotton/Lycra® rib. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5295, Shirley.







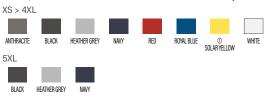
XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL-5XL





#### ID.003 HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 80% cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece inside. Cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib with elastane. Front kangaroo pocket. Shoulders and armholes with flatlock topstitch. Tubular construction. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel. ① No more reorders planned for Solar Yellow, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL, 4XL colourway.





### SC62152

#### PREMIUM HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** Heather Grey 260 gsm. 70% cotton/30% polyester. Lined hood with self-coloured flat draw cord. Single jersey neck tape. Front pouch pocket. Waist and cuff in cotton/elastane rib. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.



















#### CONTRAST PATTERNED HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. 3-yarn brushed fleece. Slim fit. Straight sleeves. Kangaroo pockets. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside the neckline. 1x1 ribbed cuffs and hem. Hood lined with themed printed cotton jersey fabric and contrasting drawstring. Tear-away brand label.





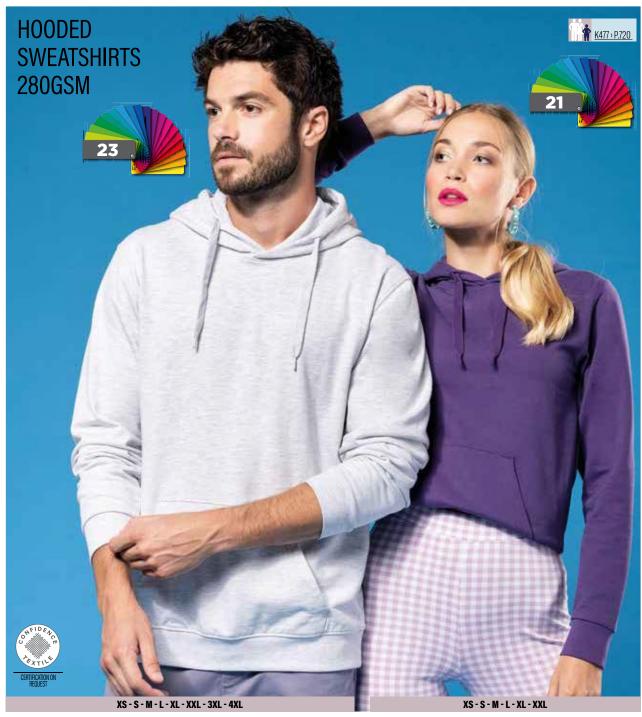






#### **HOODED SWEATSHIRTS**

**280 gsm -** 80% cotton/20% polyester (Olive camouflage 70% cotton/30% polyester). Brushed fleece. Set-in sleeves. Lined hood with matching drawstring. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by















OXFORD GREY

















PERFECT DUO WITH THE K3030/K3031 T-SHIRTS P.149

**K476:** OPT FOR THE

**CAMOUFLAGE VERSION!** 









#### **HOODED SWEATSHIRTS**

**280 gsm -** 80% combed cotton/20% polyester (Oxford Grey: 76% combed cotton / 21% polyester / 3% viscose). Brushed fleece. Kangaroo pocket with earphone access. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Contrast lined hood with drawcord. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

















# PROACT.®









#### TWO-TONE HOODED SWEATSHIRT

280 gsm - 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Brushed fleece. Contrasting raglan sleeves and hood. Matching mesh lined hood. Kangaroo pockets with fluorescent phone pocket. Earphone access. Double layer 2x2 ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







### RU261M **†**

#### AUTHENTIC HOODED MELANGE SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 75% combed ringspun cotton/21% polyester/4% viscose (Carbon : 77% cotton/23% polyester) with 100% cotton outer layer (3 layer fabric) for a high quality surface for decoration. Twill taped neck. Straight cut. Lined hood with flat, chunky drawcords. Cuffs and hem with elastane. Coverseamed armholes, cuffs and hem. Kangaroo pocket. MP3 earphone access. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.















#### **AUTHENTIC HOODED SWEATSHIRT**

**280 gsm -** 80% combed ringspun cotton/ 20% polyester with 100% cotton outer layer (3 layer fabric) for a high quality surface for decoration. Twill taped neck. Straight cut. Lined hood with flat, chunky drawcords with eyelets. Cuffs and hem with elastane. Coverseamed armholes, cuffs and hem. Kangaroo pocket. MP3 earphone access. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.



24













PA370 > P.635-724







### K489 **† LSF** 60

#### HOODED SWEATSHIRT

300 gsm • 80% cotton / 20% polyester (Ash Heather: 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. 3-thread brushed fleece in combed cotton. Set-in sleeves. Contrasting taped neck (Oxford Grey contrast for all colours, except for Oxford Grey and Ash Heather body where neck tape is Navy). Waffle hood lining with drawstring. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TRANS CORONZA LITEL.







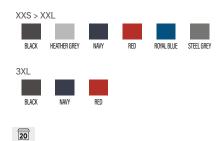






#### HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm** - 80% ringspun combed cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece inside. Lined hood with drawstring and metal eyelets. Cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib with elastane. Front kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams. Shoulders and armholes with flatlock topstitch. Side seams. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.







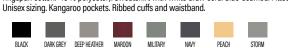




### BE3719 **†**

#### HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**220 gsm** • 60% combed ringspun cotton/40% polyester (Military Green 52% combed ringspun cotton/ 48 % polyester). Sweatshirt with white draw cord. Side-seamed. Fitted style. Unisex sizing. Kangaron pockets. Ribbed cuffs and waisthand.

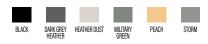


18



#### CROPPED FLEECE HOODIE

**220 gsm** - 52% combed ringspun cotton/48% polyester. Cropped sweatshirt with draw cord and hood. Raw edge finish at hem. Side seamed. Ribbed cuffs.



12





#### MELANGE HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm -** 60% polyester/40% cotton. Melange brushed fleece. Waffle hood lining. Taped neck. Kangaroo pocket. Ribbed cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.



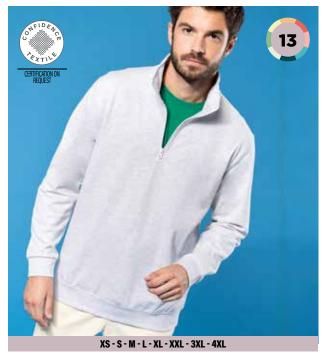


### H841

#### ECO-FRIENDLY HOODED SWEATSHIRT

300~gsm • 60% regenerated cotton/40% recycled polyester. Brushed fleece on the back. Three-part hood, single-knit jersey lining. Cuffs with ribbed hems. Ribbed V insert in the middle. The colour may vary due to the use of recycled materials.







#### ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 80% cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece. Set-in sleeves. Zip neck with matching neck tape. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







#### TRUCKER > ZIP NECK PIQUÉ SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm** - 80% cotton/20% polyester. Pique knit. Zip neck. Contrast inner collar and facing. Ixl ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX.N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL







### K487 **† LSF**

#### ZIPPED NECK SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm** • 80% cotton / 20% polyester (Ash Heather: 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. 3-thread brushed fleece in combed cotton. Set-in sleeves. Zip neck with matching plastic zipper. Contrasting taped neck (Oxford Grey contrast for all colours, except for Oxford Grey and Ash Heather body where neck tape is Navy). Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







#### ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT

 $\textbf{280 gsm -} \ (\text{White - Heather Grey 260 gsm})... 70\% \ cotton/30\% \ polyester. Cadet collar with single jersey neck tape. Concealed zip. Waist and cuff in cotton/elastane rib. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX*N° 08-5295, Shirley.$ 









HEATHER GREY









#### **CLASSIC FULL ZIP JACKETS**

280 gsm • White - Heather Grey 260 gsm. Men : 80% cotton/20% polyester - Women : 70% cotton/30% polyester. Cadet collar with single jersey neck tape. Concealed zip and 2 front pockets. Waist and cuff in cotton/elastane rib (women) and Cotton/Lycra® rib (men). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5295, Shirley.



S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL





























#### SPIDER FULL ZIP JACKET

**280 gsm -** Brushed fleece. 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. French terry. High collar. Collar, cuffs and bottom hem in 2x2 rib. 2 side pockets. Seams finished with flatlock topstitching. Side panel details. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.

20







XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

### CGWUI26

### ID.206 FULL ZIP SWEATJACKET

270 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Fleece inside. Bottom hem and cuffs with 1x1 elastane rib. Straddle stitched seams on armhole. Tone-on-tone coil zip with metal slider and puller. Welt pockets. Set-in sleeves. Side seams. Unisex. « B&C No Label» solution for easy rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.



















#### FULL ZIP FLEECE SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm** - 80% cotton/20% polyester. 3-thread fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. Washable at 60°C. Zip fastening and 2 matching zipped front pockets. Twill taped neck. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in size















#### FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

280 gsm - 80% cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece.
Set-in sleeves. 2 front pockets with piping. Twill taped neck.
Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKOTEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.









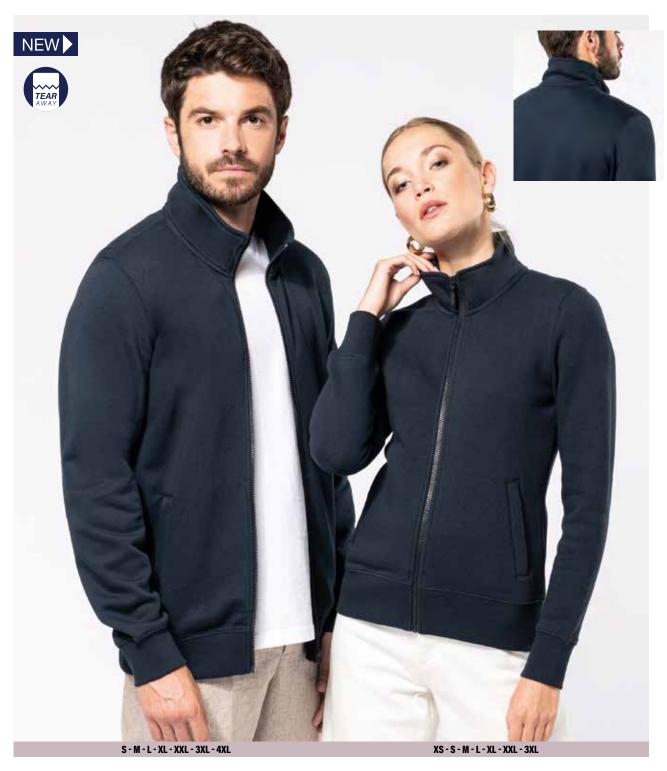




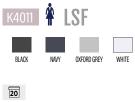
#### **FLEECE CADET JACKET**

### KARIBAN

**300 gsm** • 80% cotton/20% polyester. LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece: pre-shrunk fleece) treatment. 3-yarn brushed fleece in combed cotton. Slim fit. Straight sleeves. High neck. Matching plastic zip fastening. 2 zipped and piped side pockets. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside the neckline. 1x1 ribbed cuffs and hem. Tear-away brand label.









# LSI (Low Shrinkage Interlock): LOW SHRINKAGE







ZIPPED JACKET

**320 gsm -** 70% cotton / 26% polyester / 4% elastane. Combed cotton. Interlock fabric. LSI treatment (Low Shrinkage Interlock). Overstitching at the neck. Taped neck inside the neckline. Matching metal and nylon zip with taped neck inside. Raglan sleeves. 1x1 rib. 2 pockets in the yoke seam. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.









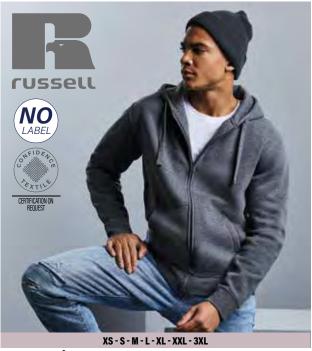


### RU270M

#### AUTHENTIC ZIPPED NECK SWEATSHIRT

280 gsm - 80% Ringspun combed cotton, 20% polyester, 100% cotton outer fabric (triplethickness fabric). Herringbone taped neck for maximum comfort and stability. Ribbing at the waist and wider cuffs. Overstitching on armholes, cuffs and waist hem. Brushed fabric. Metal YKK 1/4 zip fastening (antique silver). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.





### RU263M

#### AUTHENTIC FULL ZIP HOODED MELANGE **SWEATSHIRT**

**280 gsm -** 75% combed ringspun cotton/21% polyester/4% viscose with 100% cotton outer layer (3 layer fabric) for a high quality surface for decoration. Twill taped neck. Lined hood with flat, chunky drawcords. Cuffs and hem with elastane. Coverseamed armholes, cuffs and hem. YKK® metal full zip. Kangaroo pocket. MP3 earphone access. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.



24

## RU266M

#### AUTHENTIC FULL ZIP HOODED **SWEATSHIRT**

280 gsm - 80% combed ringspun cotton/20% polyester with 100% cotton outer layer (3 layer fabric) for a high quality surface for decoration. Twill taped neck. Lined hood with flat, chunky drawcords with eyelets. Cuffs and hem with elastane. Coverseamed armholes, cuffs and hem. YKK® metal full zip. Kangaroo pocket. MP3 earphone access. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.





### CGWUI25



#### **ID.205 FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT**

270 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Fleece inside. Bottom hem and cuffs with 1x1 elastane rib. Straddle stitched seams on armholes. Kangaroo pocket. Two-piece hood with tone-ontone tubular drawcord. Tone-on-tone coil zip with metal slider and puller. Set-in sleeves. Side seams. Unisex. « B&C No Label» solution for easy rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.







SC62045 > P.721





### GI18600

#### HEAVY BLEND™ FULL ZIP HOODED **SWEATSHIRT**

271 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Preshrunk fleece. Air Jet yarn for softer feel and no pilling. Set-in sleeves. Unlined hood with colour-matched drawstring. Overlapped fabric across metal zipper allows full front printing. Pouch pockets. Classic fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N°



### SC62062

#### CLASSIC HOODED FULL ZIP SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** Heather Grey 260 gsm. 80% cotton/20% polyester (Dark Heather Grey 60% cotton/40% polyester). Lined hood with self-coloured flat drawcord. Single jersey back neck tape. 2 front pouch pockets. Waist and cuff in cotton/Lycra® rib. Concealed zip. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5295, Shirley.





#### PREMIUM FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRTS

280 gsm • White - Heather Grey 260 gsm. 70% cotton/30% polyester. Lined hood with self-coloured flat draw cord. Single jersey neck tape. 2 front pouch pockets. Waist and cuff rib in cotton/elastane rib. Concealed zip.











K479

#### FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 80% cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece. Set-in sleeves. Nylon zip fastening. Lined hood with matching drawstring. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





### **FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRTS**



**300 gsm =** 80% combed cotton/20% polyester (Ash Heather: 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). Brushed fleece. Contrasting neck tape (Navy for Oxford Grey and Ash Heather colourway; Oxford Grey for all other colourways). Waffle-lined hood. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Zip fastening. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.































#### FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT

 $\textbf{300 gsm-} \textbf{80\%} \ \text{cotton/} 20\% \ \text{polyester.} \ \text{Contrast over arm panelling.} \ \text{Lined contrast hood.} \\ \text{Kangaroo pockets.} \ \text{Ribbed cuffs and hem.}$ 





### — KARIBAN ZIPPED HOODIE

### PREMIUM

320 gsm • 70% cotton / 26% polyester / 4% elastane. Combed cotton. Interlock fabric. LSI treatment (Low Shrinkage Interlock). Two-panel hood, lined in the same fabric as the rest of the jacket, no drawstring. Overstitching at the neck. Taped neck inside the neckline. Matching metal and nylon zip with taped neck inside. Raglan sleeves. 1x1 rib. 2 pockets in the yoke seam. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.









### LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**180 gsm** - 100% enzyme-washed combed cotton (Oxford Grey: 90% cotton/10% viscose). Soft-touch fabric. Casual modern style. Contrasting neck tape (Dark Grey for Oxford Grey colourway and Oxford Grey for other colourways). 2 kangaroo pockets. Self fabric cuffs and hem. Contrasting zip and two-tone drawstring hood. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.









20



#### BE3909 TRIBLEND FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 50% polyester/37.5% combed ringspun cotton/12.5% rayon. Triblend fabric. Sweatshirt with zip fastening and hood. Kangaroo pocket. Rib cuffs and waistband.



















# K497 **††**TEDDY FLEECE JACKET

**320 gsm** • 70% cotton/30% polyester. 3-thread brushed fleece. Contrasting set-in sleeves. Contrasting press stud closure. Ribbed neck, sleeves and hem with contrasting stripe details. 2 contrasting piped front pockets. Twill taping and hanging loop at inner collar. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy rebranding. A true icon, the Teddy is timeless. You can see it everywhere, from streets to schools and even on red carpets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







# K4003 **††**TEDDY JACKET WITH HOOD

**320 gsm** • 70% cotton/30% polyester. 3-thread brushed fleece. Contrasting set-in sleeves. 3-part hood, jersey lining and contrasting drawcords. Press stud closure. Ribbed neck, sleeves and hem with contrasting stripe details. 2 piped front pockets. Twill taping and hanging loop on inner collar. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy rebranding. A true icon, the Teddy is timeless. You can see it everywhere, from streets to schools and even on red carpets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.









#### **VINTAGE ZIPPED HOODED SWEATSHIRTS**

**350 gsm =** 80% cotton / 20% polyester (Ash Heather : 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). Brushed fleece. Peached soft touch and «Vintage» look. Metal zipper. Lined hood. Contrasting round drawstring on hood. Double herringbone twill taped neck. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label, only size information for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.























### KARIBAN Vintage



**350 gsm** - 80% cotton / 20% polyester (Ash Heather: 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). Brushed fleece. Peached soft touch and «Vintage» look. Lined hood. Contrasting round drawstring on hood. Decorative taped neck. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label at neck, only size information for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEXTY CQ1007/7, IFTH.











#### VINTAGE SHERPA-LINED FLEECE JACKET

**350 gsm** • 80% cotton / 20% polyester. 100% Polyester fully sherpa-lined. 2 piped front pockets. Metal zip fastening. 4x4 ribbed neck, hood edge, cuffs and hem. 2 invisible zippers on left chest and left seam for decoration access. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





### KV2315

#### FRENCH TERRY HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm** - 100% cotton. French terry with a special treatment for a «washed out» effect. Lined crossover-front hood. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed side yokes. Ribbed hood edge, cuffs and hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

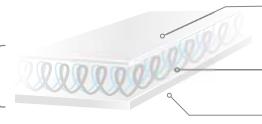






#### **SWEATS 360 GSM**

SWEATS LSF +++ 3-THREAD CONSTRUCTION



#### 100% COMBED COTTON OUTER

- > Smooth, high-quality finish and pleasant touch
- > Perfect for custom printing

#### MID-LAYER 100% POLYESTER CONTINUOUS-FILAMENT BINDER YARN

> Wash-resistant and shape-retaining ( LSF)

#### COTTON/POLYESTER INNER LAYER

> Soft & comfortable

### KARIBAN



### **HOODED FULL ZIP SWEATSHIRTS**



**360 gsm -** 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. Low shrinkage brushed fleece. Silicone wash. Contrast neck tape. Heather Grey inner hood for all colours, except for Oxford Grey body where inner hood is Dark Grey. Kangaroo pockets. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.







### **HOODED SWEATSHIRTS**



360 gsm - 80% combed cotton/20% LSF polyester. Low shrinkage brushed fleece. Silicone wash. Contrast neck tape. Heather Grey inner hood for all colours, except for Oxford Grey body where inner hood is Dark Grey. Kangaroo pocket. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.







#### FULL ZIP SWEAT JACKETS

### KARIBAN

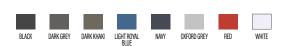
**360 gsm** • 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. Low shrinkage brushed fleece. Silicone wash. Fitted style with ribbed side panels. Matching neck tape (except for White body where neck tape is Oxford Grey). Contrast striped ribbed inner collar (White for all colours, except for White body where stripes are Oxford Grey). 2 front pockets. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Zip fastening. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.



# CREW NECK UNISEX SWEATSHIRT



**360 gsm -** 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. Low shrinkage brushed fleece. Silicone wash. Contrast neck tape (Heather Grey contrast for all colours, except for Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Middle Grey). Ribbed neck with cross shape cover stitch. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.









SOFTSHELL FLEECES & JACKETS



### + JACKETS IN THE COLLECTIONS

Timberland 🏝 P.87

Lee P.92

NA PAPIJEI



P.293 > K907





# SUMMARY SOFTSHELL FLEECES

P.282 WHICH SOFTSHELL JACKET TO CHOOSE?

P.284 Our colour choice

P.286 Our eco-friendly selection

P.292 FLEECE

P.292 > CLASSIC P.295 > ZIP NECK P.297 > GILETS

P.299 > JACKETS 320 GMS AND MORE P.301 > LIGHTWEIGHT & TECHNICAL

P.304 > FASHION

#### P.305 SOFTSHELL FABRIC

P.305 > 2-LAYER SOFTSHELL P.310 > 3-LAYER SOFTSHELL

P.317 > 3-LAYER SOFTSHELL WITH HOOD

### SUMMARY JACKETS

#### P.322 WINDBREAKERS

P.322 > PONCHOS P.323 > CLASSIC P.326 > TECHNICALS

#### P.328 PARKAS

P.328 > RAIN JACKETS

P.329 > CLASSIC & PREMIUM

P.330 > TECHNICAL, 3 IN 1 & REMOVABLE

**SLEEVES** 

P.335 FASHION BLOUSON JACKET & JACKETS

P.338 FASHION COAT, PARKA & BLOUSON JACKET

**P.338** > COAT **P.340** > TRENCH

P.341 > FASHION PARKA

P.342 > FASHION BLOUSON JACKET

# P.343 BLOUSON JACKET & BODYWARMERS

P.343 > FASHION TRENCH & QUILTED
P.345 > PADDED WITHOUT HOOD
P.347 > PADDED WITH HOOD
P.350 > BODYWARMERS QUILTED

P.352 > BODYWARMERS FLEECE-LINED

# EXPLANATIONS SOFTSHELL JACKET

### **STEP 1:** MATERIALS

Softshells are jackets made from **soft, flexible stretch material.** They are **comfortable**, **ergonomic** and provide good freedom of movement.

They are ideal for use outdoors as they provide effective insulation from the cold and their breathable properties help to regulate air circulation.

One of the most important features of **these technical jackets** is their **wind-breaking** properties. Their **water- repellent coating** provides protection from showery weather.

Overall, the softshell is an excellent alternative to both heavy jackets and traditional lightweight wind-breakers. They come in 2 types, **2-layer and 3-layer**.



# STEP 2:

A softshell jacket usually has a tailored fit. Several cuts are available to meet different needs.



Bodywarmer/vest



Jacket without hood



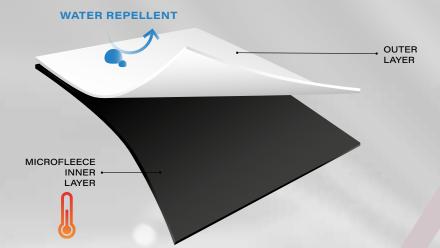
Hoodie

#### STEP 3: CARE

It is absolutely possible to wash a softshell, in fact this is even recommended. Cleaning will remove dirt that could otherwise impair its technical features. However, **washing must be occasional**. A softshell can be machine-washed at a low temperature, no higher than **30°C**. Use a **delicates programme**. Do not put a softshell through a spin cycle or dry it in a tumble drier.









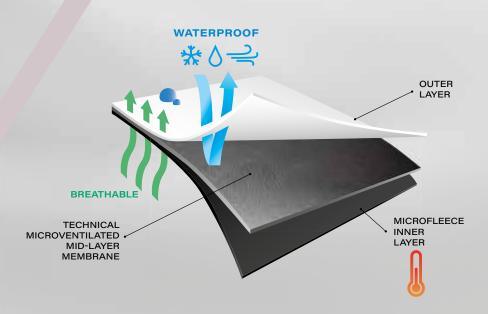
WATER REPELLENT



of Assistance of the second

# OR 3-LAYER SOFTSHELL

TECHNICAL MEMBRANE, WINDPROOF, 3000 GSM BREATHABLE AND 8000 MM WATERPROOF





### OUR COLOURFUL FLEECE JACKETS



## KARIBAN

THE WIDEST

#### LADIES' **MICROFLEECE**



280 gsm - 100% polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. Full length zip. 2 zip pockets. Bound collar, armholes and zips. Fitted style. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



TROPICAL BLUE TRUE INDIGO

YELLOW

WHITE





















280 gsm • 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. Anti-pilling microfleece. Oversized fit. Kangaroo pockets. Cotton-lined hood and matching round drawstring with metal tip. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside. Matching twill taped neck. Cuffs and hem in main fabric. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



## ECO-FRIENDLY MICRO-POLARFLEECE BODYWARMER

**280 gsm •** 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. Anti-pilling microfleece. Straight fit. 2 zipped pockets on the side. Recycled nylon and zip fastenings with zip puller. Hanging loop inside neck. Twin needle finish around the pockets and hem. Tear-away brand label.





















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



#### ECO-FRIENDLY MICRO-POLARFLEECE JACKET

280 gsm - 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. Anti-pilling microfleece. Straight fit. 2 zipped pockets on the side. Recycled nylon and zip fastenings with zip puller. Hanging loop inside neck. Twin-needle finishing around the pockets, cuffs and hem. Tear-away brand label.









10















#### ECO-FRIENDLY 2-LAYER SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER

**280 gsm** • 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. 2-layer bonded Topgreen® polyester fabric. Outer: 100% water-repellent polyester. Inner: 100% polyester microfleece. Slim fit. 2 zipped outer pockets with zip pullers. Pocket bags as inner pockets. Hanging loop inside neck. Zip fastenings with zip pullers. Twin-needle finish at hem.













CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL - 5XL





#### ECO-FRIENDLY 3-LAYER SOFTSHELL JACKET

**300 gsm** • 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. 3-layer bonded Topgreen \* polyester fabric, waterproof 8,000 mm and breathable 3,000 gsm/24 h. Outer: 100% polyester. Intermediate layer: waterproof and breathable inner membrane. Inner: 100% polyester microfleece. Slim fit. 2 zipped outer side pockets with zip pullers + 1 zipped chest pocket with zip puller. Hanging loop inside neck. Pocket bags as inner pockets. Zip fastening with zip puller. Twin-needle finish at hem.







#### FTSHELL LEECES JACKETS

### KARIBAN











#### LIGHTWEIGHT ECO-FRIENDLY RIPSTOP JACKET

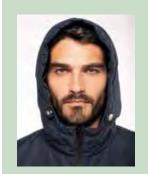
**65 gsm -** 100% recycled polyester. Water-repellent, wind breaker, ripstop fabric. Inner: oil coating. Straight fit. Zip fastening. 2 zipped front pockets and 2 inner pockets. Recycled metal zip puller. Hood with drawstring and stopper. Elasticated hem and cuffs. Cut-out side panels.











3-PANEL HOOD



**ELASTICATED CUFF** 



**INNER POCKET** 



**QUILTED INNER** 















#### RECYCLED HOODED PARKA

120 gsm - 100% polyester. This parka is made from 100% recycled polyester. Water repellent fabric. Peach-skin finish for a softer touch. 210T black polyester taffeta lining. Quilted inner: 100% polyester. Regular fit. Nylon zip fastening with metal zip puller. Polyester lined 3-panel hood with drawstring and stoppers. 2 zipped front pockets. 1 inner pocket with tear release fastening. Elasticated cuffs. Drop hem for extra comfort. Fabric patch inside neck for customization. Invisible zip at left side and hem for decoration access. No brand label for easy customization. Average weight in size L: 804 g.



















### CGFUI50 🕈 👯

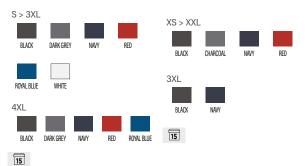
#### ID.501 FLEECE JACKET

**280 gsm** • 100% polyester anti-pill microfleece. Tone-on-tone full zip opening with zip pull. Neck tape. 2 front pockets with zips and zip pulls.

### CGICE TA

#### ICEWALKER+ FLEECE JACKET

**300 gsm -** 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. Tone-on-tone full zip. Elasticated cuffs and waistband with stoppers. 2 front zip pockets.



### R36A

#### POLARTHERM™ FLEECE JACKET

330 gsm - 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. 2 large front pockets with cotton lining. Adjustable shock cord hem.









#### FALCO > FULL ZIP MICROFLEECE JACKET

**300 gsm -** 100% polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. Full zip front. 2 side zipped pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



WHITE WINE YELLOW





#### MAUREEN > FULL ZIP MICROFLEECE JACKET

**280 gsm** • 100% polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. Full length zip. 2 zip pockets. Bound collar, cuffs and zips. Fitted style. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

① No more reorders planned for Fluorescent Orange, Fluorescent Yellow colourway.





10





#### POLARTHERMIC JACKET MADE OF RECYCLED FLEECE

280 gsm - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing high-quality thread. Made from recycled PET plastic bottles. YKK NATULON \* eco-friendly zip fastening on the front. Hanging loop. Decorative overstitching on the torso. Fleece lined zipped side pockets. Soft trim on cuffs and waistband. Dense fibres. Wicks away moisture and dries fast.

20







#### RECYCLED SHERPA FLEECE

300 gsm - 100% recycled polyester. Contrasting funnel neck with fleece inner. Chest pocket with zip fastening. Felt side pockets with press stud fastening. Elasticated cuffs. Regular fit. Elasticated drawstring at the bottom of the jacket.

24 XXL = 12



CLASSIC RED



#### **FLEECE LINED JACKETS**

320 gsm • 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. Compact fleece fabric. Cadet collar. Side pockets with reversed zips and inner mesh lining, Cord pulls on all zips. Bungee cord in hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.









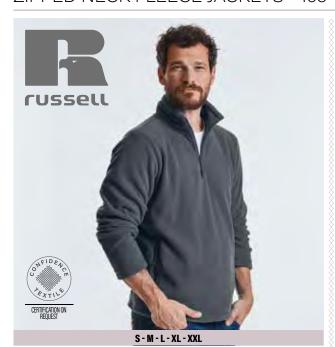
#### ENZO > ZIP NECK MICROFLEECE JACKET

300 gsm - 100% polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. Zip neck. Side pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.













#### ZIP NECK FLEECE JACKET

**320 gsm** • 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. Compact fleece fabric. Smooth decoration surface. Side pockets with reversed zips and inner mesh lining. Matching zips. Bungee cord in hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.













### R33

#### POLARTHERM™ ZIP NECK FLEECE JACKET

**330 gsm -** 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. Heavyweight Polartherm super warm fleece. 2 side pockets. Adjustable shock cord hem. 1/4 zip front fastening. Elasticised cuffs



20



















#### HIGHLANDER+ ZIP NECK FLEECE JACKET

300 gsm - 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. Tone-on-tone zip neck. 2 pockets in side seams.











S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

### R905X # W QUICKDRY

#### RECYCLED MICROFLEECE ZIPPED NECK

165 gsm - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing, high-quality yarns. Made from recycled PET plastic bottles. YKK NATULON® eco-friendly quarter-zip fastening at front. Hanging loop. Decorative overstitching on the torso. Cuffs and waistband with soft bound cuff. Dries quickly (Quick Dry).















#### LUCA > MICROFLEECE GILET

**300 gsm -** 100% polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. Zip through front. 2 side pockets with cover stitch. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



WINE YELLOW



#### MELODIE > MICROFLEECE GILET

**280 gsm -** 100% polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. Full length zip. 2 zip pockets. Bound collar, armholes and zips. Fitted style. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



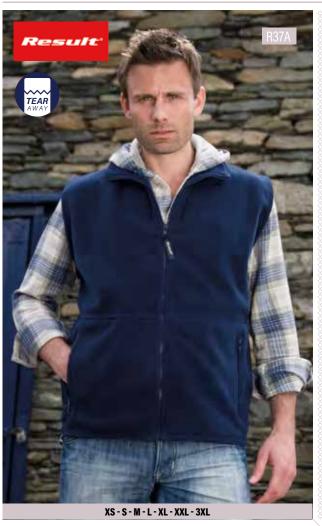


TRUE INDIGO

WHITE

YELLOW









#### R37A POLARTHERM™ FLEECE TRAVELLER+ FLEECE



**300 gsm** • 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. Tone-on-tone full zip opening with zip pull. 2 front zipped pockets. Open hem with longer back panel. Binding at collar, armholes and bottom hem in matching colour.

**JACKET** 

S > XXL

### **BODYWARMER**

**330 gsm -** 100% polyester. Anti pill finish. Fleece lined zipped pockets. Decorative body yoke. Full front zip.

XS S > XXL BLACK ROYAL BLUE

3XL

3XL 15

25

#### RU8720M **FLEECE GILET**

**320 gsm -** 100% polyester anti-pill fleece. Compact fleece fabric. Smooth decoration surface. Side pockets with reversed zips and inner mesh lining. Matching zips. Bungee cord in hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.













### REMOVABLE SLEEVES

WK9105 (EX. K9105)

#### FLEECE JACKET WITH REMOVABLE SLEEVES

100% polyester. Outer: 100% polyester - 400 gsm. Reinforced inserts in 100% polyester taslon with acrylic coating. Polyester 210T inner sleeve lining. 2 in 1 fleece jacket. 2 zipped front pockets and 1 chest pocket with flap and tear release fastening. Tone on tone large yokes on shoulders and lower arms. Easy decoration access at front and back. Polyester lined removable sleeves for added comfort. Elasticated cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH. Average weight in size L : 860 g.



10



### **VERY HEAVY**

WK903 (EX. K903)

#### FULL ZIP MICROFLEECE JACKET

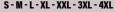
**400 gsm -** 100% polyester. Polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. 2 front zipped pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.



5







S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL





### K917

#### MARCO > FULL ZIP MICROFLEECE JACKET

**350 gsm** - 100% polyester microfleece with anti-pill finish. Zip through front. Raglan sleeves. 2 zipped pockets at the front. 2 inside pockets with contrast binding. Contrast back neck hanger loop. Contrast elasticated drawcord and toggles at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8,





10

#### SHERPA-LINED FLEECE **OVERSHIRT**

360 gsm - 100% polyester. Microfleece outer and sherpa inner. Very soft and warm overshirt. 2 flap chest pockets. Classic placket (2 spare buttons). Adjustable buttoned cuffs. Rounded hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.







#### WINDPROTEK MICROFLEECE JACKET

FOREST GREEN

**320 gsm -** 100% polyester anti-pilling micro-fleece. Windproof. 5000 mm waterproof. 3000 gsm/24h breathable. Tone-on-tone zip. Fitted style. Set-in sleeves. 2 zipped pockets. Elasticated cuffs. Inside full length windproof comfort placket. Open hem with elasticated cord and 2 stoppers. High insulating protection.









#### FULL ZIP MICROFLEECE JACKET

180 gsm • 100% polyester microfleece. Zip fastening and 2 front zip pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.







#### FLEECE JACKETS AND ZIP NECK

#### 190 gsm - RU880M - RU881M

100% polyester anti-pill microfleece. Lightweight high density fabric for warm comfort. Cadet collar with zip protector. Flatlock seams. Twin needle hem. Side vents. Jackets: Zipped side pockets with matching zippers. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.







XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL





24









R906X TA # QUICKDRY

#### HOODIE MADE OF RECYCLED MICROFLEECE

**165 gsm** - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing, high-quality yarns. Made from recycled PET plastic bottles. Eco-friendly YKK NATULON\* zip fastening on the front with chin guard. Hanging loop. Decorative overstitching on the torso. Integrated hood. Side pockets. Cuffs and waistband with soft braided trim. Dries quickly (Quick Dry).







#### **MICROFLEECE JACKETS & GILETS**









ZIP NECK



25







R114 PROUCKDRY MICROFLEECE JACKET



25



















25

#### **FULL ZIP HEATHER JACKETS**

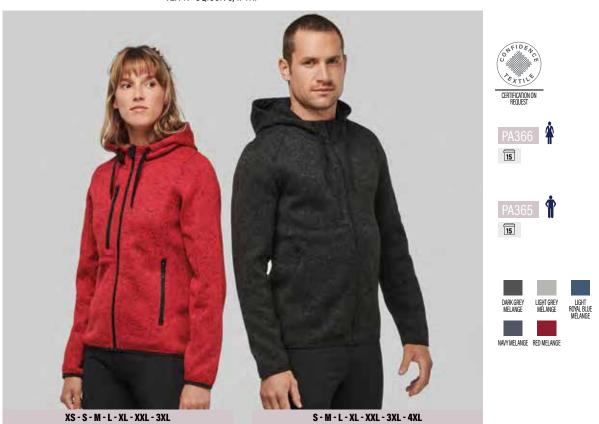
**345 gsm =** 100% polyester inner brushed knit. Raglan sleeves. Zip fastening. 2 contrasting zipped front pockets and 1 contrasting zip chest pocket. Coverstitching on panels. Relaxed fit and comfortable fabric. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



# PROACT.®

#### **HEATHER HOODED JACKETS**

**345 gsm** • Inner brushed knit in 100% polyester. 2 contrasting zipped front pockets and 1 contrasting zipped chest pocket. Hood with contrasting 100% cotton jersey lining and contrasting drawcord. Cuffs and hem with contrasting elasticated binding. Panels with topstitch finishing. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

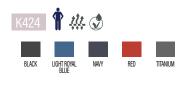






#### 2-LAYER SOFTSHELL JACKETS

**300 gsm •** Outer: 95% polyester/5% elastane. Inner: 100% polyester microfleece. Water-repellent fabric. Fitted style. 2 zipped outer pockets. Contrasting zip fastenings. Drop hem. Overstitching finish on shoulders and sides.













#### 2-LAYER SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER

**300 gsm -** 95% polyester / 5% elastane. Inner: 100% polyester microfleece. Water repellent fabric. 2 zipped outer pockets. Contrasting zip fastenings. Topstitching finish on shoulders and sides.



16



#### 2-LAYER SOFTSHELL JACKETS



**280 gsm -** 2 layer mechanical yarn comprising: Outer layer: 100% polyester. Inner layer: 100% polyester microfleece. Showerproof and windproof. Decorative top stitch. Full front zip with chin guard. Zip closing front pockets. Elasticated cuffs. Cutaway taq. Jackets: elasticated cuffs. Tear away.





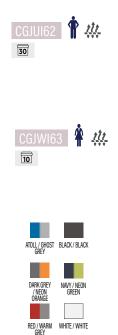


#### 2-LAYER ID.701 SOFTSHELL JACKETS

RED / BLACK VIVID GREEN / WHITE / BLACK YELLOW /
BLACK BLACK

**300 gsm** • 2-layer water-repellent softshell jacket. Outer layer: 96% polyester/4% elastane. Inner layer: 100% polyester anti-pilling micro-fleece with contrast colour (except White and Black colourways). 2 front zipped pockets. 2 inner pockets. Twin needle stitching. SBS zips. Full decoration access (front - back - sleeves).



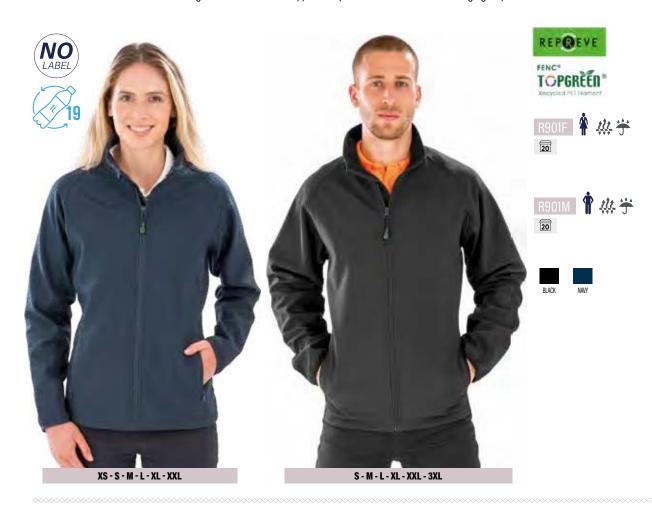






#### RECYCLED SOFTSHELL JACKET

**280 gsm =** 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Made from PET plastic bottles. Two-layer softshell. Outer layer: TOPGREEN \* recycled polyester. Inner layer: recycled polyester microfleece. YKK zip fastening with chin guard. Soft bound cuff. Zipped side pockets. Flat seam on hem. Hanging loop.







#### SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET

Outer: 100% polyester. Filling: 80g 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester. Showerproof, windproof. Ultrasonic dot welded diamond quilt detail. Knitted rib collar. Elasticated bound cuff and waist. Hinged inner neck panel for self-branding. Ready to brand, tag free. Modern fit. ① No more reorders planned for Black, S, M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL colourway.







### **BLACK COMPASS COLLECTION**







#### BLACK COMPASS PADDED SOFT SHELL JACKET

Fabric - Body Outer: 100% Polyester. Filling: 160 gsm Polyester. Lining: 100% Polyester. Sleeve 280 gsm 2 layer mechanical yarn softshell comprising: Outer layer: 100% Polyester inner layer: 100% Polyester microfleece. Full front zip with chin guard and stand-up padded collar. Contrast colour pocket zips 1 chest /2 side with black zip pulls. Padded body. Soft bound cuff. Super soft, lightweight and warm. Decoration access: left chest.



















### R238X **††** \*\*\*

#### **BLACK COMPASS PADDED** SOFT SHELL GILET

Fabric - Body Outer: 100% Polyester. Filling: 160 gsm Polyester. Lining: 100% Polyester. Full front zip with chin guard and stand-up padded collar. Contrast colour pocket zips 1 chest /2 side with black zip pulls. Padded body. Super soft, lightweight and warm. Decoration access: left chest.

















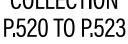




### FROM XS TO 5XL



# **COLLECTION**





#### DUAL-FABRIC DAYTODAY JACKET

100% polyester. 2 layer softshell, 4-way stretch fabric for greater comfort with fleece inner layer for more warmth on sleeves and shoulders to keep warm. Front and back : 100 % polyester 75 gsm taffeta 230T with coating. Water repellent treated fabric. 2 zipped front pockets. 1 fixed name label at inner left. Contrasting piping at armholes and inside neck. Front zip fastening and contrasting pockets. Invisible zip at hem for decoration access. Ideal for daily use. Average weight in size L: 520 g.











15



#### **DUAL-FABRIC DAYTODAY BODYWARMER**

75 gsm - 100% polyester. 2-layer softshell, 4-way stretch fabric for greater comfort with a fleece inner layer for more warmth on sides and shoulders. Front and back: 100% polyester 75 gsm 230T taffeta with coating. Water repellent treated fabric. 2 front zipped pockets. 1 fixed name label at inside left. Contrasting piping on raglan armhole seams and inside neckline. Front zip fastening and contrasting pockets. Invisible zip at hem for decoration access. Ideal for daily use. Average weight in size L: 368 g.











#### **CLASSIC SOFTSHELL JACKETS**

**320 gsm =** 3-layer bonded fabric. Outer layer: 93% polyester/7% elastane. Mid layer: TPU membrane. Inner layer: polyester microfleece. 8000 mm waterproof. 1000 gsm/24h breathable. YKK\* full front zip fastening. Water repellent and Windproff. 2 side pockets and 1 zipped chest pocket. Adjustable shockcord hem. Jackets: inner storm flap. Shaped longer back panel. Decorative front and back yoke. 1 inner pocket.





10



S-M-L-XL-XXL



BOTTLE GREEN

10







#### SOFTSHELL JACKET

290 gsm - 3-layer bonded fabric. Super Stretch softshell. Outer layer: 100% polyester. Mid layer: TPU membrane. 5000 mm waterproof, 1000 gsm/24h breathable. Windproof. Durable water repellent finish. Lining: 100% polyester microfleece. Grey fleece lining across all colours. Full front zip fastening with inner storm flap. 2 zipped pockets. Longer back panel.















### R120 🎁 🕆 💥

#### **ACTIVITY SOFTSHELL JACKET**

320 gsm - 3-layer bonded fabric. Outer layer: 93% polyester/7% elastane. Mid layer: TPU membrane. 1000 gsm/24h breathable, 8000 mm waterproof. Inner layer: 100% microfleece. Durable water repellent finish and windproof. 2 large front zip closing pockets. 1 inside phone pocket. Internal stretch cuff mitten with thumb loop. Adjustable shockcord hem. Inner storm flap. Zip opening underarm vents with mesh backing. YKK\* full front zip fastening.









R124 T CORDURA

#### RIPSTOP SOFTSHELL WORKWEAR JACKET WITH **CORDURA**

**340 gsm -** 3-layer bonded fabric. Outer layer: 93% polyester/7% elastane. Mid layer: TPU membrane. Breathable 1000 gsm/24h, 8000 mm waterproof. Inner layer: microfleece. Windproof. 2 large front pockets. I chest pocket. I sleeve pocket. Cordura" panels at sleeves and elbows. Reflective piping to front and back shoulders. Adjustable shockcord hem. Inner storm flap. YKK full front zip fastening.









# **اررو**

# KARIBAN

### **3 LAYER SOFTSHELL**

**300 gsm** • 95% polyester/5% elastane. Softshell 3-layer bonded fabric. 3000 gsm/24h breathable and 8000 mm water-resistant. Performance membrane mid layer and micro fleece inner layer. Full zip front. 2 zipped side pockets. 1 right zipped chest pocket.

































### **3-LAYER SOFTSHELL JACKETS**

**300 gsm =** 95% Polyester / 5% Elastane. Softshell 3 layer bonded fabric. Breathable up to 3000 g/m2/24h & water resistant up to 8000 mm. 95% Polyester / 5% Elastane outer layer, performance membrane mid layer & micro fleece inner layer. Zip through front. 2 zip closing side pockets. 1 zip closing left sleeve pocket for the jacket and 1 zip pocket on the chest for the bodywarmer.





MARL GREEN

MARL GREY

JACKET





KELLY GREEN











### **SOFTSHELL JACKETS & GILETS**

**340 gsm** • 92% polyester/8% elastane. 3-layer breathable softshell fabric. 5000 mm water-resistant. 2 side zipped pockets. 1 chest pocket and 1 large zipped inner pocket. Bungee cord in hem. Full zip with inner storm flap. Jackets: adjustable cuffs with tear release fastening. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.









#### **BIONIC-FINISH® 3-LAYER SOFTSHELL JACKETS**

**320 gsm •** 94% polyester/ 6% elastane 3-layer softshell. Treated with Bionic-Finish® Eco. High performance DWR fabric with hydrophobic membrane. Fluorine and PFC free. 5000 mm waterproof. 5000 gsm/24h breathable. Windproof. Contrasting zips and accents. Protecting chin guard. Stand up collar and inner storm flap. Hydroshell air panels at armpits. Inside front honeycomb jersey lining and generous mesh media pocket. Covered zipped pockets: 1 at chest and 1 at sleeve. Adjustable sleeve hems with injected cuff tabs. Seamless shoulder parts. Inside zip for easier personalisation. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.



### **SPORTSHELL 5000 JACKETS**

**250 gsm •** Outer: 3 layer 100% polyester softshell knit. Microfleece inner collar. Waterproof jacket with DWR durable water repellent finish. 5000 mm waterproof. 5000 gsm/24h breathable. Ergonomic shape - body fit creates microclimate for maximum thermoregulation and moisture transfer. Designed for active living. Stretch fabric, articulated elbows and underarm panels ensure perfect freedom of movement. Sealed, laser cut pockets with matt waterproof zips on sleeve and chest. Internal MP3 inner pocket. Adjustable cuffs for comfort (2 positions) and maintenance of personal microclimate. YKK® centre zip. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.









### **DETACHABLE SLEEVES** SOFTSHELL JACKET

300 gsm • 95% polyester/5% elastane. 3-layer bonded fabric. 3000 gsm/24h breathable and 8000 mm water-resistant. 95% polyester/5% elastane outer shell. Breathable mid layer. Microfleece inner layer. Full length front zipper with reflective piping. 2 side zipped pockets and 1 zipped chest pocket. Detachable sleeves with elasticated cuffs and reflective trims.



10





### TWO-TONE SOFTSHELL JACKET

**250 gsm -** 100% polyester. 3-layer knitted softshell fabric. 5000 gsm/24h breathable and 5000 mm waterresistant. Fitted style with storm cuffs and thumbholes. 2 front zipped pockets. 1 zipped sleeve pocket. Full front zip. Polyester tricot lined collar. Reflective detail on panels. Invisible zip access at inner chest for decoration.





XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL

## R900M **†** ∰ ₩

#### RECYCLED SOFTSHELL JACKET

**300 gsm -** 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Made from PET plastic bottles. Three-layer softshell Outer layer: TOPGREEN® polyester. Hard-wearing water repellent finish. Middle layer: TPU membrane waterproof to 8,000 mm, breathable and windproof to 1,000 g. Inner layer: micro fleece. YKK zip fastening with chin guard and pull tab. Reflective piping on the front and back of shoulders. Decorative front and back panels. Zipped pocket on the side and on the left side of chest. Open waist and cuffs. High neck. Hanging loop.

















K422

### 3-LAYER SOFTSHELL HOODED JACKET WITH REMOVABLE SLEEVES

**300 gsm -** 95% polyester/5% elastane. 3-layer breathable bonded fabric. 3,000 gsm/24 h and waterproof 8,000 mm. Outer: 95% polyester/5% elastane. Breathable membrane mid layer. Inner layer: microfleece. Fabric facilitates printing. Slim fit. Zip fastening. 2 zipped pockets on the front and 1 zipped pocket on the front right as worn. Detachable hood with press studs and drawstring. Sleeves detachable with a zip. Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem.















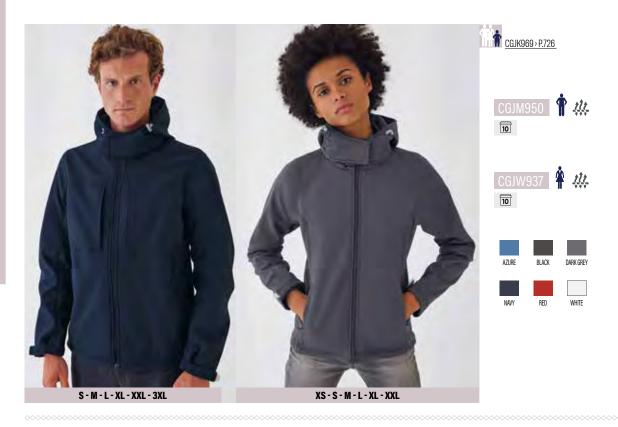


#### **HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKETS**

**340 gsm =** 94% polyester/6% elastane. 5000 mm waterproof, 1000 gsm/24h breathable.

Outer layer: woven softshell. Membrane: bonded breathable membrane with micro holes.

Inner layer: 100% polyester anti-pilling micro-fleece. Lining: 100% polyester mesh. Detachable balaclava hood with adjustable drawstrings and trendy stoppers. Full zip opening with chin protector. Full inner placket in shell fabric. 2 front zipped pockets. Reverse zips. Cuffs with Velcro\* closing tabs. Embossed plastic pull. Adjustable bottom hem with drawcord. Decoration access at the back.





# HOODED SOFTSHELL PERFORMANCE JACKETS

**320 gsm =** 3-layer bonded fabric. Outer layer: 93% polyester/7% elastane. Mid layer: TPU membrane. 1000 gsm/24h breathable. 8000 mm waterproof. Inner layer: 100% polyester microfleece. Durable water repellent finish and windproof. Inner storm flap. Decorative front and back yokes. Zip closing front pockets and chest pocket. Detachable, adjustable hood.





# 3-LAYER DETACHABLE HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKETS

**340 gsm** • 94% polyester/6% elastane. 3-layer bonded fabric. 1000 gsm/24h breathable and 5000 mm water-resistant. Breathable and micro-ventilated mid layer. Anti pill micro fleece inner layer. Raglan sleeves. Zip through front. 2 front zipped pockets. 1 zipped chest pocket on right side. Detachable hood with drawcord and grip strip. Adjustable cuffs with grip strip. Invisible zip access at inner chest for decoration.







### 3-LAYER HOODED SOFTSHELL PARKAS WITH QUILTED LINING

# KARIBAN

95% polyester/5% elastane. 3-layer bonded fabric breathable 3000 gsm/24h and waterproof 8000 mm. Outer: 95% polyester/5% elastane. Breathable membrane mid layer. Inner layer: microfleece. 100% polyester quilted lining. Front: 4 zipped pockets (2 sides, 1 sleeve, 1 right chest). 2 inner pockets with press stud. Removable 3-panel hood, lined and quilted, adjustable with stoppers. Adjustable cuff with tear release fastening. 1 zip at chest and 1 zip at hem for decoration access.













# **CONTENTS JACKETS**



P.322 > PONCHOS P.323 > CLASSIC

P.326 > TECHNICALS

#### **PARKAS** P.328

P.329 > CLASSIC & PREMIUM

P.330 > TECHNICAL, 3 IN 1 & REMOVABLE

**FASHION BLOUSON** P.335 **JACKET & JACKETS** 

FASHION COAT, PARKA P.338 **& BLOUSON JACKET** 

**P.338** > COAT

P.340 > TRENCH

P.341 > FASHION PARKA

P.342 > FASHION BLOUSON JACKET

#### **BLOUSON JACKET &** P.343 **BODYWARMERS**

P.343 > FASHION TRENCH & QUILTED

P.345 > PADDED WITHOUT HOOD P.347 > PADDED WITH HOOD

P.350 > BODYWARMERS QUILTED

P.352 > BODYWARMERS FLEECE-LINED



P.328 > PK600 - PK604







#### LIGHTWEIGHT PONCHO

 $\bf 190~$  gsm -  $\bf 100\%$  polyester with PU coating. Inside taped seams. Neck zip and large hood. Self-fabric storage pouch.











YELLOW

160 REGULAR, LARGE = 130





## SPL010



#### PONCHO

**90 gsm -** 100% PVC. Poncho with press stud collar. Folds away into the pouch. Hood with drawstring. This waterproof wind breaker can also be placed on the ground to protect yourself from damp.

BLACK



60

### SPL020

#### PONCHO JACKET

**90 gsm -** 100% PVC. Waterproof wind breaker rain jacket. Hood with drawstring. Press stud fastening with inside flap. Two front pockets.









### LIGHTWEIGHT **WINDBREAKERS**







**70 gsm -** 100% polyester. 2 front pockets. Ribbed inner collar, cuffs and hem. Matching full front zip.







### WINDBREAKER

70 gsm - 100% polyester. Concealed hood with tear release fastening tab. 2 front zipped pockets. Drawstring at bottom. Elasticated cuffs. Packs/zips into front pocket. Matching full front zip.









### LINED WINDBREAKERS

K632 🕈 🕏





#### EAGLE II > LINED WINDBREAKER

100% 210 T polyamide with acrylic coating. Polyester tricot and mesh lining. Concealed hood. Zip through front. 2 front pockets with contrast bartacks. 1 inside pocket. Elasticated drawcord with toggles at hem. Zip access for decoration. Average weight in size L: 410 g.

25



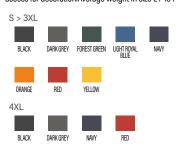
K687 🅈 🐼

25



### EAGLE > LINED WINDBREAKER

100% 210 T polyamide with acrylic coating. 100% polyester Heather Grey jersey lining. Concealed hood with elastic drawcord. Zip through front 1 inner pocket and 2 front pockets. Elasticated drawcord with toggles at hem. Zip access for decoration. Average weight in size L: 434 g.







### SIROCCO/DUO WINDBREAKER

**70 gsm =** 100% taffeta nylon. Full zip opening with zip pull. Hood concealed inside the collar. Adjustable storm hood with Velcro\* fastening. Men: Ifront pocket; Women: 2 front pockets. Fold-away jacket in pocket with double slider zip. Adjustable bottom hem with drawcord.







#### **ID.601LINED WINDBREAKER**

**70 gsm -** Outer: 100% 210T polyester taffetas with acrylic coating. Polyester tricot lining. Polyester taffeta sleeve lining. Zip fastening. Hood concealed inside the collar. Lined collar. 2 front flap pockets. 1 inner wallet pocket. Elasticated cuffs. Adjustable bottom hem with drawcord adjusters.





## R205X 🎁 😽

#### LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET

190 gsm - 190T StormDri polyester with 2000 PU coating. Lining: 100% polyester mesh. Sleeve lining: 100% polyester. 2000 mm waterproof. Windproof. Taped seams. Breathable back and chest venting. Extremely lightweight. Concealed hood in collar with adjuster. Full front zip fastening. 2 front zip closing pockets. Elasticated cuffs. Fold away system into pocket. Adjustable shock cord hem.







### **MULTI-ACTIVE / DUO JACKETS**

**270 gsm -** Outer layer: 100% 210T polyester taffeta with PU coating. Body lining: 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece. Sleeve lining: 100% quilted polyester taffeta. 2 front zipped flap pockets. Adjustable hem and cuffs. Stand-up collar. Concealed hood. Zip at lower back gives easy full decoration access (front - back - sleeves). Men's version: 1 inner wallet pocket with Velcro® fastening.







#### OCEAN SHORE LINED WINDBREAKER

**290 gsm -** Outer layer: 100% nylon taffeta. Body lining: 100% microfleece. Sleeve lining: 100% quilted polyester microfleece. Hood concealed inside the collar. 2 front pockets and 1 inner wallet pocket. Adjustable cuffs with Velcro® closing tab.



## K6104 **↑↑** ∰ ∰

#### WATERPROOF JACKET

100% polyamide. 5000 gsm/24h breathable and 3000 mm water-resistant. Taped seams. Full front zip. 2 front zipped pockets. 1 inner pocket. Contrast polyester lining. Mesh lined adjustable hood. Zip access for decoration at chest and hem. Average weight in size L: 598 g.











#### HDI QUEST LIGHTWEIGHT STOWABLE JACKET

**75 gsm -** 100% nylon. Waterproof 3000 mm and breathable 1000 gsm/24h. Lightweight. Taped seams. Full front contrast zip. Adjustable hem cord. Elasticised cuffs and hood. Side pockets (one zipped). Printed neck label. Hang tag. Matching stow bag.





# RU510M T W THE HYDRAPLUS 2000 JACKET

190 gsm - 100% nylon taslan. Jacket with PU lining and waterproof seams. 2000 mm waterproof, 2000 gsm/24h breathable. Active fit with articulated elbows, raglan sleeves and stowaway hood. Zipped hand warmer pockets with internal pocket for phone. Double storm flap for additional protection. Reverse YKK\* front zip. 3-piece hood with soft touch lining. Fully mesh lined, with discreet concealed decoration access at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.









ZIP WITH SILVER **NYLON CHAIN STITCH** 



3-SECTION H00D



**MICROFLEECE** LINING





### HOODED JACKET WITH MICRO-POLARFLEECE LINING

200 gsm - 100% polyamide 210T with acrylic coating. Lining 100% polyester microfleece. Slim fit. Body, collar and hood lining in matching microfleece. Padded sleeves lined in polyester. Black zip fastenings with silver nylon chain stitch. 2 zipped front pockets. 1 closed inner pocket with tear release fastening. 3-part lined hood with black drawstring. Adjustable cuffs with 2 press studs. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside. Hanging loop inside neck. Invisible zip for decoration on the left and hem. Tear-away brand label.

XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL











### — KARIBAN PREMIUM













**HOOD WITH VISOR** 



**WATERPROOF REVERSE ZIP** 



LONG BACK WITH SLIT





#### **RAIN JACKET**

210 gsm - 100% polyurethane coating on outer layer and 100% polyester on inner layer. Heat-sealed seams. Waterproof 5,000 mm. Lining 100% polyester. Hood with peak and drawstring, metal stopper. Waterproof reverse zip fastening to the top of the neck, with a zip cover at the top.2 side pockets with light waterproof fastening and hidden zip. Ventilation eyelets at the armpits. Longer back, back hem slit. Jacket hanging loop inside neckline. Inner personalisation patch at top of back. Inner personalisation zip at rear hem and left-hand side. No brand label, only size tag for easy



### **QUILTED PARKAS**

# KARIBAN

Outer: 100% polyester Oxford. Inner: quilted polyester. Fleece lined collar. 2 zipped outside pockets.

Ladies' version: zip fastening with invisible tab and press studs. 1 inside pocket. Detachable hood.

Men's version: full zip with studded storm flap and tear release fastening at neck. High lined collar with concealed hood. Large inside pocket and inside mobile phone pocket with tear release fastening. Cuff adjusters with tear release fastening. Removable hood.











#### WINTER PARKA

Thick canvas in 65% polyester/35% cotton. PU coating. Padded lining in 100% polyester. Zip fastening concealed beneath placket and press studs. Lined and padded hood with detachable fake fur. 4 outer pockets at the front: 2 large double opening pockets with press stud flaps and 2 chest pockets with piping and press stud. I inner pocket with tear release fastening. Inner drawstring to adjust size. Ribbed inside cuffs. Zip at chest and zip access at hem for decoration. Average weight in size















INTERIOR POCKET HOOK AND LOOP CLOSURE



POCKET WITH PRESS STUD FLAPS



LINED AND PADDED HOOD WITH DETACHABLE FAKE FUR







#### HOODED PARKA

76% cotton / 24% polyamide. Soft peached finish. Contrasting 100% polyester padded lining. Zip fastening concealed beneath studded placket. Lined, contrasting and quilted hood with peak and drawstring. 2 zipped front pockets and 1 gusseted chest pocket with press-stud flap. 1 inner pocket. Adjustable cuffs with tear release fastening. Invisible zip access on left chest and hem for decoration. Average weight in size L: 1200 g.











#### PARKA WITH REMOVABLE HOOD

Outer: 100% polyester pongee - 230 gsm. Inner padding: 100% polyester - 135 gsm. Dual-fabric inner: 180 gsm microfleece on upper body and quilted 210T 60 gsm polyester lining on hem. Satin finish outer. 2 zipped pockets on the side and 1 zipped pocket on the front. 2 inner pockets. Ribbed inner collar and fleece-lined removable hood. Two-way zip fastening with flap. Cuff with inner rib. Two-tone decorative inner band. 1 zip at chest and 1 zip at hem for decoration access. Average weight in size L: 1420 g.







## **PARKA** 3-IN-1







3-IN-1 PARKA

100% polyester outer with PVC coating. Water-resistant taped seams. 3-in-1 parka: dual-composition padding. Body: 100% polyester mesh. Sleeves: 100% polyester. Zip fastening and press stud placket. Fleece-lined neck. 3 zip pockets at the front with flap. Tear release adjustable cuffs. Press 3 zip pockets at the front with high lear release adjustable curls. Press stud removable hood with mesh lining and stoppers. Inner zip access for decoration. Fleece jacket: 100% microfleece polyester. 100% polyester sleeve lining for easy removal. Zip fastening. 2 side pockets. Fleece jacket detachable by zip. Average weight in size L: 1550 g.













REMOVABLE HOOD

FLEECE JACKET ATTACHED





S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

3-IN-1 JOURNEY JACKET WITH SOFT SHELL INNER

Outer jacket: 100% polyester ripstop. Lining: 100% polyester. 3000 mm waterproof, 3000 gsm/24h breathable. Taped seams. Inner jacket: 100% 2-layer softshell polyester - 280 gsm. Attached to outer jacket with zip system. Outer jacket: full front 2-way zip. Tear release outer double storm flap with studs. 2 side zipped pockets and 1 zipped chest pocket. Elasticised cuff with tear release adjuster. Removable and adjustable lined hood with reflective peak. Adjustable shock cord hem. Tricot lined collar. Softshell inner jacket: full front zip. 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket. Seamed cuffs.















### R99 🎁 🕆

#### ALASKA 3-IN-1 JACKET

Outer: 100% polyester StormDri2000 with PVC coating. Inner: 280gsm 100% Polyester Microfleece. Filling: 140g/m2 100% Polyester. Lining: 100% polyester microfleece. Waterproof and windproof. Twin needle finishing. Concealed fully lined hood in collar with drawcord adjuster. Full front zip fastening with front storm flap. 2 spacious front pockets, 2 zipped chest pockets, 1 inside chest pocket. Cable loops for headphones. Elasticated cuffs with tear release adjusters. Access for decoration.











3-IN-1 JACKET WITH QUILTED BODYWARMER

## R68 🎁 🕆

#### 3-IN-1 ZIP AND CLIP JACKET

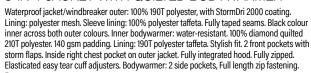
**280 gsm** - Outer jacket body: 100% polyester StormDri 4000 (230g) with PVC coating. Outer jacket lining: 100 % polyester. High zip through collar with shock cord adjusters. Concealed hood in collar with chin guard, tear release fastening and shock cord adjuster. Fully waterproof with double stitched taped seams. Underarm ventilation eyelets. Elasticated cuffs with tear release fastening. Detachable fleece jacket: 100% polyester - 280 gsm. 2 spacious side and chest pockets. All colours come with contrast black lining and black zip out fleece











R215X \*\*\*

















### FACTORY > DETACHABLE-SLEEVED BLOUSON

100% polyester outer with PVC coating. Polyester padding and lining. Cuff adjusters with tear release fastening. Concealed hood with elasticated drawcord and zip access. 2 inner pockets and 1 mobile phone pocket. Inner zip access for decoration. Detachable sleeves. 2 side pockets with piping. Elasticated drawcord with toggles at hem. Average weight in size L: 1230 g.



10













K639 🕈 🔡

#### SCORE > DETACHABLE-SLEEVED BLOUSON **JACKET**

100% polyester with PVC coating. Polyester fleece lining. Comfortable fabric. Zip through front. 3 front zipped pockets. Detachable sleeves. Adjustable cuffs. Contrast zip pullers, neck tape and bartacks. 3 inside pockets, including 2 zipped pockets and 1 mobile phone pocket. Concealed hood. Contrast elasticated drawcord with toggles at hem. Zip access for decoration. Average weight in size L: 948 g.













### WK6106 (EX. K6106)

#### DETACHABLE-SLEEVED WORKWEAR PARKA

100 % polyester. PVC coated 100% polyester ripstop outer. Fully padded. Fleece lined back and inner collar. Full front zip with studded flap. Detachable sleeves. 5 functional front pockets including 1 for badge holder. 1 inner pocket. Reflective trims on chest and back. Reinforced shoulder panels. Side zip opening for ease of movement. Ajdustable drawcord at waist. Concealed hood. Zip access for decoration at chest and hem. Average weight in size L: 1480 g.













### **BOMBER JACKETS**

100% polyester. Padded lining in 100% polyester. Zip fastening. 2 front pockets with piping. Zipped patch pocket with pen holder on left sleeve. Inner pocket with piping. 2x2 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. 1 zip at chest and 1 zip access at hem for decoration. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.

Average weight in size L: 740 g.

Average weight in size M: 530 g.

10







CGJM961 **★** #

#### CREW BOMBER JACKET

190 gsm - Outer layer: 100% polyester pongee, windproof and waterproof (5000 mm). Inner layer: 100% polyester quilted taffeta. Concealed hood with elasticated draw cord and 2 stoppers. Inner storm flap. 2 zipped flap pockets. 1 inner wallet pocket with velcro closing tabs. Rib on cuffs and bottom hem. Twin needle stitching. Matching SBS zips. Easy decoration













R221X \*\*\*

#### CHANNEL JACKET

Outer : 100% Polyester with PVC coating. Filling : 100% Polyester wadding. Body Lining : 250gsm 100% Polyester fleece. Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester taffeta. Waterproof 4000mm. Windproof. Fully taped seams. Full front zip. Fold away hood. 2 side pockets. Inside right chest pocket. Tear release adjustable cuff. Fitted elasticised waistband. Decoration Access: Internal side seam zip











# SHERPA-LINED DENIM JACKETS

99% cotton denim/1% elastane. 11.50 oz. Sherpa lining in 100% polyester. Quilted and padded lining at sleeves in 100% polyester. Metal button fastening. 2 patch chest pockets with buttoned flap. 2 front pockets with piping. Contrasting seams. Buttoned cuffs. These products have been specially treated and appear intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.

K6139

Average weight in size M: 973 g.

K6138

Average weight in size L: 1157 g.





# UNLINED DENIM JACKETS

**390 gsm •** 99% cotton denim/1% elastane. 11.50 oz. Metal button fastening. 2 patch chest pockets with buttoned flap and 2 front pockets with piping. 2 inner pockets. Contrasting seams. Buttoned cuffs. These products have been specially treated and appear intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label, only size tag for easy relabelling.





### TEDDY FLEECE JACKET





**320 gsm** • 70% cotton/30% polyester. 3-thread brushed fleece. Contrasting set-in sleeves. Contrasting press stud closure. Ribbed neck, sleeves and hem with contrasting stripe details. 2 contrasting piped front pockets. Twill taping and hanging loop at inner collar. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy rebranding. A true icon, the Teddy is timeless. You can see it everywhere, from streets to schools and even on red carpets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.









# TEDDY JACKET WITH HOOD

### 003



**320 gsm** • 70% cotton/30% polyester. 3-thread brushed fleece. Contrasting set-in sleeves. 3-part hood, jersey lining and contrasting drawcords. Press stud closure. Ribbed neck, sleeves and hem with contrasting stripe details. 2 piped front pockets. Twill taping and hanging loop on inner collar. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy rebranding. A true icon, the Teddy is timeless. You can see it everywhere, from streets to schools and even on red carpets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



# OUTERWEAR

### COLLECTION



### **WATERPROOF COAT**

**150 gsm** ■ 100% Polyester, water-resistant (2,000 mm). Five buttons with zip, water-resistant, central slit, two front pockets, quilted lining with two inner pockets, hood that rolls into the neck, princess seams. Machine washable.













5















#### CITY COAT

 $\textbf{360 gsm} \textbf{-} 79\% \text{ polyester/}18\% \text{ viscose/}3\% \text{ elastane.} 100\% \text{ polyester taffeta lining.} \text{ High neck.} \\ 2 \texttt{x} \text{ 4-button fastening.} \text{ 2 flap front pockets.} \text{ 1 piped inner pocket.} \text{ Worn over a suit or a dress,} \\ \text{this coat is ideal for hospitality and service industries.}$ 



5



#### CITY COAT

**360 gsm** • 79% polyester/18% viscose/3% elastane. 100% polyester taffeta lining. 6-button fastening. 2 front pockets with piping and flap and 2 open chest pockets with press stud. 2 inner pockets: 1 with press stud fastening and 1 with zip fastening. Cuffs with 4 buttons. 1 back slit. This corporate coat can be worn over a suit jacket to complement your business attire.















#### DUATURED:

#### STRUCTURED TRENCHCOAT

135 gsm • 100% polyester. 3 bonded layers. Waterproof fabric 8,000 mm. Wind breaker. Tailored collar with contrasting felt collar inner. Metal button fastening at the front. Metal buttons at cuffs. 2 flap pockets at the front and 1 piped pocket on the right. Inside zipped pocket on left. Back hem slit with press stud. Hanging loop at neckline. Inner personalisation zip at rear hem and left-hand side. Personalisation patch at top of back. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.

10













K6150

### LIGHTWEIGHT TRENCHCOAT

160 gsm • 100% polyester. Water repellent 320T taffeta fabric. Shirt collar. Metal zip fastening concealed beneath studded placket. 2 decorative studded side pockets. Lining on the entire front and half-back only. 2 buttoned inner pockets and 1 mobile phone pocket. Outer collar stand and inner pockets in coated decorative fabric. Press-stud tab on cuffs. Invisible zip access for decoration.











#### WATERPROOF PARKA

230 gsm - 100% ottoman polyester. 100% polyester taffeta lining with Thinsulate padding. Heat-sealed seams. This waterproof and heat-regulating garment provides good heat retention. Breathable 5,000 gsm/24 h and waterproof 8,000 mm. Zip fastening with black metal zip and press stud flap, hidden zip. Adjustable and lined 3-panel hood with drawstrings and metal stoppers. Two double front pockets, one with flap and press stud, the other at the side with double opening. 3 inner pockets, including one to the right of the chest with a press stud fastening. Slit at lower back. Inner personalisation zip at hem and left-hand side. Inner personalisation patch at top of back. Hanging loop inside neckline. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.







S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL



#### LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET

**60 gsm -** 100% polyamide. Zip fastening with metal zip and press stud collar. Side pockets with press stud fastening. Double collar with inner neckline in 1x1 rib, elasticated cuffs and hem 1x1 rib (97% polyester/3% elastane). Hanging loop inside neckline. Tunnelled seam inside sleeves and armholes for a quality finish. Ruffled inner lining at the upper back with a patch for easy decoration access. Personalisation zip inside chest. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration





#### HARRINGTON BLOUSON **JACKET**

100% cotton. Canvas fabric. Shirt collar. 2 zipped and piped front pockets. I limer pocket. Elasticated hem at sides. Press-stud cuffs. Inner: cotton poplin tartan-lined body and polyester taffeta-lined sleeves. Metal zipper. Invisible zip access at left chest and hem for decoration. Average weight in size L: 650 g.













#### CITY BLOUSON JACKET

100% polyamide Taslan ottoman. 100% polyester mesh lining. Matt and hard-wearing fabric. 2 zipped pockets at the front. 1 zipped pocket at the chest. 1 inner pocket. Ribbed inner collar with contrasting stripes. Mesh lining. Plain ribbed hem. Ribbed cuffs with contrasting stripes. Zip access for decoration. Average weight in size L: 626 g.











XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL



### **QUILTED BODYWARMERS**

Outer: 100% polyester pongee. Inner: 100% polyester taffeta. Zip fastening concealed beneath press stud placket. 2 double front pockets with press stud flaps. 1 inner pocket. Press stud shoulder yoke. Corduroy trim on hem, inside neck and reverse side of pocket flap. 2 slits with press studs at back. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8,



Average weight in size M: 407 g.





Average weight in size L: 506 g.





S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL



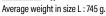




### **QUILTED JACKETS**

Outer: 100% polyester pongee. Inner: 100% polyester taffeta. Zip fastening concealed beneath press stud placket. 2 double front pockets with press stud flaps. 1 inner pocket. Press stud shoulder yoke. Corduroy trim on cuffs, hem, elbows, inside neck and reverse side of pocket flap. 2 slits with press studs at back. Press studs on cuffs. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.





10



Average weight in size M: 579 g.









#### CHELTENHAM JACKET

400 gsm - Outer and lining: 100% polyester taffeta with acrylic coating. Diamond quilting. Padding: 100% 4 oz polyester. Showerproof, windproof Corduroy collar. Front zip. Stud closing front storm flap. 2 press stud pockets at the front. Studded rear saddle vents. Inside chest pocket.











#### CHELTENHAM GOLD JACKET

400 gsm - Outer: 100% nylon with polyacrylic coating, 2x2 diamond stitching. Inner: 100% polyester with 100% fleece lining. Corduroy collar. Heavy front 2-way zip. Sandwich quilted fleece lining. Water repellent, windproof. Stud front external storm flap. 2 press stud pockets at the front and 1 external zipped pocket. Rear studded saddle vents.









### **CROSS JACKET**

**125 gsm** • 100% polyester. The thermal insulation jacket is your perfect mid-season companion. Modern slim fit and highperformance DWR fabric treated with Aquapel™ by Nanotex®. Fluorine- and PFC- free. Dupont™ Sorona® efficient eco-friendly padding. High neck with two press studs, chin protector and inside storm flap to protect against the wind and rain. Reverse front zips, chest pocket, side and sleeve pockets. Zipped inner pocket. Decorative sleeve flap with press stud. Discreet inside access via decoration on the left-hand chest. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.















Outer plain colours: 100% polyamide. Outer colour Marl Silver: 100% polyester. Marl dark grey outer: 70% polyamide / 30% polyester. Polyester interior trim. Warm and ultra light. Compressible in its storage bag. 2 zipped pockets on the front. Inside: Convoy Grey for Black, Red, Marl Dark Grey and Marl Silver; Navy for Light Royal Blue and Navy; White for white. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.



**JACKETS** 

### 7 COLOURWAYS!





Average weight in size M: 385 g.







Average weight in size L: 480 g.



















# PROACT.®

### **DUAL-FABRIC SPORTS JACKET**







Outer: 100% polyamide ripstop body. 90% polyester/10% elastane sleeves and back (Marl grey/ Sporty navy: 100% polyester). Inner padding: 100% polyester. Ultracomfortable fabric with water-repellent treatment. 2 zipped front pockets. Contrast zip. Elasticated binding at neck, sleeves and hem. Average weight in size L: 420 g.































#### RECYCLED BLACK COMPASS **QUILTED JACKET**

200 gsm - Fabric - Outer: 100% TOPGREEN recycled polyester. Insulation: 160 zipped front fastening with chin protector. Zipped pockets in a contrasting colour. Fleece lined hood. Cuffs with braid trim. TPU membrane to protect against bad weather.















### **HOLKHAM PADDED JACKETS**

100% coated ripstop polyester micropeach coating AC StromDri. 100% quilted polyester lining 150 gsm. 2 side zipped pockets. Elasticated cuffs with tear release fastening. Drawcord hem. Super warm and light. Hand filled poly wadding. Innerstorm flap. Full front zip.

























### **SNOW BIRD PADDED JACKETS**

**300 gsm •** Outer: 100% 20D nylon. Lining: 100% 20D nylon. Filling: 100% polyester 220 gsm. Adjustable hood. Showerproof, windproof. Zipped front pockets. Full front zip. Soft elasticised cuff. Fashionable quilted design. Handfilled. Easy to pack.









#### SUPERHOOD/DUO PADDED JACKETS

**265 gsm** • Outer layer: 100% 300T polyester taffeta with acrylic coating. Inner layer: 100% polyester padded taffeta. Adjustable, removable padded hood. Full length internal storm flap. 2 zipped front pockets. Cotton/elastane 2x2 rib on cuffs and hem. Matching SBS zips. Plain outer and fashionable contrasted inner lining. Easy decoration access. Men's version: 1 inner wallet pocket.









**160 gsm -** 100% polyester. Shower proof and windproof. Super soft, lightweight and warm. Contrast lining and trim. Full front zip. Self bound cuff and hem. Reflective hip detail. Integral hood. Zip pockets. Hangtag. Easy to pack - compact stowage. Decoration access.













#### BLIZZARD PADDED JACKET

Outer: 100% 20D Nylon with AC coating. Lining: 100% 20D contrasting nylon. Filling: 250g 100% polyester. 250g box quilt padding with ruched stitch side panel. Showerproof, Windproof. Stand up collar with concealed adjustable drawcord hood. Full front zip. Contrast lining. Soft elasticised cuff. 2 side zipped pockets. 1 inner pocket. Contrast zips. Hangtag. Modern fit.











#### LIGHTWEIGHT HOODED DOWN PARKAS

#### KARIBAN

100% polyamide. Polyester inner padding. Warm and ultra-lightweight. Ladies version: slim fit. Zipped and piped 2 front pockets and 1 chest pocket. Two-way zip fastening concealed beneath studded placket. Contrasting inner hood and body (except for Navy colourway). Ribbed inner neck and cuffs.



INSIDE COLLAR



HIGH COLLAR



RIBBED CUFF





Average weight in size L: 765 g.

10



Average weight in size M: 710 g.







S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL





BLACK





#### LIGHTWEIGHT BODYWARMER

35 gsm - 100% polyamide. Inner Thinsulate® padding. 2 side pockets. Matching press stud fastening. Personalisation zip left-hand side. Very thin to be worn under a jacket. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.

20











#### THERMOQUILT BODYWARMER

100% polyester. Sorona\* DuPont™ polyester insulation (120 gsm), 100% polyester lining. Hanging loop. Zipped side pockets. Zipped front fastening with chin protector. Lining and zipped pockets in a contrasting colour. Elasticated band around the waist and on the armholes.



20









XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

#### R244X **\*\*** \*\*\*

#### CORE QUILTED BODYWARMER

Outer: 100% polyester, 65 gsm. Lining: 100% polyester. Water-resistant, wind breaker and breathable. High neck. Armholes and waistband with braided trim. YKK zipped front fastening with chin protector. Zipped side pockets.











#### KARIBAN

#### **BODYWARMERS**

Outer plain colours: 100% polyamide. Outer colour Marl Silver: 100% polyester. Marl dark grey outer colour: 70% polyamide / 30% polyester. Polyester interior trim. Warm and ultra light. Compressible in its storage bag. 2 zipped pockets on the front. Inside : Convoy Grey for Black, Red, Marl Dark Grey and Marl Silver; Navy for Light Royal Blue and Navy; White for white. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.



Average weight in size M: 294 g.

Average weight in size L: 358 g.

15

MARL DARK GREY







#### PA237

#### HOODED BODYWARMER

100% polyamide (Marl dark grey: 70% polyamide/30% polyester). Polyester inner padding. Warm and ultra-lightweight. Folds up into storage bag. Decorative front zip fastening. 2 front zipped pockets, including one with a fluorescent phone pocket. Earphone access. Contrasting lining and hood. Elasticated binding on edges. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 430 g.







PA235

#### **DUAL-FABRIC SLEEVELESS SPORTS JACKET**

Outer: 100% polyamide ripstop body with water-repellent treatment. 90% polyester/10% elastane sides and back. (Marl Grey/Sporty Navy: 100% polyester). 100% polyester padding. Extremely comfortable fabric. 2 zipped front pockets. Contrasting zip fastening. Elasticated binding at the armholes and hem. 1 zip access on the left side for decoration. Average weight in size L: 312 g.







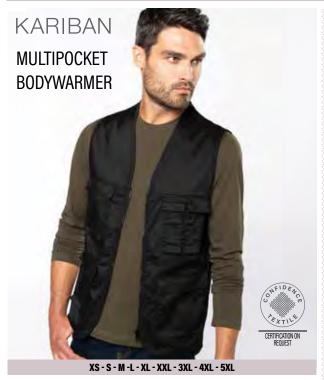








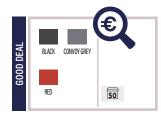






#### MULTIPOCKET GILET

**190 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. 4 front pockets: 3 bellows pockets with studded flap. 1 two section chest pocket with flap. Bound neck, hem and armholes. Matching full front zip. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.









MESSENGER > BODYWARMER

100% polyester outer with PVC coating. Polyamide wadding and fleece lining. Zipped slanted side pockets. Full length zip. Top half with quilted fleece lining. Bottom half with quilted polyamide lining. Inside mobile phone pocket. Zip access for decoration. Curved hem at back. Elasticated drawcord and toggles at hem. Average weight in size L: 824 g.













XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL



#### RECORD > FLEECE LINED BODYWARMER

100% polyamide outer. Acrylic coating. 100% polyester fleece lining. Full length zip. 2 outer pockets. Zip access for decoration. XS and 4XL only avalaible on Black/Grey, Dark Grey/Black, Navy/Grey and Red/Grey. Average weight in size L : 302 g.



#### KARIBAN



#### QUILTED BODYWARMER

Outer: 100% polyester ripstop with acrylic coating. Polyester inner padding. 210 T polyester lining. Comfortable and modern. 2 zipped outer pockets.

1 inner pocket with tear release fastening. Grey contrasting zip and Grey contrasting binding at front opening, pockets and hem. 1 zip at chest and 1 zip at hem for decoration access. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 460 g.



RED







LIGHT ROYAL BLUE





# XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL

#### KARIBAN

#### K6118 **†**

#### FLEECE LINED **BODYWARMER**

Outer: 100% polyester microfibre. Inner padding: 100% polyester. 100% polyester fleece inner lining. Warm and comfortable. 2 outer pockets with zip and piping. 1 inner pocket with tear release fastening. Matching zips, trims and lining. 1 zip at chest and 1 zip at hem for decoration access. Average weight in size L: 635 g.



























#### QUICKDRY CORE BÖDYWARMER

Outer: 100% polyester. Padding: 100% polyester wadding. Lightweight, quick-drying, showerproof, windproof. Ideal layer garment. Full front zip fastening. Inner storm flap. Deep cut arm holes for added comfort.2 outer pockets + 1 inner pocket. Zip fastening in the left seam of the garment for easy decoration access.













#### FLEECE LINED BODYWARMER

280 gsm. Outer: 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester fleece - 280 gsm. Padding: 100% polyester - 135 gsm. Water repellent, windproof. Shaped longer back panel. Deep cut armholes for added comfort. Slightly padded deep collar. Spacious front patch pockets. 1 phone pocket. PolarTherm super warm fleece lining.













S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL



#### LANCE RIPSTOP BODYWARMER

180 gsm - Outer: polyester ripstop with PVC coating. Padding: polyester wadding - 180 g. Lining: 100% polyester. Water-repellent and windproof. Double stitched seams. Full front zip fastening and stud closing storm flap. 2 triple access front pockets. 1 zipped chest pocket. 1 outside phone pocket. I inside pocket. Deep armholes with elasticated weather protectors. Longer back panel with elasticated hip detail. Easy decoration access.









#### EXPLORER BODYWARMER

285 gsm - Outer layer: 65% polyester/35% cotton. Inner layer: 100% heavy padded polyester lining for extra warmth. Full zip front. Metal press studs. 4 outer pockets, including 2 with zip fastening. 2 extra outer pencil pockets. 1 inner wallet pocket. Longer back. Adjustable windstoppers in the armholes with elasticated cord and stoppers.







#### WORKER > BODYWARMER

100 % polyester. Outer: 100% polyester Oxford with PVC coating. Polyester padding and lining. Zip through front with studded storm flap.3 flap pockets and 1 zipped pocket. Inside zipped pocket and mobile phone pocket. Elasticated inner drawcord with concealed toggles at armholes. Zip access for decoration. Average weight size L: 916 g.



10





#### WK615 (EX. K615) 🕈 😤

#### QUILTED BODYWARMER

100% polyester. Microfibre with PVC coating 1500 mm water-resistant. 100% polyester lining and padding. 4 outer pockets: 2 bottom pockets with flap and tear release fastening. 1 chest bellows pocket with flap and headphone access. I chest zipped pocket. I inner zipped pocket. Quilted collar with headphone access. Drawcord at bottom hem. Full front silver-toned plastic zip. Zip access for decoration. Average weight size L:754 g. Average weight in size L:754 g.















#### **†**

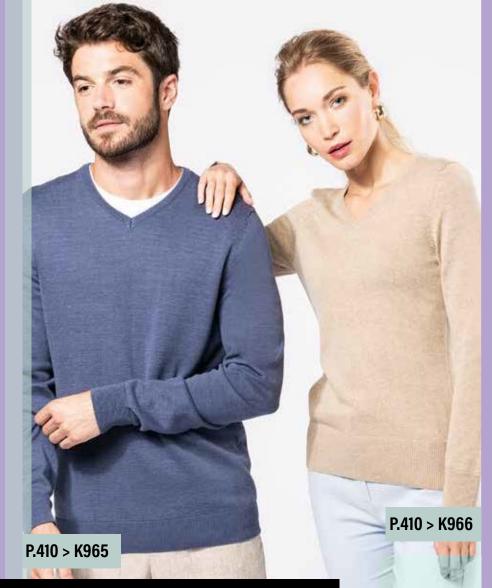
#### ULTRA PADDED BODYWARMER

150 gsm - Outer: 100% microfibre. Lining: 100% polyester fleece. Filling: 100 % polyester 150 gsm handfilled padded wadding. Concealed hood in collar. Adjustable shockcord hood, collar, armholes and hem. 2 front zipped pockets. 1 zipped chest pocket on the right side.





# KARIBAN



## SHIRTS, JUMPERS & TIES

+ JUMPERS IN THE COLLECTIONS

Timberland 🏶 P.86





# SUMMARY SHIRTS, JUMPERS & TIES

P.358 CHOOSING THE RIGHT SHIRT

P.360 OUR COLOUR CHOICE

P.362 BLOUSES

P.364 SHIRTS

**P.364** > OXFORD

P.370 > HERRINGBONE

**P.372** > 100% COTTON TWILL

P.375 > MICRO TWILL NON-IRON

**P.379** > 100% COTTON POPLIN

P.384 > POLYCOTTON POPLIN P.389 > MANDARIN COLLAR

P.390 > PILOT

P.392 > COTTON / ELASTANE

P.397 > PIQUE KNIT

P.398 > LINENFASHION, DENIM & LINED

P.403 TIE & SCARVES

P.407 CARDIGANS & JUMPERS

P.407 > CLASSICS

**P.414** > MERINO

P.417 > MELANGE BLEND

P.418 > SUPIMA® COTTON P.420 > 100% COTTON

P.421 > KARIBAN WINTER COLLECTION



### CHOOSING THE RIGHT SHIRT

#### **STEP 1:** MATERIALS

When choosing a shirt, the first thing to consider is the material. There are lots of different types and each has its own specific characteristics.

Material quality is a key factor in your decision.



#### WHAT TYPES OF MATERIALS AND WEAVES?

#### **POPLIN:**

Lightweight, supple and fluid, poplin shirts are easy-care, elegant and versatile.

#### **COTTON ELASTANE:**

Fabric designed to offer greater freedom of movement while remaining fitted in all circumstances. Perfect shirts for a professional environment.

#### **MICRO TWILL:**

The micro twill is a lighter and higher quality alternative to the classic twill.

#### **DENIM:**

Very tight 100% cotton fabric and robust. Timeless, must-have shirts.

#### **OXFORD:**

Extremely robust "relief" fabric. Easycare, Oxford shirts are resistant to dirt and wear.

#### TWILL:

The material is characterized by its fine, hanted stripes and is saft and lupre, yet very robust and subtle shine.

#### LINEN:

Perfect for summer, its fibre does not pill and offers greater breathability. easy-care, it softens and becomes more supple over time.

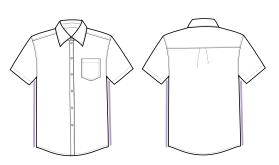
#### **CHAMBRAY:**

100% cotton fabric with alternating blue and white threads giving it texture and a decorative feel. Shirt in lightweight canvas material with a denim effect.

#### STEP 2: CUTS

The cut of a shirt is important as this needs to be suitable for the intended use and the wearer's body type.

# STRAIGHT



**Straight fit**, also referred to as: regular, comfortable and classic. This relatively wide fit is suitable for all body types.

#### **STEP 3:** FINISHES



Collars exist in a variety of types which give garments different styles. From the familiar French collar to the original look of the Mandarin collar.



#### The French collar:

The most common style. Perfect for every occasion, suits a casual business look.



#### **Buttoned neck:**

Casual style and excellent fit thanks to this dynamic collar inspired by sports polo shirts.



#### The cutaway collar:

Wide neck opening and short points for incredible elegance.



#### The Mandarin collar:

No flap for a sophisticated and minimalist style.

Collar stays are sometimes added at the tips for more support and a chic, dressed-up look.



#### **CUFFS**



With rounded edges



With square edges



With cut edges



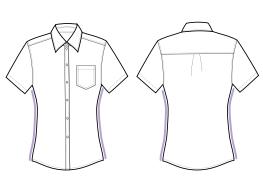
#### **Tailored fit**

SLIM

The tailored fit is both comfortable and elegant.

It is relatively close-fitting, but does not impede ease of movement.





Slim fit is a close-fitting cut that hugs the body perfectly. It features a nipped-in waist and smaller armholes to emphasise the shoulders and chest.



#### OUR COLOURFUL SHIRTS



#### KARIBAN

#### THE WIDEST CHOICE OF COLOURS IN EUROPE

#### WOMEN'S **FITTED SHIRTS**

100 - 110 gsm - 65% polyester / 35% cotton poplin. Easy-care fabric. Soft collar. Matching buttons. V-shaped chest pocket on left side. Adjustable mitred cuffs with tear-resistant sleeve placket. 1 spare button. Shaped hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.









K548 JUDITH > SHORT-SLEEVED SHIRT P.384

XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL





#### MEN'S **REGULAR FIT SHIRTS**

**100 - 110 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% cotton poplin. Easy-care fabric. Cut-away boned collar. Matching buttons. Rounded chest pocket on left side. Double back yoke. Felled seams. Adjustable rounded button cuffs with placket. 2 spare buttons. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.







**K545 JOFREY > LONG-SLEEVED SHIRT** 

XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL - 5XL - 6XL

12









K551 ACE > **SHORT-SLEEVED SHIRT** 

XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL - 5XL - 6XL





#### CREPE DE CHINE BLOUSE

205 gsm • 94% Polyester 6% Elastane. Long sleeve ladies' blouse, round neck, front pleat detail, bust darts, single gold button cuff, rear gold zip detail, easy care - machine washable at 30 degrees; Machine Washable; Easy care RIOLA style: Long-Sleeved, single gold button cuff,

FELINA style : short-sleeved



BT2264 RIOLA -LONG-SLEEVED **LADIES** 

CREAM

5





5

#### **CREPE DE CHINE BLOUSE**

140 gsm • 100% polyester. Long-sleeved ladies' crêpe de chine blouse. Rear gold zip detail. Easy care. Machine washable.

ROMA style: Long-Sleeved, single gold button cuff,

VERONA style: short-sleeved







8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK

BT2279

**ROMA - LONG-SLEEVED LADIES** 





VERONA - SHORT-SLEEVED LADIES







#### BT2362

**RAVENNA SMOCK** 

180 gsm - 97% polyester/3% elastane. Stretch, easy to iron smock. Short sleeves, crew neck. Machine washable.





#### **CREPE BLOUSE**

**85 gsm •** 100% polyester. Fluid and light crepe fabric. Round neckline (with binding for long-sleeved version). Small gathers at front neckline. Rear and cuffs fastening with a covered button.











50

LONG-SLEEVED



**115 gsm** • 100% polyester. Cofre Pufy\*. Cotton touch, anti UV, breathable, wicking fabric. Quick-drying and crease-resistant. Pleats at the front. Button fastening at the back (and cuffs for long-sleeved version). Capped sleeves for short-sleeved style. Straight hem. Easy care.















#### KARIBAN EASY CARE OXFORD SHIRT





**130 - 135 gsm -** 70% cotton /30% polyester. Oxford cotton. Easy care fabric. Self coloured buttons. 2 spare buttons. Shaped hem.

Men's version: button down collar. Left V-shaped chest pocket. Back yoke with 2 side pleats. Adjustable rounded button cuffs buttoned capuchin sleeve on the long sleeve model K533.

**Ladies' version :** collar not buttoned. Neckline with 2 buttons. Back and chest darts for a slim fit. Adjustable cuff with rounded corners and tear-proof sleeve tab for the long sleeve model K534. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





SHORT-SLEEVED **REGULAR FIT** 

12







SHORT-SLEEVED FITTED CUT

12























LONG-SLEEVED **REGULAR FIT** 

12







LONG-SLEEVED FITTED CUT











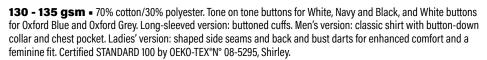




OXFORD PALE OXFORD SILVER OXFORD ZINC



#### **OXFORD SHIRTS**









LONG-SLEEVED - CLASSIC FIT































SHORT-SLEEVED - CLASSIC FIT













SC65000 **‡** 

SHORT-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT





OXFORD BLUE OXFORD GREY





#### **OXFORD SHIRTS**

**130 - 135 gsm •** 70% cotton/30% polyester. Oxford cotton. Easy care, minimal ironing required. Men's version: button down collar. Back yoke with 2 side pleats. Left chest pocket. Rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs plus single button on cuff gauntlet (long-sleeved version). Ladies' version: 2 button collar stand with classic shaped collar. Darts at bustline and back.

Rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs (long-sleeved version).

Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.























RU933F # SHORT-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT

12







#### LONG SLEEVE TAILORED OXFORD SHIRT FITTED



**130 - 135 gsm -** 70% Cotton /30% Polyester. Oxford cotton. Slim. Stiffened Kent boned collar. Rounded and adjustable cuffs. Easy care. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N\* 08-5941, Shirley.







#### KARIBAN

#### **LONG-SLEEVED WASHED OXFORD COTTON SHIRT**

130 - 135 gsm - 100% cotton. Fitted style. Button down collar. Contrast tipped inner collar and cuffs. Matching buttons. Rounded chest pocket on left side. Double back yoke. Adjustable rounded button cuffs with button placket. 2 spare buttons. Shaped hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.





LONG-SLEEVED FITTED CUT















#### **LONG-SLEEVED WASHED OXFORD SHIRT**

131 gsm • 100 % cotton. Tailored. Button down collar. Contrast inner collar and cuffs. Contrast buttons. Removable fashionable loop for optimal attachment of tie or glasses. Left chest pocket. Rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs. Curved hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.



LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT



















#### LONG-SLEEVED FITTED CUT

**150 gsm** • 100% combed cotton. Pinpoint Oxford fabric. Easy care (Easy care treatment). Superior quality 80x2 two-ply thread. Cutaway collar with removable frame. Mother of pearl buttons. Upper back panel. 2 darts in the back. Slim fit. 2-button round angle cuffs. Inserts on the sides. No brand label, only size label for easy decoration access.









#### **HERRINGBONE SHIRTS**



**125 - 130 gsm =** 84% cotton/16% polyester. Herringbone shirt for a stylish alternative to an Oxford shirt. Easy care. Narrow placket. Men's version: short, semi cutaway collar. Tailored fit. Rounded cuffs (long-sleeved version). Ladies' version: modern collar. Darts at chest, front and back hem. Fitted style. Stylish, narrow cuff with extended gauntlet (long-sleeved version). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.



















RU963M TO SHORT-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT

12

RU963F A SHORT-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT





# russell

#### LONG-SLEEVED HERRINGBONE SHIRT

**125 - 130 gsm •** 84% Cotton/16% Polyester. Tailored. Under-Button-Down collar. Contrasts: inside cuffs, inside collar with contrast piping. Contrast edging around lower button placket. Contrasting colors at cuff buttonhole and lowest buttonhole. Darts at back improve fit. Rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs. Curved hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.









LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT













#### **COTTON TWILL SHIRTS - CLASSIC FIT**

130 gsm • 100% cotton. Twill. Soft to touch peached fabric. Relaxed collar (Men's version: button down collar). Dyed-tomatch grosgrain tape along neck seam. Decorative fabric patch below back yoke. Shaped hem. Spare buttons. Long-sleeved version: stylish double buttoned rounded edge cuff.

Men's version: left chest pocket. Ladies' version: cinched waist. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.























12

RU917M **\*** SHORT-SLEEVED -**CLASSIC FIT** 













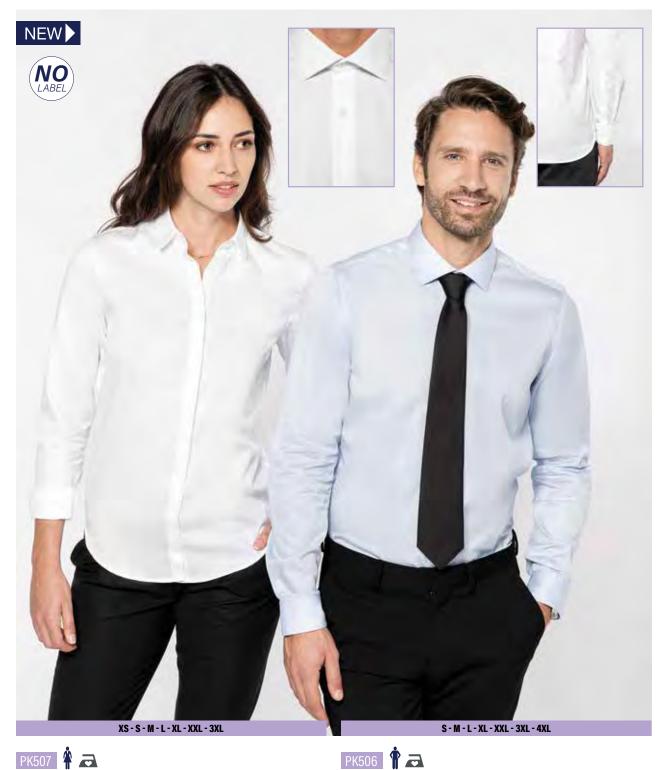




#### LONG SLEEVE TWILL SHIRTS

– KARIBAN PREMIUM 130 gsm • 100% cotton. Twill fabric. Easy care (Easy care treatment). Superior quality 80x2 two-ply thread. Mother of pearl buttons. Upper back panel. 2-button round angle cuffs. No brand label, only size label for easy decoration access. Italian neck with removable frames, 2 darts in the back, slim fit and inserts on the sides for the men's version. Invisible button placket for the ladies'







LONG-SLEEVED REGULAR FIT



25





















LONG-SLEEVED FITTED CUT







#### **COTTON TWILL SHIRTS - RELAXED FIT**

130 gsm • 100% cotton. Twill. Soft-touch. Tab on inside of sleeve allows it to be rolled up and tabbed. Chest pockets with button flap. Taped neck and side seams. Rounded hem. Spare buttons. Square edged adjustable single-button cuffs (long-sleeved and 3/4 sleeve versions). Men's version: semi-cutaway collar. Ladies' version: relaxed collar and fitted cut (bust, front and back hem darts). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.





RU918F 3/4 SLEEVES -SLIM FIT

12

















SHORT-SLEEVED -**CLASSIC FIT** 

12

SHORT-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT 12









FRENCH NAVY KHAKI BEIGE



#### TWILL COTTON SKIRTS



#### **MODERN FIT**

120 gsm • 100% cotton. Micro twill. Semicutaway boned collar. Rounded hem. RU959M (short-sleeved): double turnback hem on sleeves. RU958M (long-sleeved): stylish, mitred cuff, adjustable with two buttons and with option for cuff links. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX°N° 08-5941, Shirley.

#### **CLASSIC FIT**

120 qsm • 100% cotton micro twill. Non-iron. Rounded hem. Mens' version: semi-cutaway button down collar. Left chest pocket. Back yoke with two pleats. RU956M (long-sleeved): mitred cuffs with option for cuff links. RU957M (short-sleeved): double turnback hem on sleeves. Ladies' version: stylish and relaxed long edged collar. Twin button fastening and shaped at the waist. RU956F (long-sleeved): long, squared edge flared cuff with single button fastening and option for cuff links. RU957F (short-sleeved): double turnback hem on sleeves. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.















RU956M LONG-SLEEVED













XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL









12







RU957M SHORT-SLEEVED

12











XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL



#### KARIBAN

#### **NEVADA LONG-SLEEVED COTTON SHIRT**

**155 gsm** • 100% cotton. Twill fabric with peached soft touch. Button-down collar on mens version. Matching buttons. Chest pocket on left side. Contrast Oxford silver inner collar stand and cuffs. Back with double pleat and lined yoke (single pleat on ladies version). Felled seam finish. Adjustable cuff with button pointed tab end. Spare button. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.









WHITE







#### ARIANA III SHORT SLEEVE COTTON SHIRT -COMFORTABLE FIT

**155 gsm** • 100% cotton. Twill fabric with peached soft touch. Regular fit. Button-down collar. Matching buttons. Chest pocket on left side. Contrast Oxford silver inner collar stand. Back with 2 side pleats and lined yoke. Felled seam finish. Spare button. Certifié STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX™ CQ1007/8, IFTH.





K546

#### NEVADA II -LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

 $\bf 155~gsm$  - 100~% Cotton peached finish. Button down collar. Left chest pocket. Self coloured buttons.





K547

ARIANA II -SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT

**140 gsm •** 100 % Cotton peached finish. Button down collar. Left chest pocket. Self coloured buttons.





#### **TAILORED FIT**

#### KARIBAN

**115 gsm •** 100% cotton. Cotton micro twill. Non-iron fabric. Soft collar. Matching buttons. Double back yoke. Felled seams. Adjustable mitred button cuffs with button placket. 2 spare buttons. Shaped hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.







LONG-SLEEVED FITTED CUT















#### KARIBAN MICRO TWILL SHIRTS





115 gsm • 100% cotton. Cotton micro twill. Non-iron fabric. Soft collar. Matching buttons. Felled seams. 1 spare button.

Shaped hem. Men K537: V-shaped chest pocket on left side. Double back yoke and 2 back pleats. Felled seams. Adjustable mitred button cuffs with button placket. 2 spare buttons. Ladies K538: Adjustable mitred 3-button cuffs with button placket. Felled seams. 1 spare button. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.











K538 (A) LONG-SLEEVED -STRAIGHT FIT





#### ----- KARIBAN PREMIUM

#### STRAIGHT FIT



LONG SLEEVE POPLIN SHIRT

100 gsm - 100% organic cotton. Poplin fabric. French collar with removable frame. Mother of pearl buttons. Upper back panel. 2-button right-angle cuffs. Inserts on the sides. No brand label, only size label for easy decoration access.











#### SLIM



#### LONG SLEEVE POPLIN SHIRT

**125 gsm •** 100% combed cotton. Poplin fabric. French collar with removable frame. Mother of pearl buttons. Upper back panel. 2-button right-angle cuffs. Inserts on the sides. No brand label, only size label for easy decoration access.













#### RUSSELL STOPE 1902 COLLECTION

#### **PURE COTTON POPLIN SHIRTS**

**120 - 125 gsm -** 100% Cotton. Cotton poplin. Easy care. Left chest pocket (Men's version: mitred. Ladies' version: V-shaped). Rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs (long-sleeved version: single button on cuff gauntlet). Matching buttons. Spare buttons.



**Men's version:** classic style boned collar. Back yoke with 2 side pleats. Straight bottom hem. **Ladies' version:** classic single-button collar. Rounded hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.



















RU937F TO SHORT-SLEEVED - CLASSIC FIT







RU937M T SHORT-SLEEVED - CLASSIC FIT













### KARIBAN 100% COTTON POPLIN SHIRT



120 - 125 gsm - 100% cotton. Cotton poplin. Easy care (Easy Care treatment). Tone on tone buttons. Rounded bottom.

Men version: whaleboned collar point. Chest pocket on left side with angled corners. Double back yoke with 2 pleats. Folded seams finish.

K541 (long sleeves): adjustable cuffs with rounded corners and buttoned capuchin sleeve tab. 2 button placket.

K543 (short-sleeved) double bottom hem of sleeve filled. 1 button back.

Ladies version: collar not buttoned. Left chest pocket in V-shape. 1 button back.

K542 (long sleeves): adjustable cuffs with rounded corners and non-tearable sleeve tab.

K544 (short sleeves): double filled bottom hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.















#### KARIBAN

#### **LONG-SLEEVED COTTON POPLIN SHIRTS**



**120 - 125 gsm •** 100% cotton. Cotton poplin. Easy care. Tone on tone buttons with reminder buttons. Adjustable cuffs. Fitted cut and back yoke for the men's version. Fitted cut for the ladies's model. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



STRIPED PALE **BLUE** 



MEN'S BACK Y0KE



**BUTTONED COLLAR** 



**ADJUSTABLE CUFFS** 





LONG-SLEEVED FITTED CUT







LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT 12











#### KARIBAN





#### SLIM





#### LONG-SLEEVED WASHED COTTON POPLIN SHIRT

**105 gsm -** 100% washed cotton poplin. Fitted style. Matching buttons. 1 chest pocket. Button down collar. Contrast striped inner collar and cuffs. Felled seams. Adjustable rounded cuffs with button placket. Double back yoke. 2 spare buttons. Shaped hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.











#### **MICROCHECK GINGHAM COTTON POPLIN SHIRTS**

115 gsm • 100% cotton. Yarn dyed cotton poplin. Soft collar styling. Double buttoned cuffs. Ladies' version: bust and back darts. Curved hem. Cinched waist. Men's version: fitted style.











## KARIBAN

#### **POLYCOTTON SHIRTS**

**100 - 110 gsm -** 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Poplin fabric. Easy-care fabric. Matching buttons. Rounded bottom hem. Twin needle finishing (short-sleeved version).

**Men's version:** cut-away boned collar. Rounded chest pocket on left side. Back yoke. Felled seams. 2 spare buttons. Adjustable rounded cuffs with button placket (long-sleeved version).

Ladies' version: non-button down collar. V-shaped chest pocket on left side. 1 spare button. Adjustable rounded cuffs with tear-resistant placket (long-sleeved version). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

## SIZES XS TO 4XL













# EASY CARE HARD-WEARING SIZES AND COLOURS WIDE RANGE

## SIZES XS TO 6XL















#### **POLYCOTTON POPLIN SHIRTS**

100 - 110 gsm - 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Cotton poplin. Easy care. Matching buttons. **Men's version:** classic style boned collar. Back yoke with 2 side pleats. Mitred edge pocket over left chest. Straight bottom hem. Long sleeved version: rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs (long-sleeved version). Ladies' version: classic single-button collar. V-shaped pocket over left chest. Rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs (long-sleeved version). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.





































LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT

115 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Slim fit, long sleeves. Machine washable





LONG-SLEEVED - CLASSIC FIT

**115 gsm -** 65% Polyester/35% Cotton (115 g). Long sleeves, classic cut, simple cuffs. Machine washable



WHITE





#### **LARGE-CHECK GINGHAM SHIRT**

**110 gsm** • 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Yarn-dyed cotton poplin. Long sleeve shirt with buttons at the cuffs. Button at the neck. Chest and back darts on ladies version.













#### **COOLMAX® SHIRTS**

**105 - 110 gsm -** 70% Cotton / 30% Polyester. (White 110 gsm) Tailored. Stiffened New Kent boned collar. Breathability and moisture regulation thanks to Coolmax® fibre technology. Durable Micro-Twill. Back yoke with 2 side pleats. **Man:** Left chest pocket. Curved hem. **Man:** Left chest pocket. Long-sleeved version: Adjustable cuffs with 2 buttons. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.







12

COOL MAX®







12







SHORT-SLEEVED FITTED CUT

12



SLEEVED FITTED CUT









#### 65% POLYESTER/ 35% COTTON POPLIN



110 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Cotton poplin. Easy-care fabric. Mandarin collar. Matching buttons. Shaped hem.

Men's version: rounded chest pocket on left side. Adjustable rounded cuffs with button placket and cuff gauntlet. 2 spare buttons.

Ladies' version: V-shaped chest pocket. Adjustable cuffs with tear-resistant sleeve placket. 1 spare button. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.







#### 100 % POLYESTER COFREX/PUFY®

115 gsm • 100% polyester. COFREX/PUFY\* polyester permanent wicking yarn. Anti-bacerial finish. Anti-UV barrier. Quick dry properties. Keeps the wearer cool and dry. Regular fit. Easy care properties. Roll-up button tab sleeves











#### **PILOT SHIRTS**

**115 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% cotton poplin. Easy care. 2 front button flap pockets. Pen pocket on left chest. Tabs for epaulettes on shoulders (epaulettes not included).



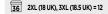




















PR310 🛊 👼 LONG-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT





36 2XL (18 UK), 3XL (18.5 UK) = 12





#### **PILOT SHIRTS**

## KARIBAN

**115 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% cotton poplin. Easy-care. Matching buttons. 2 flap chest pockets including 1 with pen holder on left side. Back pleats. Button placket on shoulders for attaching braids (braids not included). Short sleeves: cuffed bottom sleeves. Pleats at the back for the men's version (K503) Long sleeves: Adjustable buttoned cuffs. Pleats at the back for the men's version (K505). Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.



























LONG-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT

12















WHITE







#### COTTON/ELASTANE SHORT-SLEEVED SHIRT

120 gsm • 97% cotton/3% elastane. Elastane for fitted style and extra comfort. Cut-away boned collar. Matching buttons. Double back yoke and darts. Felled seams. 1 spare button. Shaped hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





#### SHORT-SLEEVED COTTON/ELASTANE SHIRT

120 gsm • 97% cotton/3% elastane. Elastane for fitted style and extra comfort. Soft collar. Matching buttons. Front and back darts. 1 spare button. Shaped hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.























#### LONG-SLEEVED COTTON/ELASTANE SHIRT

**120 gsm -** 97% cotton/3% elastane. Elastane for fitted style and extra comfort. Boned collar. Matching buttons. Double back yoke and darts. Felled seams. Adjustable mitred 2-button placket cuffs with cuff gauntlet. 2 spare buttons. Shaped hem.



#### LONG-SLEEVED STRETCH SHIRT

**120 gsm -** 97% cotton/3% elastane. Elastane for fitted style and extra comfort. Soft collar. Matching buttons. Front and back darts. Tear-resistant adjustable mitred cuffs. 1 spare button. Shaped hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.



















#### **ELASTANE SHIRTS**

140 gsm • 97% cotton/3% elastane. Smooth fabric with a slight stretch for added comfort and fit. Minimal care required. Matching 7-button placket. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley. Mens' version: smart, semi cut-away collar with single pearlescent button. RU946M: long-sleeved with mitred double buttoned cuff with single button on cuff gauntlet.

Ladies': darts on back panel and on front hem, for fitted ladies' shape. Classic single button collar. RU946F: stylish elbow length sleeves with split cuffs.













RU947M 🕈 👼 SHORT-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT 12





RU946F # 3/4 SLEEVES -SLIM FIT 12









# COLLECTION

#### **BLACK TIE STRETCH SHIRTS**

135 gsm • 97% combed cotton/3% elastane. The epitome of business chic with clean lines and a sleek fit. Cross stitched pearlescent buttons. 2-button adjustable angular cuffs and square-shaped gauntlets. Additional cufflink buttonholes. Horizontal last buttonhole.

Short modern back yoke. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 1501003X, Centexbel.

Ladies' version: soft collar.

Men's version: 2-button cut-away boned collar. Short modern back yoke. Inside lap seams. Square-shaped bottom hem side reinforcement. Darts at back panel.





LONG-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT













#### **ULTIMATE STRETCH SHIRTS**

125 - 130 gsm - 75% cotton / 25% elastomultiester (Lycra® T400° fibre). Excellent shape retention for a lasting fit. Moisture management for cool comfort. Durable fabric. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley. Men's version: short leaf, semi cutaway collar. Narrow placket. Darts at back. Fitted style. RU960M: square edged cuffs. Cuff link options. Ladies' version: modern collar. Concealed placket. Princess panel seams (no side seams). Darts at back. Fitted style. RU960F: cocktail cuffs.













RU960M LONG-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT 12













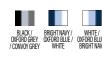
#### **FITTED**





#### LONG SLEEVE ULTIMATE STRETCH SHIRT

125 - 130 gsm - 75% Cotton/25% Elastomultiester (LYCRA° T400° fibre). Tailored. Under-Button-Down collar. Two coloured contrasts: inside cuffs with zigzag stitch, inside collar. Contrasting colors at cuff buttonhole and lowest buttonhole. Longer fit. Rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs. Curved hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.







#### **SAFARI SHIRT**

## KARIBAN

**120 gsm** • 100% cotton. Poplin fabric. Non-buttoned collar. 2 patch pockets with front flap. Adjustable cuffs with button pointed tab end. Roll-up sleeves with button tab. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.









LONG-SLEEVED -STRAIGHT FIT

25





LONG-SLEEVED -STRAIGHT FIT

25

**ROLL-UP SLEEVES AT THE ELBOW** 











## KARIBAN

## AS STYLISH AS A SHIRT AS COMFORTABLE AS A POLO SHIRT





#### LONG-SLEEVEDJACQUARD KNIT SHIRT

165 gsm - 68% cotton / 32% polyester. Jacquard knit. Collar stand in contrasting imitation suede. Modern look. Comfortable and soft fabric. Classic placket with pearlescent button. Adjustable cuffs with pearlescent buttons. Rounded hem.













#### LONG-SLEEVEDPIQUÉ KNIT SHIRT

**190 gsm -** 100% combed cotton piqué (Oxford Grey: 90% cotton / 10% viscose). Soft and comfortable fabric. Classic placket with matching buttons. Adjustable cuffs with matching buttons. Rounded hem.













## KARIBAN

#### **LINEN AND COTTON SHIRT**

**130 gsm** • 55% linen / 45% cotton. Contrasting buttons. Decorative trim underneath placket. Non-button down collar. Adjustable cuffs with button pointed tab end. Sleeves can be rolled up using a button tab. Spare button. Men's version: Non-button down collar.

## LIGHTS AND BREATHABLES





LONG-SLEEVED - STRAIGHT FIT

20



LONG-SLEEVED - STRAIGHT FIT









#### **CHAMBRAY SHIRTS**

140 gsm • 100% cotton. Chambray. Tight fit, long sleeves. Machine washable. Easy ironing. Buttoned chest pocket on men's JASPER model. Buttons imitation horn.





LONG-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT 5

BT7886 LONG-SLEEVED -SLIM FIT

5



# XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

## CGSMD85

20



180 gsm - 100% cotton denim (garment wash). Straight cut. Cut-away collar. Tone-on-tone decorative multistitch lines on the back of the collar. Tone-on-tone buttons. Fashionable half-hidden button placket. Long sleeves - and for an even more casual look use the sleeve tab to roll-up the sleeves. Accessory button in antique brass on the left gauntlet. Decorative triple needle topstitched straight yoke at chest and back. Horizontal last buttonhole. Bottom sides reinforced with reverse denim. Curved bottom hem. No pleat on back panel. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





#### DNM VISION SHIRT

180 gsm - 100% cotton denim (garment wash). Fitted cut. Long sleeves with 2-button cuffs. Darts at bustline and back panel for a feminine shape. Feminine collar with an extended flap on first button and reversed denim mini-patch. Back collar made of 2 parts for vintage look. Tone-on-tone buttons. Button placket with tone-on-tone zigzag stitch. Accessory button in antique brass on the left gauntlet. Decorative double needle topstitched yoke at front shoulder. Bottom sides with gusset (in reverse denim). Curved bottom hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.





needle details. Modern fit, Tear-out label,

SFM560

CHECK SHIRT

S-M-L-XL-XXL

120 gsm - 65% polyester/35% viscose. Brushed twill fabric.

Super-soft touch. Narrow button-down collar. Back yoke.

1 button-cuff. Matte pearlised buttons. Curved hem. Twin-











## KARIBAN

#### **LONG-SLEEVED CHAMBRAY SHIRTS**

**160 gsm -** 100% cotton chambray. Denim-effect light fabric. Soft and comfortable. Fashion slim fit. Decorative inner collar band. Contrast buttons. Adjustable cuffs. These products have been specially treated and appear intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. K509: certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT





LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT









## **LONG-SLEEVED DENIM SHIRTS**

## KARIBAN

**150 gsm** • 100 % cotton. Enzyme-washed shirt. Decorative stud buttons. 2 studded chest pockets with flap. Front and back yokes. Studded cuffs. Fitted style. Shaped hem (ladies' version). These products have been specially treated and appear intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.





LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT



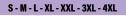


LONG-SLEEVED - SLIM FIT









XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

FRONT ROW & CO

NEW

NO



K582

#### SHERPA-LINED FLEECE **OVERSHIRT**

360 gsm - 100% polyester. Microfleece outer and sherpa inner. Very soft and warm overshirt. 2 flap chest pockets. Classic placket (2 spare buttons). Adjustable buttoned cuffs. Rounded hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.





10



#### SHERPA-LINED CHECKED SHIRT JACKET

100% cotton flannel. Sherpa-lined body in 100% polyester. Lined and padded sleeves in 100% polyester taffeta. Very soft and warm shirt jacket. 2 flap chest pockets. Classic button placket. Adjustable buttoned cuffs. Rounded hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 636 g.





10



#### DRILL OVERSHIRT

265 gsm - 100% cotton. Overshirt with yoke at the back. Twin needle topstitching. Front patch pockets with flap. Fitted hem.









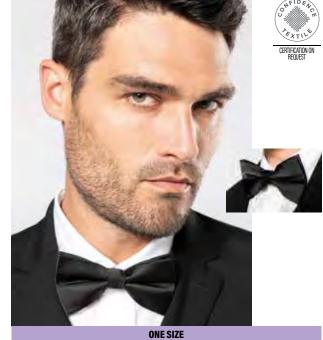












K863

#### SLIM TIE

135 gsm - 100% polyester satin. Machine washable at 30°C.



#### K859

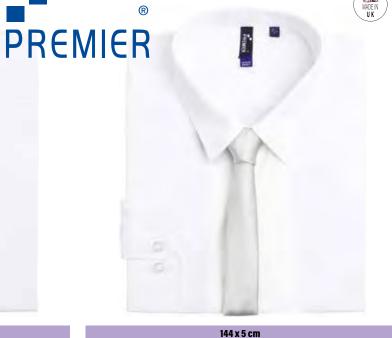
#### **BOW TIE**

100% polyester. Classic bow tie in twill fabric, ideal for party clothing. Adjustable size and metal hook fastening. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.









147 x 5 cm

PR789

SLIM KNITTED TIE

100% polyester.









# PREMIER





48

#### COLOURS BUSINESS SCARF

100% polyester. Suitable for screen printing.













ONE SIZE

## CLIP-ON TIE



CLIP-ON TIE

100% polyester. With clip. Machine washable.



## KARIBAN

48

#### K864

**CLIP-ON TIE** 

**135 gsm -** 100% polyester satin. Machine washable at 30°C.











#### 147 x 8 cm

#### PK860

#### SILK TWILL TIE

**130 gsm -** 100% silk front. Lining 62% polyester/38% viscose. Tie made in Italy. Twill weave. Width: 8cm.





#### PK861

#### SILK JACQUARD TIE

**113gsm -** 100% silk front. Lining 62% polyester/38% viscose. Tie made in Italy. Jacquard weave. Width: 8cm.

SATIN SCARF

50

**80 gsm -** 100% polyester satin. Machine washable at 30°C.





#### K862

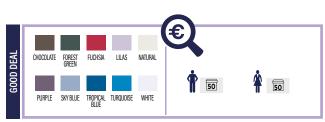
#### SILK TIE

150 gsm - 100% silk.









SILVER

RED

## PREMIER



144 x 10 cm



#### SILK TIE

100% silk. Twill weave.





## **PREMIER**



#### WAFFLE STRIPE TIE

100% polyester.



























## SPORTS STRIPE TIE



36







BLACK / DARK BLACK / RED GREY

100% polyester.



MICRO DOT TIE



## 100% polyester.

















144 x 10 cm





144 x 10 cm



**SQUARES TIE** 

















PB62 **\*** 

100% polyester.

FOUR STRIPE TIE



MULTI STRIPE TIE 100% woven polyester.









PB766

100% polyester.



CANDY STRIPE TIE







100% polyester.











## KARIBAN















#### ECO-FRIENDLY V-NECK JUMPER

270 gsm - 50% cotton/50% polyester. Made from 50% organic cotton and 50% recycled polyester. Gauge 12. Fully Fashion knit. Slim fit. Set-in sleeves. 1x1 ribbed V-neckline with fine contrasting 3 mm stripe inside the neck. 1x1 ribbed cuffs and hem. Tear-away brand labelAverage weight in size L: 330 g.













## KARIBAN 50% COTTON / 50% ACRYLIC

#### V-NECK COTTON/ACRYLIC JUMPERS

**290 gsm =** 50% cotton/50% acrylic. 12 gauge knit. Fitted style. Double layer neck rib. Taped neck. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





















## KARIBAN 50% COTTON / 50% ACRYLIC

#### **FULL ZIP CARDIGAN**

**290 gsm =** 50% cotton/50% acrylic. 12 gauge knit. Fitted style. Double layer cadet collar. Smoke effect full zip front. Taped neck. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.







Average weight in size L: 472 g.

















## KARIBAN 50% COTTON / 50% ACRYLIC

#### V-NECK COTTON/ACRYLIC JUMPERS

**290 gsm =** 50% cotton / 50% acrylic. 12 gaude knit. Fitted style. Double layer neck rib. Taped neck. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX $^\circ$  N $^\circ$  CQ 1007/7, IFTH.













## K959

#### FLEECE-LINED CARDIGAN

Outer: 50% cotton/50% acrylic. Inner: 100% polyester microfleece. Polyester sleeve lining and padding. Warm and comfortable. 2 zipped pockets and front zip fastening.  $2\times2$  rib on shoulders, sides and sleeves.  $2\times2$  lined rib at neck, cuffs and hem. Inner side invisible zipper for decoration access at side or back. Average weight in size L: 1150 g.









KARIBAN



#### K969

#### SLEEVELESS V-NECK JUMPER

**290 gsm -** 50% cotton/50% acrylic. Fitted style. Double layer neck and armhole rib. Taped neck. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX° N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 238 g.















#### ZIP NECK JUMPER

 $\bf 290~gsm$  - 50% cotton/50% acrylic. Fitted style. Double layer cadet collar with smoke effect zip neck. Taped neck. Average weight in size L : 412 g.



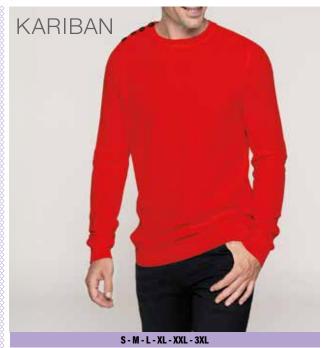












## K960

#### **BUTTONED SHOULDER JUMPER**

**370 gsm -** 50% cotton/50% acrylic. Decorative knit. Shoulder opening with 4 tortoiseshell buttons. 1X1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. Average weight in size L: 399 g.







#### **COTTONBLEND JUMPERS & CARDIGANS**

**275 gsm** • 50% cotton/50% polyacrylic CottonBlend. Classic V-neck jumper. Set in sleeves. Elastane on cuffs and waistband trim to retain shape and smart appearance. Cardigans: matching buttons. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.









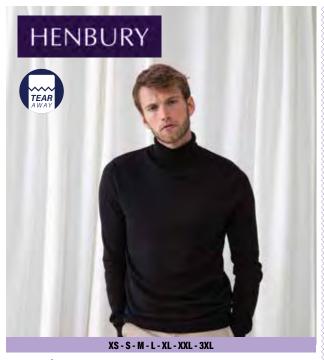














#### **ROLL-NECK JUMPER**

50% cotton/50% acrylic. Fine 12 gauge knit. Roll-neck. 1x1 neck rib, hem and cuffs.









#### KNITTED BOMBER JACKET

50% cotton/50% acrylic. Fine 12 gauge knit unisex bomber style cardigan. Semi-fashioned sleeves. Full front zip fastening with metal zip and puller. IxI neck rib, hem and cuffs. Welted front pockets.















#### **CARDIGAN**

310 gsm - 50% cotton/ 50% acrylic. V-neck cardigan. 6 buttons ribbed neckline, self coloured horn effect buttons.



24









#### CARDIGAN

310 gsm - 50% cotton/50% acrylic. Acrylic V Neck Cardigan. 7 shell effect buttons ribbed neckline. Cuff detail. 2 front pockets.











### ----- KARIBAN PREMIUM

#### V-NECK MERINO JUMPER

220 gsm • 100% merino. Extra-fine combed wool. Gauge 14. Fully-fashioned: knitted in shape and assembled on a knitting machine. Neckline, wrist cords and hem, 1x1 rib.









S - M - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL



XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL







#### **ROLL-NECK MERINO JUMPER**

**220 gsm** • 100% merino. Extra-fine combed wool. Gauge 14. Fully-fashioned: knitted in shape and assembled on a knitting machine. Roll neck, wrist cords and hem, 1x1 rib.





Average weight in size L : 300 g.

S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL





XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL











#### V-NECK MERINO WOOL JUMPER

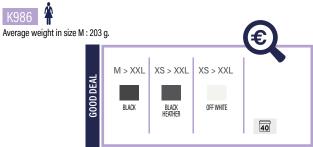
## KARIBAN

215 gsm • 100% extra fine pre-shrunk wool. Special treatment for even more softness. Warm and pleasant material. Cardigans: V-neck and tone-on-tone buttons. Rib 1x1 lined at the neckline and middle front and single at the bottom of the sleeves and garment. Fitted cut. Average weight in women's version M: 219g and in men's L: 287g. V-neck jumpers: V-neck and ribbed 1x1 ribbed neckline and single at the bottom of sleeves and garment. Fitted cut. Average weight in women's size M: 203g and in men's size L: 267g.

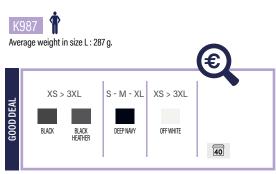












## KARIBAN

## COTTON / POLYAMIDE / ELASTANE MELANGE BLEND FOR COMFORT & WARMTH









#### PREMIUM V-NECK **JUMPER**

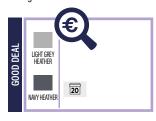
**330 gsm -** 87% cotton/11% polyamide/2% elastane. V-neck and knitted contrast inner band. 1x1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. Stylish comfort fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 433 g.



## K983

#### PREMIUM BUTTON **NECK JUMPER**

330 gsm - 87% cotton/11% polyamide/2% elastane. Stand-up collar with matching 3-button placket and contrasting knitted inner band. 1x1 ribbed neck with lining and plain ribbed cuffs and hem. Stylish comfort fit. Average weight in size L: 417 g.



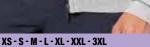




#### PREMIUM FULL ZIP CARDIGAN

**330 gsm -** 87% cotton/I1% polyamide/2% elastane. Stand-up collar and contrasting knitted inner band. 1xl ribbed neck with lining and plain ribbed cuffs and hem. Stylish comfort fit. Average weight in size L: 477 g.











RARIBAN PREMIUM

#### **SUPIMA® CARDIGAN**

**210 gsm =** 100% cotton Supima®. Combed cotton. Gauge 12. Superior quality fabric. Fully-fashioned: knitted in shape and assembled on a knitting machine. Neckline, wrist cords and hem, 1x1 rib. Buttonhole with plastic buttons.





BUTTONED V-NECK

Average weight in size L: 322 g.

20



BUTTONED V-NECK

Average weight in size M : 250 g.











#### **CREW NECK SUPIMA® JUMPER**



**210 gsm -** 100% cotton Supima®. Combed cotton. Gauge 12. Superior quality fabric. Fully-fashioned: knitted in shape and assembled on a knitting machine. Neckline, wrist cords and hem, 1x1 rib.





**CREW NECK** 

Average weight in size L: 290 g.





CREW NECK

Average weight in size M : 235 g.













#### **SAILOR JUMPERS**

100% cotton. Gauge 12. Left shoulder opening with 3 matching buttons. 1x1 rib neck. Double thickness knit cuffs





Average weight in size M: 255 g.







K989

Average weight in size L: 355 g.







#### FULL ZIP CARDIGAN

**425 gsm -** 100% cotton. Double layer cadet collar. Metal smoke effect full zip. Taped neck. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in size L : 638 g.













K974

#### V-NECK JUMPER

**240 gsm -** 100% combed cotton. Fitted style. Ribbed V-neck with inner neck tape. Cover stitch on collar, shoulders and back yoke. Average weight in size L:282 g.





### **UNISEX JUMPERS**

### KARIBAN

# nter co

390 gsm • 85% acrylic / 15% wool - Gauge 5. Matching rib finishing at neckline and contrasting rib finishing at cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.











CHRISTMAS JUMPER WITH REINDEER DESIGN Average weight in size L: 505 g.





85% acrylic / 15% wool - Gauge 5 - Crew neck - Rib finish at neckline, cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.















KARIBAN F E M I U M



SUITS & TROUSERS

### + TROUSERS IN THE COLLECTIONS

- Timberland & P.86
- Wrangler
- Lee P.92



SUITS & TROUSERS



# SUMMARY SUITS & TROUSERS

P.424 SUITS

P.424 > CORPORATE KARIBAN
P.426 > KARIBAN PREMIUM
P.428 > TROUSERS & COATS
P.430 > BROOK TAVERNER

P.438 WAISTCOATS

P.440 BUSINESS CASUAL

P.442 TROUSERS

P.442 > BERMUDAS & CHINOS

P.444 > SKIRTS & CHINOS

**P.450** > JEANS

P.453 > MULTI-POCKETS
P.456 > BERMUDAS SHORTS

P.460 > JOGGINGS & SPORTS BERMUDA

SHORTS

### SUITS &

### KARIBAN











### **MEN'S** SUIT



#### **JACKET**

**220 gsm** • 64% polyester/34% viscose/2% elastane. 100% polyester taffeta lining. Jacket with 2 buttons. 2 front piped pockets with flap. 1 chest pocket. 2 buttoned inner pockets and 1 phone pocket. Cuffs with 4 buttons. 2 slits at the back. 1 invisible zip access on the left chest for decoration access.

34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR) - 50 UK (60 FR) - 52 UK (62 FR) - 54 UK (64 FR) - 56 UK (66 FR) - 58 UK (68 FR) - 60 UK (70 FR)





#### TROUSERS

**220 gsm** • 64% polyester/34% viscose/2% elastane. Slim fit trousers. 2 front Italian pockets and 2 back pockets with piping and buttons. Zip fastening with concealed hook and button. Waistband with belt loops. Half leg lined. Unhemmed trouser bottom legs so that they can be tailored to fit.

24 UK (34 FR) - 26 UK (36 FR) - 28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR) - 50 UK (60 FR) - 52 UK (62 FR)



### **LADIES'** SUIT





**220 gsm -** 64% polyester/34% viscose/2% elastane. 100% polyester taffeta lining. 1 button jacket. 2 front piped pockets. 2 buttoned inner pockets. Cuffs with 3 buttons. 1 back slit.

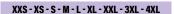
6 UK (32 FR) - 8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK (38 FR) - 14 UK (40 FR) - 16 UK (42 FR) - 18 UK (44 FR) -20 UK (46 FR) - 22 UK (48 FR) - 24 UK (50 FR)





#### **TROUSERS**

**220 gsm** • 64% polyester/34% viscose/2% elastane. Slim fit trousers. 2 front Italian pockets and 2 back pockets with piping. Zip fastening with concealed hook and button. Elasticated waistband at the back for optimal comfort. Inside leg: 30 inches (78 cm). Trouser legs with invisible hems.









ELASTICATED WAIST

ADDED COMFORT









8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK (38 FR) - 14 UK (40 FR) 16 UK (42 FR) - 18 UK (44 FR) - 20 UK (46 FR)







**220 gsm -** 64% polyester/34% viscose/2% elastane. Stretch lining for extra comfort. Classic slim fit. Slit and invisible zip fastening at back.

8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK (38 FR) - 14 UK (40 FR) 16 UK (42 FR) - 18 UK (44 FR) - 20 UK (46 FR)





K732



 $\textbf{220 gsm -} 64\% \ polyester/34\% \ viscose/2\% \ elastane. \ Stretch \ lining \ for \ extra \ comfort. \ Slit \ and invisible \ zip \ fastening \ at \ back.$ 







# RARIBAN PREMIUM









### PK5000



**180 gsm** - 50% polyester / 23% viscose / 22% wool / 5% elastane. 100% polyester stretch lining on the body only. Princess cut with top stitched yoke that flattens and reinforces the seam. V-neckline with lined inner finish. Invisible zip fastening at the back. 2 waist darts at the back. Slit at lower back. Ruffled lining with slit. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.





NEW

#### PENCIL SKIRT

**180 gsm** • 50% polyester / 23% viscose / 22% wool / 5% elastane. 100% polyester stretch lining. 2 front darts at the waist and 2 darts at the back. Zip opening at the back, protected inside by a fly tab facing held by a button for added comfort. Slit at the back hem, ruffled lining with slit. Straight fit. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.





# RARIBAN PREMIUM













#### **BLAZER**

**180 gsm -** 50% polyester / 23% viscose / 22% wool / 5% elastane. Matching 100% polyester twill lining with pleats. Jacket fastened with 1 button. 2 piped front pockets. One inner pocket with piping on the inside left. Cuffs with 3 buttons. 1 back hem slit. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.

#### 34 FR - 36 FR - 38 FR - 40 FR - 42 FR - 44 FR - 46 FR

5





#### CITY TROUSERS

**180 gsm** - 50% polyester / 23% viscose / 22% wool / 5% elastane. Matching 100% polyester lining. Slim fit trousers. 2 side pockets. 2 back pockets with piping. Polyester twill pocket bag. Zip fastening with metal hook and protected inside by a strip of fabric (fly tab facing) held by a button for added comfort. Belt loops at the waist. Bias tape finish inside waistband. Pleat at front of leg. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.

34 FR - 36 FR - 38 FR - 40 FR - 42 FR - 44 FR - 46 FR

20













#### **TROUSERS**

220 gsm - 64% polyester/34% viscose/2% elastane. Slim fit trousers. 2 front Italian pockets and 2 back pockets with piping and buttons. Zip fastening with concealed hook and button. Waistband with belt loops. Half leg lined. Unhemmed trouser bottom legs so that they can be tailored

24 UK (34 FR) - 26 UK (36 FR) - 28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR) - 50 UK (60 FR) - 52 UK (62 FR)

20



#### **TROUSERS**

220 gsm - 64% polyester/34% viscose/2% elastane. Slim fit trousers. 2 front Italian pockets and 2 back pockets with piping. Zip fastening with concealed hook and button. Elasticated waistband at the back for optimal comfort. Inside leg: 30 inches (78 cm). Trouser legs with invisible hems.

XXS-XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL

20







### PROACT.®









#### **ELASTANE TROUSERS**

160 gsm • 96% polyester/4% elastane. Water-repellent soft fabric to ensure optimal comfort. Slim fit. Belt loops. 2 deep side pockets and 2 back piped pockets with flap.

PA174 🕈 🕏





26 UK (36 FR) - 28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR)

20



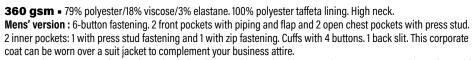




8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK (38 FR) - 14 UK (40 FR) - 16 UK (42 FR) - 18 UK (44 FR) - 20 UK (46 FR)

20

#### PREMIUM COAT



Womens' version: 2 x 4-button fastening. 2 flap front pockets. 1 piped inner pocket. Worn over a suit or a dress, this coat is ideal for hospitality and service industries.













### SOPHISTICATED

#### COLLECTION

















#### **NUMANA SKIRT**

Skirt with back centre vent. Full stretch lining. Length: 56 cm.

5



#### **CALVI JACKET**

Short slim fit 2-button jacket. Plain back. 2 front pockets. 1 inside pocket.

5





28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK

BT8655

#### CASSINO TROUSERS

Flat front slim fit trousers. 2 side pockets. 1 rear pocket. Leg length: 36« unfinished - 91.5cm.

5



#### CASSINO SLIM FIT JACKET

2-button jacket. Shorter length and slim fit. Lapels with saddle stitching. Ticket pocket. 2 back side vents.

5

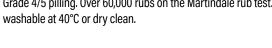




#### 270 GSM, 54% POLYESTER/44% WOOL/2% LYCRA® WITH NANOTECH STAIN-RESISTANT FINISH.

Grade 4/5 pilling. Over 60,000 rubs on the Martindale rub test. Machine









#### **NOVARA JACKET**

2 button jacket. Semi fitted. Tailored back panels. Centre vent. 1 inside pocket. 1 chest pocket.

#### 6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK

5





**GENOA TROUSERS** 

Slim leg trousers. 2 side pockets. 2 mock rear pockets. Belt loops. Leg length: 36« unfinished - 91.5cm.

6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK





Shift dress with princess seam. Centre vent. Stretch lining.

6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK

5



#### **AVALINO TROUSERS**

Flat front trousers. Fitted style. 2 side pockets. 1 rear pocket. Leg length: 36« unfinished - 91.5cm. Nanotech stain-resistant finish.

28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK

5



### **ECLIPSE COLLECTION**











BT3552

PHOENIX JACKET

2-button jacket. Tailored fit. 2 side vents at the back.

5









#### PHOENIX TROUSERS

Tailored fit trousers. Flat front. 2 front pockets and loops at the waist. Unfinished hem: 91.5 cm

5











**PEGASUS TROUSERS** 

Slim fit, no darts. Machine washable

5









#### OPHELIA TROUSERS

Slim fit, two front pockets, two fake rear pockets. Machine washable















#### 330 GSM. 64% POLYESTER/34% VISCOSE/ 2% ELASTANE WITH STAIN-REPELLENT FINISH.

High-performance fabric: over 100,000 rubs on the Martindale rub test. Machine washable at  $40^{\circ}\text{C}$  or dry clean.







#### **CORDELIA JACKET**

2-button jacket. Fitted cut. Centre vent at the back.

6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK

5



#### JULIET SKIRT

Straight cut skirt with full stretch lining. Vent and decorative details at the back.

6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK

5







### BT2356 PLANSIT DUCKA

#### **VEGA JACKET**

Tailored fit, colarless styling with curved splits, 2 internal jett pockets, curved front/back seams.

DIACK





5



6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK

### BT2277

#### **BIANCA TROUSERS**

Straight leg. 2 front pockets. 2 mock back pockets. Loops at the waist. Unfinished hem: 91.5 cm long.











#### **CELESTE DRESS**

**360 gsm •** 67% Viscose, 29% Polyamide, 4% Elastane. Jersey dress with notched collar, short sleeves, a stretch waist and 2 zip pockets. Machine washable 30°C.













### TODAY COLLECTION

#### 330 GSM. 64% POLYESTER/34% VISCOSE/ 2% ELASTANE.

High-performance fabric: over 90,000 rubs on the Martindale rub test. Machine washable at 40°C or dry clean.





#### LILLE JACKET

One-button jacket with simple neckline and lapels, central slit at the back. 2 piped outer pockets.







5





#### PARIS TROUSERS

Trousers with front hook fastening, 2 side pockets and 2 decorative pockets at the back.











# BROOK TAVERNER corporate tailoring

# ONE COLLECTION











XS-S-M-L-XL

### BT2287

#### NEPTUNE DRESS

**220 gsm** • 95% polyester/5% elastane. Round neck dress with 3/4 sleeves. Flattering fit with bow waistline detail. Stretch lining.





4 UK - 6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK 20 UK - 22 UK - 24 UK - 26 UK



335 gsm - Straight skirt. Centre vent.





34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK - 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK 46 UK - 48 UK - 50 UK

26 UK - 28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK 38 UK - 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK - 46 UK - 48 UK



#### JUPITER JACKET

**335 gsm -** 2-button jacket. Fitted cut. Side vents. 3 inner pockets.

5



#### MARS TROUSERS

**335 gsm** - Flat front trousers. Tailored fit. 2 side pockets. 1 rear pocket. Belt loops. Key ring. Leg length: 36» unfinished - 91.5cm.







#### 335 GSM. 100% SUPERFINE POLYESTER.

Grade 4/5 pilling. Over 100,000 rubs on the Martindale rub test. Machine washable at 40°C or dry clean.





4 UK - 6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK - 18 UK 20 UK - 22 UK - 24 UK - 26 UK



#### SATURN JACKET

Short 1 button jacket. Tailored fit. Lapel with seam detail. Centre vent.

5



COMPLET YOUR OUTFIT WITH OUR SELECTION OF LADIES' BLOUSES FROM THE P.362



BT2256

#### **VENUS TROUSERS**

Straight leg trousers. Belt loops. Key ring. 2 side pockets. 2 mock rear pockets. Leg length: 36« unfinished - 91.5cm.





4 UK - 6 UK - 8 UK - 10 UK - 12 UK - 14 UK - 16 UK 18 UK - 20 UK - 22 UK - 24 UK - 26 UK



#### MERCURY WAISTCOAT

5-button waistcoat. 2 welt pockets. Satin back with adjuster.

5



#### LUNA WAISTCOAT

5-button waistcoat. 2 welt pockets. Satin back with adjuster.











#### HERRINGBONE WAISTCOAT

**300 gsm -** 50% polyester / 45% wool / 5% mixed fibres. Satin lining to the underside and reverse. Four button fastening. Adjusting buckle on the back.





#### HERRINGBONE WAISTCOAT

**300 gsm -** 50% polyester / 45% wool / 5% mixed fibres. Satin lining to the underside and reverse. Five button fastening. Adjusting buckle on the back.















### BT2310



#### NASHVILLE VEST

**460 gsm -** 40% Wool, 40% Polyester, 20% Other Fibres. Classic lapels, five buttons, two front pockets, adjustable fabric back with detailed slit. Dry clean only.





#### MEMPHIS WAISTCOAT

460 gsm - 40% wool / 40 % polyester / 20 % mixed fibres with Teflon™ finish. Tweed waistcoat 5 button front, 2 welt pockets, cloth back with adjuster.















#### WAISTCOAT

**220 gsm -** 64% polyester / 34% viscose / 2% elastane. Slim fit. 100% polyester taffeta lining. 5-button front. 2 small front piped pockets. 2 side vents. Lined back. Adjustable back strap with metal buckle.





#### WAISTCOAT

**220 gsm -** 64% polyester / 34% viscose / 2% elastane. 100% polyester taffeta lining. Slim fit. 5-button front. 2 small front piped pockets. 2 side vents. Lined back. Adjustable back strap with metal buckle.

S-M-L-XL-XXL











### R621

#### HOSPITALITY WAISTCOAT

**195 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. 4 button waistcoat. 2 front pockets. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.





#### HOSPITALITY WAISTCOAT

**195 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. 5 button waistcoat. 2 front pockets. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.



S-M-L-XL-XXL



### **KNIT JACKET**









### K6133

#### KNIT JACKET

**250 gsm -** 80% polyester / 18% cotton / 2% elastane (Night navy heather) - 74% polyester / 24% viscose / 2% elastane (Light grey heather). Interlock knit. Polycotton lining on body and polyester taffeta lining on sleeves. 1-button jacket. 2 piped front pockets. 1 buttoned inner pocket. Contrasting inner front piping. Cuff with 3 buttons, including one with a contrasting buttonhole. Single vented back. 1 inner invisible zip access at left chest for decoration.







#### KNIT JACKET

**250 gsm -** 80% polyester / 18% cotton / 2% elastane (Night navy heather) - 74% polyester / 24% viscose / 2% elastane (Light grey heather). Interlock knit. Polycotton lining on body and polyester taffeta lining on sleeves. 2-button jacket. 2 piped front pockets with flap and 1 chest pocket. 2 buttoned inner pockets and a phone pocket. Contrasting inner front piping. Cuff with 4 buttons, including one with a contrasting buttonhole. Double vented back. I inner invisible zip access at left chest for decoration.















### **BLAZER**

# PREMIUM





36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR) - 50 UK (60 FR) - 52 UK (62 FR) - 54 UK (64 FR) - 56 UK (66 FR)



#### **BLAZER**

**220 gsm -** 64% polyester / 34% viscose / 2% elastane. Polyester taffeta lining. Jacket with 2 metal heraldry-motif buttons. 2 piped front pockets with flap and 1 chest pocket. 2 contrasting buttoned inner pockets and 1 contrasting phone pocket. Cuff with 4 metal heraldry-motif buttons. Double vented back. 1 invisible zip access at left chest for decoration.



5









### PK6050



#### **BLAZER**

**180 gsm -** 50% polyester / 23% viscose / 22% wool / 5% elastane. Matching 100% polyester twill lining with pleats. Jacket fastened with 1 button. 2 piped front pockets. One inner pocket with piping on the inside left. Cuffs with 3 buttons. 1 back hem slit. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.







5







# SUITS &

### KARIBAN

#### **CHINO BERMUDA SHORTS**

**245 gsm** • 98% cotton twill/2% elastane. Enzyme-washed fabric for optimal comfort. 2 Italian side pockets including 1 ticket pocket. 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams. Buttoned and zip fastening. Waistband with belt loops. Modern style. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. K750: 1 a coin pocket.











### **NEW COLORS 2022**



#### **CHINO TROUSERS**

**245 gsm** • 98% cotton twill/2% elastane. Enzyme-washed fabric for optimal comfort. 2 Italian side pockets and 1 ticket pocket. 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams. Buttoned and zip fastening. Waistband with belt loops. Modern style. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. K740:1a coin pocket.





### **NEW COLORS 2022**







8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK (38 FR) - 14 UK (40 FR) - 16 UK (42 FR) 18 UK (44 FR) - 20 UK (46 FR) - 22 UK (48 FR)







#### CHINO SKIRT

260 gsm - 97% cotton/3% elastane. Enzyme washed twill fabric for added wash resistance, peach skin-finish for a soft handfeel. 2 Italian side pockets and 1 ticket pocket. 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams, only decorative one on white. Zip and button fastening. Waistband with belt loops. Back slit. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.

















8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK (38 FR) - 14 UK (40 FR) - 16 UK (42 FR) 18 UK (44 FR) - 20 UK (46 FR) - 22 UK (48 FR)





#### ABOVE-THE-ANKLE TROUSERS

**245 gsm -** 98% cotton twill/2% elastane. Enzyme washed fabric for optimal comfort. Above-the-ankle cut with side slit at the hem. 2 Italian side pockets and 1 ticket pocket. 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams, only decorative one on white. Buttoned and zip fastening. Waistband with belt loops. Modern style. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.















28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR)



#### PREMIUM CHINO

260 gsm - 97% cotton/3% elastane. Enzyme washed twill fabric for added wash resistance, peach skin-finish for a soft handfeel. Modern style. 2 Italian side pockets, including 1 coin pocket and 1 ticket pocket. 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams. Zip and button fastening. Waistband with belt loops and decorative inner elasticated band. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.









### **CHINO PANTS**









26 UK (36 FR) - 28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR)

### K7000

#### **CHINO PANTS**

210 gsm - 97% cotton/3% elastane. Combed Cotton. Dobby weave canvas for greater stretch and optimal comfort. Straight fit. 2 side italian pockets, including one with a ticket pocket. 2 piped and buttoned back pockets with reinforced seams. Pocket sack with fancy print. Buttoned and zip fastening. Small twill loop for belt buckle. Belt with fancy inner finishing and loops. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No label. Made in Italy.







#### **CHINO PANTS**

190 gsm - 76% coton / 23% polyester / 1% élasthanne. Combed Cotton. Dobby weave washed canvas for optimal comfort. 2 side Italian pockets, including one with a ticket pocket. 2 piped and buttoned back pockets with reinforced seams. Pocket sack with fancy print with coin pocket at right. Buttoned and zip fastening. Belt with fancy inner finishing and loops. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No label. Made in Italy.



15











26 UK (36 FR) - 28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR)



#### CHINO PANTS

340 gsm - 97% cotton/3% elastane. Combed Cotton. Dobby weave canvas for greater stretch and optimal comfort. Straight fit. 2 side Italian pockets, including one with a ticket pocket. 2 piped and buttoned back pockets with reinforced seams. Pocket sack with fancy print and coin pocket right side. Buttoned and zip fastening. Small twill loop for belt buckle. Belt with fancy inner finishing and loops. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No label. Made in Italy.







#### **5 POCKETS PANTS**

230 gsm - 97% cotton/3% elastane. Combed Cotton. Dobby weave canvas for greater stretch and optimal comfort. Straight fit. 2 side western pockets with metal rivets, including one with a coin pocket. 1 small side pocket at right garment worn. 2 piped and buttoned back with a composed. I shall also pocket arright garmlar with 2 pipe and obtained back pockets with reinforced seams. Pocket sack with fancy print. Buttoned and zip fastening. Belt with fancy inner finishing and loops. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No label. Made in Italy.









### FRONT ROW & CO

#### **CHINO TROUSERS**

**220 gsm •** 97% cotton/3% elastane. Trousers shorts with slanted front pockets and 2 back welt pockets. Belt loops. No label for easy relabelling.







#### 65/35 CHINO TROUSERS

**255 gsm •** 65% polyester / 35% cotton. 2 back pockets with buttons. Side pockets and ticket pocket. Belt loops. Straight leg.







# BUSINESS

#### 350/GSM. 97% COTTON/3% ELASTANE.

Stretch fabric. Machine washable at 40°















#### MIAMI SLIM FIT CHINOS

**350 gsm -** 97% Cotton/3% Elastane/350 gm. No darts, front pockets, two buttoned back pockets, mobile phone pocket, elasticated waist. Prewashed garment. Machine washable



BT2302

#### AUSTIN CHINO SKIRT

350 gsm - 97 % cotton / 3 % elastane. Chino skirt with belt loops and side pockets. Twin hip jett pockets (Length: 22»).





#### **HOUSTON TROUSERS**

**350 gsm -** 97% Cotton/3% Elastane/350 gm. Slim cut, front pockets, two rear pockets, elasticated waist, loops, prewashed garment. Machine washable



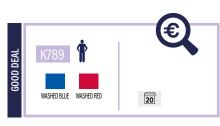


### KARIBAN

#### **CHINO PANTS**

250 gsm • 100% cotton. Cotton twill. Enzyme washed. Slim straight cut. 2 side pockets. 1 ticket pocket. 2 piped rear pockets. YKK® zip closing and button. Belt loops.









### SUITS &

### KARIBAN



28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR)



#### PREMIUM JEANS

98% cotton / 2% elastane. Coated fabric. Zip fastening and metal button. 2 slant front pockets and ticket pocket. 2 patch back pockets. Pocket bags in decorative fabric. Contrasting seams. Waistband with belt loops. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label, only size tag for easy relabelling.





#### **JEANS**

#### 

**360 gsm =** 99% cotton denim/1% elastane. 10.5 oz. Zip fastening with one metal button, metal rivets in the same Old Brass colour. Two front pockets, including one with a ticket pocket. 2 patch back pockets. Contrasting burgundy seams. Waistband with loops and contrasting inner band at back. Straight fit. The garment is washed with a specific treatment that results in colour variations between garments. Wash separately. This garment may rub off on contact with light surfaces. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.



### MORE JEANS P.91 FROM 95 Lee AND Wrangler COLLECTION







**380 gsm -** 74% cotton/25% polyester/1% elastane. 11.25 oz. Zip fastening with matching metal button. 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket. 2 back patch pockets. Matching seams. Light whiskers. Waistband with belt loops. Modern comfort fit. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label, only size tag for easy relabelling.







#### **BASIC JEANS**

390 gsm - 99% cotton denim/1% elastane. 11.50 oz. Zip fastening with 1 metal button. 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket. 2 back patch pockets. Contrasting seams. Waistband with belt loops. Modern comfort fit. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No brand label, only size tag for easy relabelling.



20

452













CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





#### ECO-FRIENDLY MULTIPOCKET TROUSERS

**255 gsm** • 65% cotton/33% polyester/2% elastane. Made from 65% organic cotton, 33% recycled polyester and 2% elastane. Twill fabric. Washable at 60°C. Zip fastening and concealed metal button. Elastic waistband and belt loops for extra comfort. Crotch seam reinforced with triple topstitching. 2 slanted front pockets, one with coin pocket inside right pocket sack. 2 side gusseted pockets and 2 back pockets with flap and tear release fastening. Tool loop attached to the left rear pocket. Inner belt attachment loop. Reinforcement seam on pockets for added strength. Twin needle finish. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



















#### MULTI POCKET WORKWEAR TROUSERS

255 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Zip and button fastening. Crotch seam reinforced with triple topstitching. 3 front pockets, 3 rear pockets and 1 side pocket. Articulated knees for ease of movement. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR)



28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR)





#### MULTI POCKET TROUSERS

270 gsm • 100% cotton. Zip and button fastening. 2 side pockets. 2 zipped piped pockets. 2 bellows pockets with tear release flap fastening. 2 rear patch pockets with tear release fastening. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.





















#### 2 IN 1 MULTI POCKET TROUSERS

**245 gsm** • 100% cotton twill. Enzyme-washed. Zip fastening with stud. 4 front pockets. 3 rear pockets. Zip off trouser legs to Bermuda shorts. Plastic ring at belt loop. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.











28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR)



LIGHTWEIGHT MULTIPOCKET TROUSERS **140 gsm -** 100% cotton poplin. Washed fabric for a soft and comfortable feel. Drawstrings inside the waist. Zip fastening and press stud. 2 Italian side pockets and 1 coin pocket. 2  $\,$ gusseted patch pockets with flap and press stud at back and sides. Knee yokes.







#### LIGHTWEIGHT MULTIPOCKET TROUSERS

140 gsm - 100% cotton poplin. Washed fabric for a soft and comfortable feel. Contrasting inner waistband with drawstring. Zip fastening and press stud. 2 Italian front pockets, including one with a coin pocket. 2 gusseted pockets with flap and press stud at back and sides. Knee

















#### MULTIPOCKET TROUSERS

245 gsm - 98% cotton / 2% elastane. Twill fabric with soft peached finish. Zip fastening and concealed metal button. 2 front pockets. 2 gusseted side pockets with flap. 2 back pockets with flap. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.

















28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR)



#### MULTI POCKET SHORTS

240 gsm - 100% cotton twill. 2 front pockets, 1 coin pocket and 5 flap pockets. 1 mobile phone pocket. Bronze-toned zip. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.







28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR)





#### MULTIPOCKET BERMUDA SHORTS

245 gsm - 98% cotton / 2% elastane. Twill fabric with soft peached finish. Zip fastening and concealed metal button. 2 front pockets. 2 gusseted side pockets with flap. 2 flap back pockets. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.



25















28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR)





#### MULTI POCKET BERMUDA SHORTS

200 gsm • 100% cotton twill. Enzyme-washed. Zip and button fastening. 4 side pockets including 2 patch pockets with studded flap. 2 back pockets with studded flap. Pockets with binding detailing. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR)



#### MULTI POCKET WORKWEAR BERMUDA SHORTS

 $\textbf{255 gsm -} \ \textbf{65\% polyester/35\% cotton.} \ \textbf{Zip fastening with 1 button.} \ \textbf{Elasticated waist for extra}$ comfort. Crotch seam reinforced with triple topstitching. 3 front and back pockets and 1 side pocket with invisible press studs. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.











#### LIGHTWEIGHT MULTIPOCKET BERMUDA SHORTS

140 gsm - 100% cotton. Washed poplin fabric for a soft and comfortable look. Contrasting inner waistband with drawstring. Zip fastening and press stud. 2 Italian front pockets, including one with a coin pocket. 2 gusseted pockets with flap and press stud at back and sides.





# LIGHTWEIGHT MULTIPOCKET BERMUDA SHORTS

**140 gsm** - 100% cotton. Washed poplin fabric for a soft and comfortable look. Contrasting inner waistband with drawstring. Zip fastening and press stud. 2 Italian front pockets. 2 gusseted pockets with flap and press stud at back and sides.











28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) 8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK (38 FR) 14 UK (40 FR) - 16 UK (42 FR) - 18 UK (44 FR) 20 UK (46 FR)





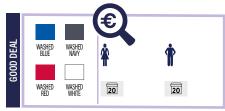
#### **BERMUDA SHORTS**

170 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton baby canvas. Garment dyed with peached finish. Zip fastening with 2 buttons. 2 side pockets. 2 back jetted pockets with flap and button. Side slits. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.

## K765

#### **BERMUDA SHORTS**

170 gsm - 100% preshrunk cotton baby canvas. Garment dyed with peached finish. Zip and button fastening. 2 side pockets. 2 back jetted pockets with flap and button. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.



20



# KARIBAN



CHINO BERMUDA SHORTS

245 gsm - 98% cotton twill/2% elastane. Enzyme-washed fabric for optimal comfort. 2 Italian side pockets including I with a coin pocket and a ticket pocket. 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams. Buttoned and zip fastening. Waistband with belt loops. Modern style. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.

CHINO BERMUDA SHORTS

245 gsm - 98% cotton twill/2% elastane. Enzyme-washed fabric for optimal comfort. 2
Italian side pockets and 1 ticket pocket. 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams.

Buttoned and zip fastening. Waistband with belt loops. Modern style. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour residing the states are adjusted and replace are priced unique. variations between products and makes each piece unique.















20





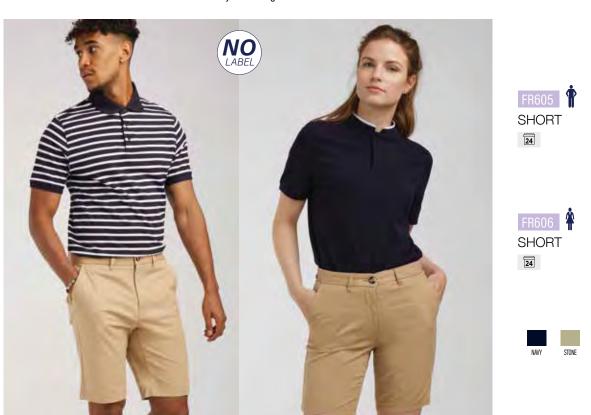




# FRONT ROW & CO

#### **CHINO SHORTS**

220 gsm • 97% cotton/3% elastane. Chino shorts with slanted front pockets and 2 back welt pockets. Belt loops. No label for easy relabelling.



30 UK (XS) - 32 UK (S) - 34 UK (M) - 36 UK (L) - 38 UK (XL) - 40 UK (XXL) 8 UK (XS) - 10 UK (S) - 12 UK (M) - 14 UK (L) - 16 UK (XL) - 18 UK (XXL)







#### CHINO BERMUDA SHORTS

210 gsm - 97% cotton/3% elastane. Combed Cotton. Dobby weave canvas for greater stretch and optimal comfort. Straight fit. 2 side Italian pockets, including one with a ticket pocket. 2 piped and buttoned back pockets with reinforced seams. Pocket sack with fancy print. Buttoned and zip fastening. Small twill loop for belt buckle. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. No label. Made in Italy.















200 gsm • 100% cotton. Washed twill fabric for optimal comfort. Canvas fabric for pocket finish. 2 Italian side pockets, one with 1 coin pocket, 1 ticket pocket. buttoned back pockets with reinforcement stitching. Zipper and button closure. Inside belt and fancy pocket bag. Belt with loops. This product has undergone a special treatment and has a deliberately faded look. This manufacturing process involves colour variations from one product to another and makes each piece unique















8 UK (34 FR) - 10 UK (36 FR) - 12 UK <mark>(38 FR) - 14 UK (</mark>40 FR) -16 UK (42 FR) - 18 UK (44 FR) - 20 UK (46 FR) 22 UK (48 FR) - 24 UK (50 FR)

# K768

#### CHINO BERMUDA SHORTS

250 gsm • 100% cotton twill. Enzyme washed. Slim straight cut. 2 side pockets. 1 ticket pocket. 2 double jetted back pockets. YKK° zip fastening with button.









CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST









#### ECO-FRIENDLY FRENCH TERRY BERMUDA SHORTS

**300 gsm** • 80% organic cotton / 20% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey 75% organic cotton / 25% recycled polyester. French terry LST (Low Shrinkage Terry). Fabric: enzyme washed. 2 side pockets and 1 back patch pocket. Elasticated IXI ribbed waistband with matching flat drawstring and metal tip finish. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.





















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





# K758 Ø T LST &

#### **ECO-FRIENDLY FRENCH TERRY TROUSERS**

**300 gsm -** 80% organic cotton / 20% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey 75% organic cotton / 25% recycled polyester. French terry LST (Low Shrinkage Terry). Fabric: enzyme washed. 2 side pockets and 1 back patch pocket. Elasticated 1x1 ribbed waistband with matching flat drawstring and metal tip finish. Ribbed 1x1 cuffs. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST









#### **ECO-FRIENDLY FLEECE** BERMUDA SHORTS

**280 gsm -** 85% cotton /15% polyester. Made from 85% organic cotton and 15% recycled polyester. Brushed 3-yarn fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece). Enzyme-washed. Straight fit. 2 Italian side pockets. Elasticated waistband with flat drawstring. Twin needle finish at hem. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.

























CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





# K7027 Ø **Å** LSF &



#### **ECO-FRIENDLY FLEECE TROUSERS**

**280 gsm -** 85% cotton/15% polyester. Made from 85% organic cotton and 15% recycled polyester. Brushed 3-yarn fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece). Enzyme-washed. Straight fit. 2 Italian side pockets. Elasticated waistband with flat drawstring. Elasticated hems. No brand label, only size tag for easy decoration access.













## **LADIES' SEAMLESS LEGGINGS**

**270 gsm •** 93% polyamide/7% elastane. These leggings are made from 55% recycled polyamide. Skinny fit. Seamless knit for maximum comfort. Ribbed belt finish. Leg hems. Made in Italy.









SEAMLESS 7/8 LEGGINGS















#### ELASTICATED CUFF JOGGING BOTTOMS (64-026-0)

280 gsm • (Heather Grey 260 gsm). 80% cotton/20% polyester (Dark Heather Grey : 60% cotton/40% polyester). Elasticated waist with draw cord. Elasticated ankle cuffs. 2 side pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5295, Shirley.





## SC4024C

#### OPEN HEM JOGGING BOTTOMS (64-032-0)

280 gsm - Heather Grey 260 gsm. 80% cotton/20% polyester (Dark Heather Grey 60% cotton/40% polyester). Elasticated waist with draw cord. 2 side pockets. Open hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5295, Shirley.











#### JOGGING BOTTOMS

**300 gsm -** 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. Brushed fleece. 2 side pockets. 1 rear patch pocket. Deep rib waistband with drawcord. Ribbed hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







**280 gsm** • 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. (0xford Grey: 76% combed cotton / 21% polyester / 3% viscose). Low shrinkage French Terry. Large waistband with drawcord. 2 front pockets. 1 rear pocket with raw edges. Twin needle finishing at the hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL







#### FRENCH TERRY TROUSERS

**280 gsm -** 80% combed cotton/20% polyester (0xford Grey : 76% combed cotton / 21% polyester / 3% viscose). Low shrinkage French Terry. Large waistband with drawstring. Straight leg, 2 front pockets and 1 back pocket with press stud.





#### **ECO-FRIENDLY FLEECE PANTS**

**280 gsm •** 85% cotton/15% polyester. Made from 85% organic cotton and 15% recycled polyester. LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) 3-thread brushed fleece. Combed Cotton. Enzyme-washed. Straight fit. 2 side pockets. Elasticated waistband with flat drawcord. Elasticated leg bottoms. No brand label, size tab only for ease of rebranding.







# PROACT.®







#### MULTISPORT JOGGING PANTS WITH POCKETS

280 gsm - 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Brushed fleece. Elasticated waistband with matching drawstring. For extra comfort, the inside of the waist features a contrasted soft-feel elasticated band with fluorescent piping. 2 zipped decorative side pockets, mesh knit pocket bag and 1 contrasting fluorescent phone pocket. 1 back patch pocket. 2x2 rib cuffed leg ends. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.











PA186



#### LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON TRACKSUIT BOTTOMS

190 qsm - 100% cotton (Oxford grev: 90% cotton / 10% viscose). Supple and lightweight fabric. Elasticated waist with inner drawstring and interchangeable outer grey drawcord (colour drawcord sold separately under reference PA068). 2 side pockets and 1 back pocket. Elasticated bottoms.

















#### FLEECE MULTISPORT BERMUDA SHORTS

280 gsm - 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Brushed fleece. Elasticated waistband with matching drawstring. For extra comfort, the inside of the waist features a contrasted soft-feel elasticated band with fluorescent piping. 2 zipped decorative side pockets, mesh knit pocket bag and a contrasting fluorescent phone pocket. I patch back pocket. Twin needle hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.











CGTM202

#### **MOVE SHORTS**

**185 gsm -** 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton. Elasticated waistband. 2 side pockets and 1 back pocket. Knee-length. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 1501003X, Centexbel.

① No more reorders planned for Dark Grey colourway.









#### **JERSEY SHORTS**

PROPOTT 8 185 gsm - Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Marl colourways: 90% cotton/10% viscose. Preshrunk rings-pun cotton. 2 side pockets. 1 back patch pocket. Elasticated waist. Twin needle finishing at the hem.









#### SPORTS SHORTS

**210 gsm -** 100% cotton. (Grey Heather: 65% polyester/35% cotton). Jersey knit fabric. Contrasting binding and drawstring. Elasticated waist.













PAI53 > P.614-724







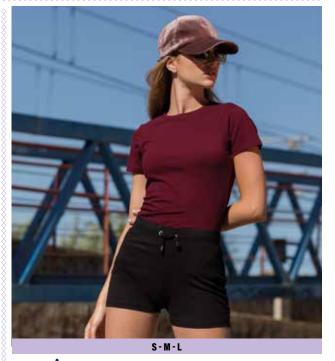


#### **RETRO SHORTS**

 $\bf 220~gsm$  - 100% cotton jersey. ( H. Grey 85% Cotton/15% Viscose). Contrast drawcord and piping detail. Elasticated waist.









220 gsm - 96% cotton/4% elastane. Low rise. Broad elasticated waistband with draw cord detail.





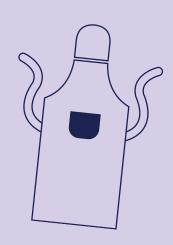






HOSPITALITY
TOWELLING

# HOSPITALITY, TOWELLING & UNDERWEAR









# SUMMARY

# HOSPITALITY TOWELLING & UNDERWEAR

P.468 APRONS

P.468 > 2022 KARIBAN APRONS COLLECTION

P.470 > OUR ECO-FRIENDLY SELECTION

**P.472** > 100% ORGANIC **P.474** > POLYCOTTON

**P.481** > 100% COTTON

«ORIGINE FRANCE GANRANTIE»

P.484 > DENIM AND VINTAGE

P. 486 SERVER WAISTCOATS

P.488 KITCHEN STAFF UNIFORMS

P.491 GARDENING APRONS

P.492 APRONS & TUNICS HEALTH / BEAUTY

P.499 SALON BLOUSES

P.500 HOUSEHOLD LINEN

P.500 > KITCHEN LINEN

P.501 > 100% COTTON BATHROOM LINEN P.506 > BATHROOM LINEN & MICROFIBRE

**SPORTS TOWELS** 

P.508 LOUNGEWEAR, UNDERWEAR & SOCKS

# 2022 **APRONS COLLECTION**



> P.471



## **COTTON WAIST APRONS**





280 gsm



280 gsm

> P.472

> P.472

## **COTTON WAIST APRONS**



K896 190 gsm



K899 190 gsm

> P.474



> P.474



K897 190 gsm



K8004

> P.474

190 gsm-1 colour > P.474

## **COTTON BIB APRONS**









# **COTTON BIB APRONS**









POLYCOTTON BIB APRONS



> P.478

180 gsm - 3 colours



















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





#### ORGANIC COTTON APRON WITH POCKET

280 gsm - 100% cotton. This apron is made from 100% organic cotton. Domestic washing at 60°. Recycled plastic buckle at neck level to adjust length of apron. Large front pocket with two compartments. Dimensions: Length 90 cm x Width 76 cm. Pocket: Length 20 cm x Width 31.5 cm.





CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



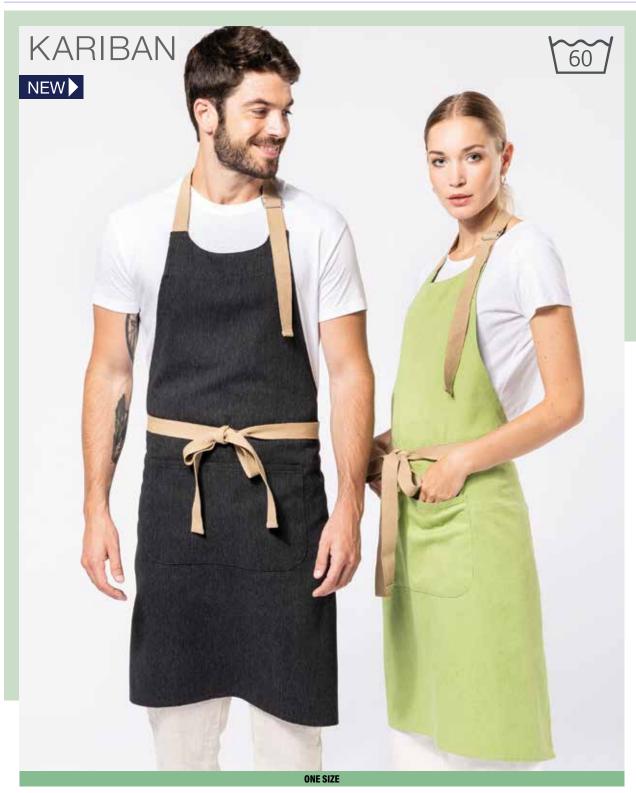
#### ORGANIC COTTON APRON

**280 gsm -** 100% cotton. Made from 100% organic cotton. Highly resistant canvas fabric. Herringbone cotton tie straps crossed at the back and passing through metal eyelets at the waist. Front pocket: Length 20 cm - Width 30 cm - Apron: Length 90 cm - Width 76 cm. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique.



















#### **ECO-FRIENDLY APRON**

200 gsm - Fabric made from recycled cotton and polyester. 73% cotton/27% polyester for Hemp and Rosewood colourways. 73% cotton / 25% polyester /2% other fibres for Carbon and Ecume colourways. 65% cotton/35% polyester for the Meadow Green colourway. Domestic washing at 60°C. Metal buckle at the neck to adjust apron length. Large front pocket with two compartments. Waist and neckline strap in recycled cotton, Hemp colourway for all colours. Dimensions: H 90 cm x L 76 cm. Pocket: H 20 cm x L 31.5 cm. Created using a recycling process, fabric may show slight variations in colour, making each piece unique.





# 10 COLOURS



























# K886

#### **COTTON SHORT APRON**

**280 gsm -** 100% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C. 3 large open pockets and 2 narrow open pockets. 26 cm long - 70 cm wide. Denim colour: this product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certifié STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

50



#### **COTTON LONG APRON**

**280 gsm** - 100% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C.1 large kangaroo pocket and one pocket with two compartments. Width 62.5 cm - Length 90 cm. Denim colour: this product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certifié STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

50

# K898

#### **COTTON MID-LENGTH APRON**

280 gsm - 100% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C. 2 pockets: 1 kangaroo pocket and 1 pocket divided into 2 compartments. Apron: Length 50 cm - Width 90 cm. Pocket: Length 24 cm - Width 27.50 / 46 cm. Denim colour: this product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certifié STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

50





#### COTTON APRON HIGH-TEMPERATURE WASHABLE

**280 gsm -** 100% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C. Industrial washing at 85°C in accordance with ISO 15797 requirement standards. Neck tie with metal buckle to adjust the length of the apron. Large front pocket with two compartments. Apron: Length 90 cm - Width 76 cm. Pocket: Length 20 cm - Width 31.5 cm.



WHITE

50





**COTTON APRON** 

# KARIBAN

# **WASHABLE AT 60°:**

# **EASY CARE & PERFECT RESISTANCE**





MORE THAN 30 COLOURS







280 gsm • 100% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C. Neck tie with metal buckle to adjust the length of the apron. No pockets. Dimensions: Length 90 cm -Width 76 cm. Denim colours: this product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. K885: Large front pocket with two compartment (Length 20 cm - Width 31.5 cm). \* Olive Camouflage K885. Certifiés STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

50



COTTON APRON WITHOUT POCKET







#### **POLYCOTON APRON**

**190 gsm -** 65% polyester / 35% cotton (Denim 65 % cotton / 35 % polyester). Denim colour : this product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Washable at 60°. K899 Certifié STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° C01007/8. IFTH.



































**ONE SIZE** 





**190 gsm -** 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Large front pocket with integrated pen pocket. Apron : Length 80 cm - Width 90 cm. Pocket : Length 20 cm - Width 25 cm.

BLACK

50



#### POLYCOTTON APRON HIGH-TEMPERATURE WASHABLE

**190 gsm** • 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C. Industrial washing at 85°C in accordance with ISO 15797 requirement standards. Neck tie with metal buckle to adjust the length of the apron. Large front pocket with two compartments. Apron: Length 90 cm - Width 76 cm. Pocket: Length 20 cm - Width 31.5 cm. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.





50

K8004

# WAS

# **WASHABLE AT 60°:**

**EASY CARE & PERFECT RESISTANCE** 







**190 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% cotton (Denim, Black Denim 65 % cotton / 35 % polyester). Domestic wash 60°C. Adjustable neck tie with sliding metal buckle. Apron: Length 90 cm - Width 76 cm. Denim colours: this product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. K890: large double pocket with two compartments; Length 20 cm - Width 31.5 cm. Certifiés STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

K890 **†** 

POLYESTER COTTON APRON WITH POCKET

50



50

















# PR155

#### **COLOURS 3 POCKET WAIST APRON**

**195 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. 3 open pockets. 90 cm self fabric ties. Width: 60 cm. Length: 30 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.





72

#### **COLOURS WAIST APRON**

195 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Self-fabric ties. Large front pocket with combined pen pocket. Width: 90 cm. Length: 80 cm. Tie length: 90 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.





## **CONTRAST BIB APRON**

195 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Two-tone apron. 90 cm self-fabric ties. Adjusting buckle. 2 slanted pockets to the front. A4-sized printing area to garment centre. Width: 72 cm. Length: 86 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial



72





#### "BARLEY" ECO-FRIENDLY CONTRASTING APRON

**195 gsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Polyester recycled from post-consumer plastic and cotton from sustainable development practices. Eyelets and rivets. Contrast topstitching. Side pockets and zipped central pocket. Adjustable antique brass buckle on the neck strap.





# PREMIER

# **«COLOURS»** PREMIER APRONS







# PR150

#### **COLOURS BIB APRON**

**195 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Adjustable waist size. Self-fabric ties. Width: 72 cm. Length: 86 cm. Tie length: 90 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.

BLACK	BLACK DENIM	BOTTLE GREEN	BROWN	BURGUNDY	CAMEL	DARK GREY	DUCK EGG BLUE	EMERALD
FUCHSIA	GREEN OLIVE	GREY DENIM	HOT PINK	INDIGO DENIM	KHAKI BEIGE	LEMON	LIME	MUSTARD
NATURAL	NAVY	OASIS GREEN	ORANGE	PINK	PISTACHIO	PURPLE	RED	ROYAL BLUE
SAGE	SALSA	SILVER	SUNFLOWER	TURQUOISE	WHITE			

72



**ONE SIZE** 



# PR151 **†**

#### COLOURS MID LENGTH APRON

**195 gsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Mid-length. 90 cm self-fabric ties. Width: 70 cm. Length: 50 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.



# PR154

#### COLOURS BIB APRON WITH POCKET

**195 gsm** - 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Colours bib apron with self fabric ties. Front pocket with combined pen pocket. Adjustable buckle. Width: 72 cm. Length: 86 cm. Tie length: 90 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.

01.401	200101	DUD OU LINDY	FURNISH			0044105	250	
BLACK	BROWN	BURGUNDY	FUCHSIA	LIME	NATURAL	ORANGE	RED	WHITE

72

# LIGHT POLYCOTTON APRONS

# KARIBAN









#### LIGHTWEIGHT POLYCOTTON APRON

**180 gsm -** 80% polyester / 20% cotton. Dimensions : Length 77 cm - Width 66 cm. No pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.















 $\bf 170~gsm$  - 80% polyester/20% cotton twill. Self-fabric neck strap. Length: 80 cm. Width: 67 cm. Strap length: 75 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.





























ONE SIZE

**COMPATIBLE** 



#### POTENZA X CLASSIC EYELET **APRON**

ONE SIZE

215 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Apron with 4 eyelets. 2 eyelets at the front and 2 at the back at the waist. Slim fit. Fastening system interchangeable with press studs. Crosses over at the back and ties at the front. Sold without the fastening system (reference Cl02). Made in Germany, Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 512-0301, HOHENSTEIN HTTI.





#### FASTENING SYSTEM FOR POTENZA X CLASSIC APRON

215 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Double fastening system with press studs. Fits the Potenza x Classic apron (reference Cl01). For attaching to the apron eyelets. Crosses over at the back and ties at the front of the apron. Made in Germany. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 512-0301, HOHENSTEIN





#### MILANO CLASSIC SPLIT WAIST **APRON**

215 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Split apron for optimal comfort. Ties at the waist. Knee length for greater freedom of movement. Reinforced stitching. Made in Germany. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N\* 512-0301, HOHENSTEIN HTTI.













50





















#### "REGENERATE" ECO-FRIENDLY APRON

**252 gsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Recycled cotton, recycled polyester, mixed fibres made from recycled denim. Slanted side pockets with contrasting border. Adjustable neck strap with tie closure. Contrast topstitching. Adjustable antique brass buckle on the neck tie.











36



# K8003

#### VINTAGE COTTON APRON

**320 gsm** - 100% cotton. Canvas fabric. Metal buckle with eyelets at the neck for adjusting the length of the apron. Tie straps in coated decorative fabric. Large front pocket with two compartments. Apron: Length 90 cm - Width 76 cm. Pocket: Length 20 cm - Width 31.5 cm. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.











# PREMIER



**ONE SIZE** 



#### RECYCLED, ORGANIC BIB APRON

**280 gsm** • 65% recycled polyester/35% cotton. Two slanted side pockets. The apron height is adjustable with a buckle on the neckwarmer. Domestic wash at 60°C.



WHITE

36



# 'ANNEX' BIB APRON

220 gsm • 100% yarn-dyed Oxford cotton. Imitation leather neck strap with buckle to adjust the length. Imitation leather rivet detail and cloth holder. Central pocket and combined pocket for pens. Double D ring at the waist. Domestic washing at 60°C.



BURGUNDY

MOSS

NAVY

36





# **WASHABLE AT 60°:** EASY CARE AND PERFECT RESISTANCE











# CHRISTMAS APRON «ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE"

**300 gsm** • 100% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C. Metal buckle at neck to adjust length of apron. Large front pocket with screen-printed star pattern. Contrasting adjustable neck and waist ties, natural in red colourway and matching in black colourway. Detachable self-adhesive front label "Origine France Garntie - Produit en Bretagne". Dimensions: Length 93 cm x Width 78 cm. Pocket: Length 21 cm x Width 31 cm.







50





78 X 91 CM

# K8012

#### APRON «ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE»

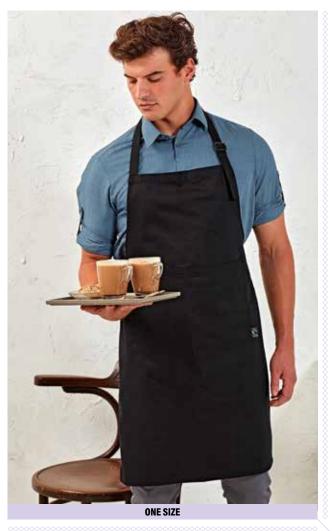
**300 gsm** - 100% cotton. Domestic washing at 60°C. Length of apron can be adjusted by a metal buckle at neck level. Large front pocket. Stripe motif at bottom of apron. Adjustable neck tie. Woven French flag label on front pocket. Dimensions: Length 91 cm x Width 78 cm. Pocket: Length 21 cm x Width 31 cm. "Origine France Garantie - Produit en Bretagne" label.

ADULT





# **PREMIER**









#### FAIRTRADE BIB **APRON**

200 gsm • 100% Fairtrade-certified cotton. Self-fabric straps. Adjusting buckle. Length: 84 cm. Width: 60 cm. Domestic wash 40°C.

BLACK

72

# PR110 **\*\***



#### STRIPE BIB APRON

240 gsm - 100% cotton. Printed Butcher-style stripes. Self-fabric neck ties. Width: 72 cm. Length from waist: 71 cm. Total length: 101 cm. Strap length: 90 cm.

BLACK / WHITE

72



#### 'CALIBRE' BIB APRON

 $\textbf{320 gsm-} \textbf{1}00\% \ cotton. \ Kangaroo \ pocket \ with four \ compartments. \ Metal \ rivets \ and \ eyelet. \ Large \ eyelet \ to \ tie \ the \ string \ around \ the \ neck.$ 





# **PREMIER**



# PR113

#### ORGANIC, FAIR TRADE DENIM **APRON**

**235 gsm -** 100% cotton twill. Two patch pockets finished with contrast stitching. Apron length adjustable with a buckle. Domestic wash at 40°C.











#### CHINO BIB APRON

235 gsm - 100% cotton twill. This full bib apron is designed with classic 'chino' style accents for a cool and edgy uniform solution for bars and restaurants. 3 functional pockets for design and practicality. Chino style stitched pockets with rivets. Neck strap with buckle and adjustable press stud fastening. Length: 86 cm. Width: 72 cm.





#### CHINO WAIST APRON

235 gsm - 100% cotton twill. This short waist apron is designed with classic chino style accents for a cool and degy uniform solution for bars and restaurants. 'Chino' waistband and pocket styling. Decorative zip detail. Metal eyelets secure 90 cm self fabric ties. Length: 33 cm. Width: 60 cm.

















## PR127

#### DOMAIN DENIM BIB APRON

**275 gsm -** 70% cotton/30% polyester. This bib apron gives an 'industrial-chic' feel to service with large metal eyelets securing the ties in place. The shade on the underside forms the contrast trim detail on the pockets and ties for a reversible effect. Neckband with metal buckle fastening for length adjustment. 36 cm wide centre pocket with reverse contrast trim. Pen compartment. Metal eyelets secure 100 cm contrast fabric ties. Length: 86 cm. Width: 72 cm.





#### DENIM DOMAIN WAIST APRON

**275 gsm -** 70% cotton/30% polyester. This mid-length apron gives an industrial-chic feel to service with large eyelets securing the waist ties in place. The shade on the underside forms the contrast trim detail on the pockets and ties for a great reversible effect. 36 cm wide centre pocket with contrast trim, including pen compartment. Metal eyelets secure 100 cm contrast fabric ties Length: 50 cm. Width: 70cm.











**ONE SIZE** 





# PR125



#### **DENIM WAIST APRON**

275 gsm - 70% cotton/30% polyester twill. Contrast stitching. 4 pocket compartments for tablets and/or POS terminal. Copper rivets. Self fabric ties long enough to cross over and tie at the front. Width: 79 cm. Length: 39.5 cm. Strap length: 106 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.



# PR126

#### **DENIM BIB APRON**

**275 gsm** - 70% cotton twill/30% polyester twill. Contrast stitching. 4 pocket compartments for tablets and/or POS terminal. Self fabric ties long enough to cross over and tie at the front. Adjustable buckle on neckband. Copper rivets. Width: 72 cm. Length: 86 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.







# **PREMIER**

# **DOMESTIC WASH**





#### **DIVISION WAIST APRON**

350 gsm - 100% cotton denim with acrylic waxed effect finish for a tough, durable appearance and industrial-chic feel that reflects the interior decor of many modern day restaurants. Oversized patch pocket roomy enough for a tablet device with classic stitched pocket detail for styling. Oversized pocket with stitch and rivet detail. Contrast colour waist ties secured in place with metal eyelets. Fabric features including patch pocket and cloth holder. Length: 50 cm. Width: 70 cm.





#### **DIVISION BIB APRON**

**350 gsm** • 100% cotton denim with durable acrylic waxed effect finish. Tinted denim effect created by contrast coloured yarns. A bib apron with rustic charm featuring contrast fabric features and faux leather details for an authentic and luxurious appearance, popular with many establishments. Faux leather ties. Neckband with adjustable buckle. Length: 86 cm. Width: 72 cm.

















#### DISTRICT BIB APRON

350 gsm - 100% cotton denim with acrylic. Waxed look for a tough, durable appearance and industrial-chic feel that reflects the interior decor of many modern day restaurants. Oversized patch pocket roomy enough for a tablet device with classic stitched pocket detail for styling. Oversized pocket with stitch and rivet detail. Contrast colour ties secured in place with metal eyelets. Fabric features including patch pocket and cloth holder. Length: 86 cm. Width: 72cm.



36









#### 'METRO' SIZE APRON

265 - 320 gsm - 100% cotton canvas (denim: 70% cotton / 30% polyester twill) Features a jeans-style tablet pocket and a zipped pocket. Adjustable belt with carabiner fastening in antique brass and a D ring. Curved lower edging. Domestic washing at 60°C. Length: 31 cm. Width: 32 cm. Jeans pocket dimensions: 20 cm H x 18.5 cm L. Zipped pocket dimensions: 16 x















#### **TWILL VESTS**

**300 gsm •** 50% polyester / 45% wool / 5% mixed fibres. Satiny back and inner lining. Adjustable tie at the back. 5 buttons for the men's style and 4 buttons for the ladies' style.













#### **VESTS**

**460 gsm** ■ 40% Wool, 40% Polyester, 20% Other Fibres. Dry clean only. Style Nashville BT2310: classic lapels, 5 buttons, 2 front pockets, adjustable fabric back with detailed slit. Style Memphis BT1463: tweed vest, 5 buttons, 2 pockets, front piping, fabric back, adjustable. Teflon™ finishes.







#### **WAISTCOAT**

**220 gsm** • 64% polyester / 34% viscose / 2% elastane. Slim fit. 100% polyester taffeta lining. 5-button front. 2 small front piped pockets. 2 side vents. Lined back. Adjustable back strap with metal buckle













# HOSPITALITY WAISTCOAT

**195 gsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. 4 button waistcoat. 2 front pockets. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C. PR620: 5 button waistcoat.











#### STUDDED FRONT CHEF'S JACKET

**195 gsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Soft-touch. Press stud buttons - easy to take off. Mandarin collar stand with topstitching. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.



# PR664 TH SHORT-SLEEVED



24

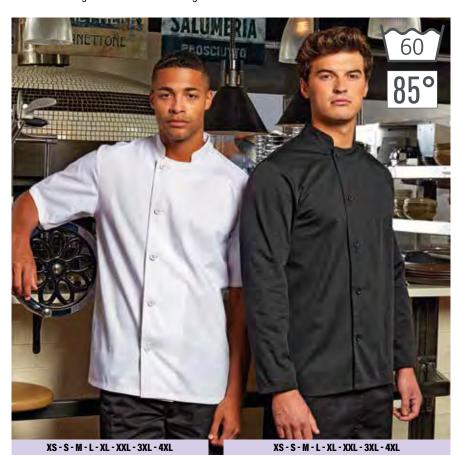




24

#### **«ESSENTIAL» CHEF'S JACKET**

**170 gsm -** 65% polyester / 35% cotton twill. Five-button fastening in superior quality resin. Double pen pocket on the left sleeve. Mandarin collar. Industrial washing at 85°C. Domestic washing at 60°C.







WHITE

24





WHITE

24



#### **«COOLCHECKER®» CHEF'S JACKET**

170 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton. The centre back panel is made from Coolchecker® fabric which provides good moisture control. Wrap-around fastening with ten fabric buttons. Mandarin collar. Double pen pocket on the left sleeve. Domestic wash at 60°C.









PR660 **\*\*** 60 DENIM CHEF'S JACKET

230 gsm - 60% cotton/40% polyester. Mandarin collar stand. Cross-over front fastening. 10 press stud fasteners.







195 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Wrap-around fastening with ten fabric buttons. High quality, long lasting resin buttons. Unisex. Industrial wash at 85°C. Domestic wash at 60°C.Long sleeve model: Pen pocket on the left sleeve.















to slip on with its hidden zip fastening. Air vents in a contrasting colour under the arms. Mandarin collar. Double pen pocket on the left sleeve. Domestic washing at 60°C.

XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL





#### HOSPITAL TOWELLIN

# PREMIER





**195 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton with woven check. Elasticated waist. Rear pocket. Zip fastening. Unisex sizing. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.



XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL



PR553 \*\* 60 85° C ESSENTIAL CHEF'S TROUSER

 $\bf 195~gsm$  - 65% Polyester / 35% Cotton twill. Elasticated waist for easy 'pull on' trouser. Side swing pockets, unisex sizing. Length - Regular leg 30.5ins/77cm. Domestic wash  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Industrial laundry  $85^{\circ}\text{C}$ .



24



195 gsm - 65% polyester / 35% cotton twill. Cargo pockets on both legs with tear-release fastening. Elasticated waistband with drawstring. Single pocket at the rear with tear-release fastening. Leg length: 85 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.



24



#### ARTISAN CHEF'S TROUSERS

230 gsm • 77% cotton / 22% polyester / 1% elastane twill. Soft and comfortable imitation track pant trousers. Elasticated ankles and waist. Drawstring at the waist. False stitched fly. Pockets at the sides and two patch pockets at the back. Leg length: 82 cm.



24





**195 gsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton twill (Navy/White - 100% cotton with printed stripes). Flat top. Elasticated back. Crease resistant finish. Industrial laundry 85°C. Domestic wash 60°C.



RI ACK DENIM INDI

DENIM M

TE BLACK DENIM INE

36



XS-S-M-L-XL-XXL















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



#### WATERPROOF ECO-FRIENDLY GARDENING **APRON**

350 gsm - 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. Coated and waterproof 8000 mm Oxford fabric. 7 open pockets on 2 levels with contrasting binding, 1 chest pocket with tear release fastening. Recycled plastic strap and adjustable buckle at neck and waist for adjusting apron size. Total apron height = 60 cm. Apron bottom width =











CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



#### ECO-FRIENDLY SHORT GARDENING APRON

**350 gsm -** 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. Coated and waterproof 8000 mm Oxford fabric. 2 levels of pockets: 1 large central pocket + 4 pockets, including 1 with double compartments and 1 with placket and tear release fastening. Matching binding finish. Recycled plastic strap and adjustable buckle to adjust apron size. Total apron height = 35 cm. Apron bottom width = 54 cm. Detachable label.

















# WK507

#### SHORT-SLEEVED POLYCOTTON TUNIC

160 - 180 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Twill fabric. ISO standard 15797 Industrial wash 75°C (20 washes). Regular fit. Crossed V-neck. Patch chest pocket on the left-hand side. 2 large patch pockets on the front. 2 slits at the side. Name tag inside the garment. Tear-away brand label.

















20







BANDANA HAT

**160 - 180 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Twill fabric. ISO standard 15797 Industrial wash 75°C (20 washes). Adjustable at the back. Slit at back. Towelling inner front section for optimum comfort.

























# WK505

#### POLYCOTTON SMOCK WITH PRESS STUDS

**160 - 180 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Twill fabric. ISO standard 15797 Industrial wash 75°C (20 washes). Slim fit. Mandarin collar. Front press stud fastening. 1 patch chest pocket on the left with pen compartment. 2 large front patch pockets, one of which (right) has 2 compartments (inner pocket with contrasting edge). Contrasting piping on the placket and back yoke. Name tag inside the garment. Tear-away brand label.















# WK707

#### POLYCOTTON TROUSERS

160 - 180 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Twill fabric. ISO standard 15797 Industrial wash 75°C (20 washes). 2 Italian side pockets + 1 back patch pocket with reinforcements. Elasticated waistband with inner drawstring. Tear-away brand label.





20







## WK506

#### POLYCOTTON SMOCK WITH PRESS STUDS

**160 - 180 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Twill fabric. ISO standard 15797 Industrial wash 75°C (20 washes). Fitted cut with darts at the front and back for a more feminine fit. V-neck, asymmetric button placket with press studs. 2 front pockets, one of which (right) has 2 compartments (inside pocket with contrasting edge). Contrasting piping at the neckline and along the placket. Name tag inside the garment. Tear-away brand label.



















# WK708

#### POLYCOTTON TROUSERS

**160 - 180 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Twill fabric. ISO standard 15797 Industrial wash 75°C (20 washes). 2 Italian side pockets + 1 back patch pocket with reinforcements. Elasticated waistband with inner drawstring. Tear-away brand label.







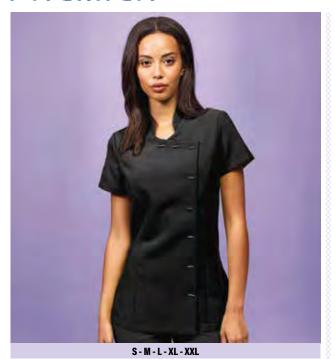








# **PREMIER**





#### ORCHID BUTTONED TUNIC

**185 gsm -** 100% polyester. Plain weave with inherent stretch capabilities. Beauty and Spa tunic with Mandarin collar. Short sleeves. Asymmetric button fastening to front with barshaped buttons. Side vents. Back pleat for ease of movement. Princess seams. Easy care.

















#### «VERBENA» BEAUTY TUNIC

**185 gsm -** 100% polyester. Beauty and Spa tunic with Mandarin collar. Three quarter sleeves. Princess seams.















#### STRAIGHT LEG «IRIS» TROUSER

**185 gsm** - 100% polyester. Beauty and Spa trouser without pockets for a flattering fit. Front fastening zip. Cross over waistband with two button fastening. Straight leg.













#### CAMELLIA ZIPPED TUNIC

**185 gsm** - 100% polyester. Short-sleeved Beauty and Spa tunic. Cross over neckline and asymetric zip front. Side vents. Princess seams. Easy care.





## **HEALTH & BEAUTY**

### KARIBAN









#### **TUNIC**

**155 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Washable at 60°C. Resistant fabric and regular fit. Large front pocket with 2 compartments with 1 small inner pocket. Adjustable side tabs with 2 press studs. Contrasting piping on top of pocket. 1 name label inside. Rounded hem. Size L/XL length: 78 cm. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.













#### TABARD APRON

195 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Large patch pocket. Side tabs with adjustable stud fastened closures. Crease-resistant fabric. Length: 68 cm. Domestic wash 60°C. Industrial laundry 85°C.



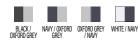


# 

#### SHORT-SLEEVED LONGLINE POLO SHIRT

**220 gsm -** Plain colourways: 95% cotton/5% elastane. Oxford Grey colourway: 85% cotton/12% viscose/3% elastane. Piqué knit fabric. Straight cut. Washable at 60°C. Piqué knit collar. Contrasting inside placket and undercollar. Placket with 3 metal buttons (1st buttonhole is horizontal). Contrasting tape inside neckline. 2 front patch pockets at bottom hem. 2 contrasting side slits for greater comfort. Reinforced stitching at pocket corners. Tubular finish at bottom hem and cuffs. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding.





# **PREMIER**





#### WATERPROOF BIB APRON

110 gsm - 100% polyurethane coated polyester. Waterproof bib apron with adjustable buckle on neckband. 90 cm self fabric ties.

















# PR177

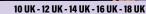
#### WRAP AROUND TUNIC APRON

185 gsm - 100% polyester. Front to back wrap around. Self fabric ties. Double front pocket. Side vents. Length: 83 cm.









### PR690 🛊 🖚 SATIN TRIM TUNIC

185 gsm- 100% polyester. Beauty and Spa tunic with satin trim. Mock wrap over. V-neck. Darts at the chest and side vents. Princess seams. Back zip fastening. Easy care. Wash at 40°C.









#### WATERPROOF TUNIC

**110 gsm -** 100% polyester with polyurethane coating. Waterproof and bleach resistant. Ties at the back. Industrial wash at 85°C. Domestic wash at  $60^{\circ}$ C.











#### LONG-SLEEVED WATERPROOF LOUNGE DRESS

**110 gsm -** 100% polyester with a polyurethane coating. Attaches around the neck with an adjustable fastening system. The long sleeves have elastic cuffs. Domestic wash at  $60^{\circ}$ C.









# 

#### WATERPROOF DOUBLE TIE LOUNGE DRESS

**110 gsm** - 100% polyester with polyurethane coating. Straight fit. Open pockets on the sides. The long sleeves have elastic cuffs. Ties at two points along the neckline and in the centre of the back which holds the smock in place. Domestic wash at  $60^{\circ}$ C.



36





#### WATERPROOF SALON GOWN

**110 gsm -** 100% polyuréthane coated polyester. Gown waterproof suitable for salons and barbers. Fabric hook for hanging up. Size adjuster with tear release fastening. Width: 145 cm. Length: 123 cm.















#### CHECKED GLASS TOWEL - «ORIGINE FRANCE **GARANTIE»**

190 gsm - 50% linen/50% cotton. Cotton canvas. Checked and striped tea towel. French flag tricolor tab for hanging. "Origine France garantie - Produit en Bretagne» detachable self-adhesive label. To ensure better absorbency, leave the tea towel to soak in cold water for 12 hours then wash 2 to 3 times at recommended wash temperature. Dimensions: Height 80 cm x Width 53 cm.











K137 Ø 60

4

EGAN 4

CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST

#### ORGANIC HAND TOWEL - TEA TOWEL «ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE»

190 gsm • 100% cotton. This towel is made from 100% organic cotton. Natural plain cotton canvas. French flag tricolor tab for hanging. "Origine France Garantie - Produit en Bretagne" detachable self-adhesive label. To ensure better absorbency, leave the towel to soak in cold water for 12 hours then wash 2 to 3 times at recommended wash temperature. Dimensions: Height 82 cm x Width 48 cm.









One Size



One Size

### K138 \ 60

#### 2-STRIPE TEA TOWEL -«ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE»

225 gsm • 100% cotton. Cotton canvas. 2 vertical stripes on each side. French flag tricolor tab for hanging. «Origine France Garantie - Produit en Bretagne» detachable self-adhesive label. To ensure better absorbency, leave the tea towel to soak in cold water for 12 hours then wash 2 to 3 times at recommended wash temperature. Dimensions: Height 82 cm x Width 48 cm.



NATURAL

WHITE





#### STRIPED TEA TOWEL - «ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE»

225 gsm - 100% cotton. Cotton canvas. Striped tea towel. French flag tricolor tab for hanging. «Origine France Garantie - Produit en Bretagne» detachable self-adhesive label. To ensure better absorbency, leave the tea towel to soak in cold water for 12 hours then wash 2 to 3 times at recommended wash temperature. Dimensions: Height 82 cm x Width 48 cm.







One Size

### K130 \ 60 \

#### STRIPED TEA TOWEL

240 gsm - 100% cotton canvas. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.







WHITE/GREY WHITE/KELLY WHITE/RED WHITE/ROYAL







#### **FOUTA TOWEL**

340 gsm - 100% cotton. Dimensions: 180 cm x 100 cm. One side woven and one side terry. Contrast border with fringes. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.













# K133

#### VINTAGE FOUTA

250 gsm - 100% cotton. Dimensions 165 cm x 90 cm. Washed effect. Twisted and knotted fringes. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.













145 gsm - 100% cotton. Dimensions: 170 cm x 90 cm. Twisted and knotted fringes. This product has been specially treated and appears intentionally aged. This manufacturing process results in colour variations between products and makes each piece unique. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX"N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.

**One Size** 













#### STRIPED FRINGED FOUTA

380 gsm - 100% cotton. Dimensions 180 cm x 100 cm. One jacquard woven cotton side and one towelling side. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.







160 x 100 cm



#### **BEACH TOWEL**

**400 gsm** - 100% cotton velour. 5.5 cm white band at both ends. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.





#### STRIPED BEACH TOWEL

400 gsm - 100% cotton velour. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.





#### 140 x 30 cm

#### K108

#### SPORTS TOWEL

100% cotton. With 6 cm border for decoration and hanging



50

20





### **TERRY TOWELS**

**550 gsm** • 100% ringspun combed cotton. Hanging loop. Herringbone style border at both edges.

TC03

90X50 CM

One Size







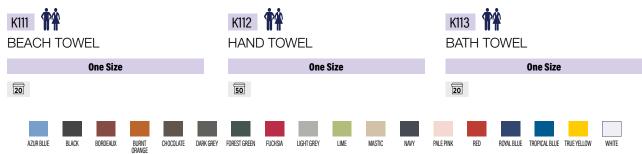




#### **HOUSEHOLD LINEN**

**450 gsm •** 100% Cotton. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/6, IFTH. K107 : Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.









## **ORGANIC TOWEL**

**450 gsm** • 100% cotton. This towel is made from 100% organic cotton. The GOTS (Global Organic Textile Standard) certificate is issued by Ecocert Greenlife. Terry knit with 8 cm wide flat edging (1 side) to ensure optimal decoration surface. Dimensions 100 x 50 cm for easy rebranding.









### TC810 TOWELLING PONCHO

280 gsm - 100% cotton. Poncho with integrated hood. Kangaroo pocket with mobile phone pocket inside. Side slits.







24



TC933



HAIR TOWEL

**400 gsm -** 100% cotton. Special towel for the hair. Elasticated fastening.





# PROACT.®

# KARIBAN









fabric. Front crossed hood. Large open central pocket inside garment. 2 side openings at mid-height to facilitate dressing and undressing. 2 side slits with reinforced seams. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside. Tear-away brand label.

20







# ORGANIC HOODED BATHROBE

270 gsm - 100% cotton. Navy and White colourways in 100% cotton. Linen Grey Colourway in 95% cotton/5% viscose. All colourways are made from organic cotton. Terry knit. Nice and soft touch. Large hood. 2 side patched pockets with topstitching. Tie belt with loops. Hanging loop at neck. Twin-needle finishing at hood edge, cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/6, IFTH.













### KIMONO BATHROBE

**400 gsm •** 100% cotton. 2 pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.



10



K122

#### WAFFLE BATHROBE

**220 gsm -** 100% cotton waffle. 2 pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/6, IFTH.

















#### MICROFIBRE BATHROBE

 $\textbf{190 gsm} \bullet 85\% \text{ polyester}/15\% \text{ polyamide. Ultra lightweight for quick and efficient drying. Wide belt and 2 patch pockets at the front.}$ 







# K105

#### **ULTRA-SOFT** MICROFIBRE HAIR **TOWEL**

**220 gsm -** 80% polyester/20% polyamide. Ultra-soft and quick-drying fabric. Very practical system for holding the hair up thanks to a button fastening. Overstitching and button in contrasting colours. Dimensions: 30 cm x 70 cm.



# K106

#### **ULTRA-SOFT** MICROFIBRE TOWEL

**220 gsm •** 80% polyester/20% polyamide. Ultra-soft and quick-drying fabric. Elastic fastening system to keep the towel rolled up. Overstitching and fastening in contrasting





#### **MICROFIBRE TOWELS**

280 gsm • 100% polyester.







#### One Size

#### TC062

50

#### **BEAUTY HAIRBAND**

240 gsm - 80% cotton/20% polyester. Fully adjustable one-size-fits-all. Tear release fastening at the back.







# TC067

#### **OPEN TOE SLIPPERS**

100% polyester. Mixed fibre padded sole. Classic open toed mule slippers, adjustable hook and loop top fastening. Perfect for sublimation printing.







# PROACT.®

# MICROFIBRE SPORTS TOWELS



85% polyester/15% polyamide. Ultra lightweight for quick and efficient drying. Overlock finish and attached matching elastic band for easy folding and carrying.





#### REFRESHING SPORTS TOWEL

100% polyester. Regulation of body's average temperature by instantly refreshes through wetting / rinsing / wringing. Contrasting overlock finish.

			_		
BLACK	CANDY PINK	FLUORESCENT YELLOW	ICY GREY	ICY NAVY	ICY WHITE
LIME	OLIVE CAMOUFLAGE	ORANGE	SPORTY ROYAL BLUE	TROPICAL BLUE	

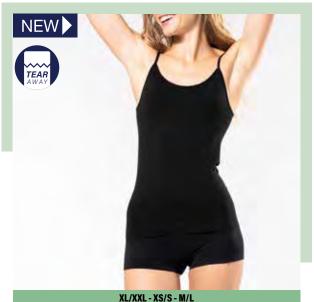














# ECO-FRIENDLY THIN STRAP SEAMLESS TANK

**220 gsm -** 94% polyamide, 6% elastane. Made from 56% recycled polyamide. Q-NOVA° thread. Jersey fabric. Skinny fit. Seamless. Thin straps. Binding at neckline and armholes. Hem at bottom of garment with invisible seam. Tear-away brand label.









# K808 Ø

#### **EO-FRIENDLY SEAMLESS PANTY**

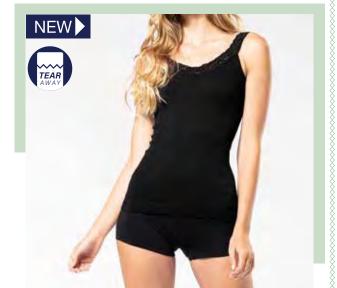
220 gsm • 94% polyamide, 6% elastane. Made from 56% recycled polyamide. Q-NOVA® thread. Jersey fabric. Skinny fit. Seamless. Ergonomic shape and knit for maximum comfort. Stretch waistband with invisible seam. Lined crotch. Tear-away brand label.











K3043 💋 🛊

#### ECO-FRIENDLY SEAMLESS TANK TOP WITH LACE

XL/XXL - XS/S - M/L

260 gsm - 98% polyamide, 2% Elastane. Made from 58% recycled polyamide. Q-NOVA® thread. 2x2 rib fabric. Skinny fit. Seamless. Lace straps at front and back neckline. Binding at armholes. Hem at bottom of garment with invisible seam. Tear-away brand label.









K807 🕢 🛊

#### **ECO-FRIENDLY LOW-RISE SEAMLESS BOYSHORTS**

**220 gsm -** 94% polyamide, 6% elastane. Made from 56% recycled polyamide. Q-NOVA° thread. Jersey fabric. Skinny fit. Low waisted. Seamless. Ergonomic shape and knit for maximum comfort. Stretch waistband with invisible seam. Bottom leg hem with invisible seam. Tear-away brand label.

















#### ECO-FRIENDLY SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

165 gsm • 100% polyamide. Made from 60% recycled. Q-NOVA® thread. Jersey fabric. Jersey fabric. Skinny fit. Seamless. Crew neckline with binding. Short sleeves. Hem at bottom of garment and cuffs with invisible seam. Tear-away brand label.









# K805 Ø

#### ECO-FRIENDLY SEAMLESS BRIEF

**195 gsm -** 98% polyamide, 2% elastane. Made from 59% recycled polyamide. Q-NOVA° thread. Jersey fabric. Skinny fit. Seamless. Ergonomic shape and knit for maximum comfort. Stretch waistband with invisible seam. Tear-away brand label.











#### WINTER SOCKS

36% Wool / 34% Polyamide / 20% Viscose, 8% Cashmere, 2% Elastane. Gauge 6 knit. Made in Italy. Mid-length. Reinforced heel and toe. Deer and snowflake pattern. Double thickness 2.5 cm rib at top of upper for maximum comfort. Clip with hole for hanging on display rod. Average weight of the pair: 46 gr.











#### SHERPA-LINED LOUNGE SOCKS

Outer: 100% acrylic. Inner: 100% polyester. Warm indoor sherpa-lined socks. Non-slip gripper sole. Hand-knitted effect with cable knit. Height 27 cm Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®  $\ensuremath{\text{N}^{\circ}}$  CQ 1007/7, IFTH.









### TARTAN PYJAMA BOTTOMS

115 gsm • 100% cotton flannel twill weave. Woven tartan shorts with frill hem. Woven tartan lounge trousers with plain hem. Men's version: back patch pocket. Full elasticated waist with contrast mock drawcord. Tear-out label.

























ALL IN ONE

280 gsm - 80% cotton/20% polyester (Heather Grey: 71% cotton/23% polyester/6% viscose). Brushed fleece inner. Flatlock stitching around armholes. Ribbed cuffs and ankles. Taped back neck. 2-piece hood with single jersey lining. Kangaroo patch pocket with flatlock stitching. Zipper front opening. Slim fit. Tear-out label.







12











SFM082

**SHORT** 

RED / NAVY CHECK

# TOŴEL

#### **PYJAMA SET**

**140 gsm** • 100% cotton single jersey (Heather Grey: 85% cotton/15% viscose). Pyjama set contains: 1 Heather Grey drawstring pouch. Shorts set: White racer back vest + Heather Grey shorts with an elasticated and draw cord waist. Trousers set: White short-sleeved crew neck T-shirt + Heather Grey trousers with an elasticated waist.



TC052 SHORT VERSION







TC053 LONG VERSION







TC057

#### CAMISOLE AND SHORTS PYJAMA SET

95 gsm - 98% polyester/2% elastane satin. Loose-fit camisole with V-neckline and thin adjustable straps. Shorts with elasticated waistband



WHITE





SC67026

#### TWIN PACK - CLASSIC BOXERS

150 - 155 gsm - 95% cotton/5% elastane. Lined front with opening. Elasticated matching waistband. Twin stitching. Printed label for extra comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5295, Shirley.











#### TWIN PACK - CLASSIC BRIEFS

150 - 155 gsm - 95% cotton/5% elastane. Elasticated matching waistband. Twin stitching. Printed label for extra comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5295, Shirley.

S-M-L-XL-XXL















CERTIFICATION ON REOLIEST

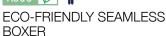




XL/XXL - XS/S - M/L







**195 gsm -** 98% polyamide, 2% elastane. Made from 59% recycled polyamide. Q-NOVA° thread. Jersey fabric. Skinny fit. Seamless. Ergonomic shape and knit for maximum comfort. Stretch waistband with invisible seam. Bottom leg hem with invisible seam. Tear-away brand label.











#### ECO-FRIENDLY SEAMLESS PUSH-**UP BRA**

**295 gsm -** 86% polyamide / 14% elastane. Made from 51% recycled polyamide. Q-NOVA° thread. Jersey fabric. Skinny fit. Seamless. Wide straps. Ergonomic shape and knit for breast support and maximum comfort. Stretch sports bra bottom with invisible seam. Tear Away brand label.









S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL







CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





#### ORGANIC BOXER SHORTS

170 gsm - 95% cotton/5% elastane. These boxers are made from 95% organic combed cotton. Regular fit. 3 cm elasticated waistband. Lined crotch. Twin needle finishing at hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.



















CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





#### SEAMLESS BRA

220 gsm • 93% polyamide/7% elastane. This bra is made from 55% recycled polyamide. Skinny fit. Seamless and ergonomic knit to ensure maximum comfort. Double-thickness finishing at lower bust. Bound front and back necklines + straps. Made in Italy.











S-M-L-XL-XXL



### **BOXER SHORTS**

170 qsm - 95% cotton/5% elastane. Elasticated waist with contrast tipping. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



OXFORD GREY



SKY BLUE





ORANGE



100



# K803

#### **BOXER SHORTS**

100% cotton (poplin for Black and Navy colourways/oxford for Oxford Silver and Oxford Blue colourways). Lightweight fabric for optimal comfort. Elasticated waistband. Button fastening. Side slits. Twin needle finish. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling.







OXFORD BLUE OXFORD SILVER



FRANCE

#### - KARIBAN PREMIUM



43/45 EU - 39/41 EU - 41/43 EU



39/41 EU - 43/45 EU - 41/43 EU

4X2 RIB COTTON SCOTTISH LISLE

99% mercerised cotton/1% elastane. Scottish lisle thread. Rib

finish. Socks made in Italy. Gauge 18. Reinforced heel and toe.



MERCERISED COTTON

KARIBAN



MID-LENGTH DRESS SOCKS IN

89% cotton/9% polyamide/2% elastane. French Origin Guaranteed. Mercerised Egyptian cotton. Reinforced knit. 18 Gauge. Reinforced contrast heel and toe. «Made in France»

jacquard insert and size information at sole. Double thickness at upper rib for maximum comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.

35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU

ONFIDEN

# PK800

#### **COTTON JERSEY SCOTTISH** LISLE THREAD SOCKS

99% mercerised cotton/1% elastane. Scottish lisle thread. Socks made in Italy. Gauge 18. Reinforced heel and toe.



200















THREAD SOCKS

PK801

200







# 200

K817

















#### MID-LENGTH DRESS SOCKS IN ORGANIC COTTON

75% cotton/ 23% polyamide/2% elastane. These socks are made from organic cotton. Combed cotton. 14 knit gauge. French Origin Guaranteed. Mid-length. Reinforced heel and toe. «Made in France» jacquard insert and size information at bottom of sock. Double thickness at upper rib for maximum comfort











39/42 EU - 43/46 EU



#### COTTON MIXCITY SOCKS

90% combed cotton/7% polyamide/3% elastane. Calf height socks. Deep rib for optimal comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.













#### 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU



#### CITY SOCKS

74% cotton/24% polyamide/2% elastane. Calf height socks. Light and comfortable. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





#### 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU

# K812

#### BAMBOO CITY SOCKS

62% viscose/36% polyester/2% elastane. Calf height. Light and beautifully soft antibacterial socks. Deep rib for optimal





#### 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU

# K813

#### COTTONCITY SOCKS

65% cotton/35% polyamide. Calf height. Deep rib for





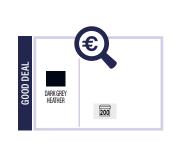


#### 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU



#### WARMCITY SOCKS

52% acrylic/35% wool/12% polyamide/1% elastane. Calf height. Light and warm. Flat toe seam for optimal comfort Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.





### 35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU



#### INVISIBLE SNEAKER SOCKS

78% cotton/20% polyester/2% elastane. Jersey knit with more stretch at areas of impact for extra comfort. 3 silicon bands on the heel to guarantee optimum support. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







#### 35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU - 47/50 EU





#### SENSITIVE SOCKS

Organic cotton socks. Soft and comfortable. Suited to city life. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 11050670, CENTROCOT.



135

# PROACT.® **SPORT SOCKS**



#### 35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU

# PA033

#### MICROFIBRE TRAINER SOCKS PACK OF 3 PAIRS

97% polyamide/3% elastane. Reinforced heel and toes. Ultra-comfortable and quick-drying. Moisture-wicking. Hard wearing. Sold in packs of 3 different colours.



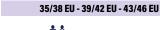


NFIDEN



35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU

77% cotton/20% polyester/3% elastane. Low cut style. Ideal for sports. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





#### SPORTS SOCKS

77% viscose/22% polyamide/1% elastane. Light and beautifully soft socks for ultimate comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.



200











PA039

CQ 1007/7, IFTH.

35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU

MULTISPORTS TRAINER SOCKS

89% polyester/ 10% polyamide/ 1% elastane. Ergonomic shape and knit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N°





PA034

SPORTS SOCKS





35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU



#### TECHNICAL SPORTS SOCKS

72% polyester/25% polyamide/3% elastane. Moisture management. Breathable and quick-dry. Special knit to ensure better foot support and protection. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.







#### SPORTS SOCKS

75% cotton/16% polyester/7% polyamide/2% elastane. Cushioned socks for optimal comfort. Flat toe seam. Arch and ankle bracing for a supportive fit. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.

35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU















35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU

# PA038

#### TECHNICAL TREKKING SOCKS

60% cotton/39% polyester/1% elastane. Moisture management. Breathable and quick dry. Special knit for better foot support and protection. Specially designed to fit the left and right feet specifically. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



100







P.519 > WK304



# WORKWEAR & HI VIZ //// (1)







# SUMMARY **WORKWEAR** & HI VIZ

P.518

### **WORKWEAR COLLECTIONS**

P.518 > WK.DESIGNED TO WORK - TWO TONE LINE

P.522 > WK.DESIGNED TO WORK - DAY TO DAY

COLLECTION

P.526 > WK.DESIGNED TO WORK & KARIBAN

P.540 > DICKIES

P.549 > PUMA WORKWEAR

P.552 > RUSSELL **P.554** > B&C PRO

P.556 > WORK-GUARD BY RESULT & RESULT

P.564

#### **ACCESSORIES**

P.564 > KNEE PADS

P.565 > SOCKS, BELTS & HEADWEAR

P.568 > ACCESORIES **P.571** > MASKS

P.572

#### **FOOTWEAR**

P.572 > FOOTWEAR GUIDE P.572 > SAFETY SHOES

P.575 > SAFETY OVERSHOES





P.576

#### SAFETY WEAR HIGH-VIZ

P.577 > ACCESSORIES

P.580 > YOKO P.591 > SAFE-GUARD BY RESULT & RESULT













#### ECO-FRIENDLY TWO-TONE SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

220 gsm • 60% cotton/40% polyester. Made from 60% combed cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Piqué knit. Anti-pilling treatment. Washable at 60°C. Slim fit. Placket with 2 matching buttons. Ixl ribbed collar with contrasting twill taped neck. Contrasting piping between the two-tone parts of the garment (body, front and back). Ribbed cuffs. Side slits with contrasting twill stripe. Twin needle finishing at hem. Tear-away brand label.















#### ECO-FRIENDLY SHORT-SLEEVED TWO-TONE T-SHIRT

190 gsm - 60% cotton/40% polyester. Made from 60% combed cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Vortex thread. Jersey fabric. Anti-pilling treatment. Washable at 60°C. Slim fit. 1xl ribbed crew neckline with elastane and contrasting twill taped neck. Contrasting piping between the two-tone parts of the garment (body, front and back). Twin needle finish at cuffs and hem. Tear-away brand label.













CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



#### **ECO-FRIENDLY TWO-TONE** POLARFLEECE JACKET

280 gsm - 100% polyester. Made from 100% recycled polyester. Anti-pilling microfleece. Slim fit. 2 zipped side pockets and 1 zipped chest pocket. Recycled matching plastic zip fastenings with zip puller. Contrasting twill taped neck. Contrasting piping between the two-tone parts of the garment (body and sleeves, front and back). Elasticated pen holder with 3 compartments on the left sleeve. Hanging loop inside neck. Elasticated cuffs and hem. Tearaway brand label.





























CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST





# WK404 Ø **†† LSF**



#### ZIPPED NECK ECO-FRIENDLY **SWEATSHIRT**

280 gsm - 60% cotton/40% polyester. Made from 60% organic cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Brushed 3-yarn fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece). Slim fit. Set-in sleeves. Neck with plastic zip and matching recycled zip puller. Contrasting twill taped neck. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside. Contrasting piping between the two-tone parts of the garment (body and sleeves, front and back). 1x1 ribbed cuffs and hem. Elasticated pen holder with 3 compartments on the left sleeve when worn. . Tear-away brand label.





















# **BIONIC FINISH® ECO TREATMENT: FLUORINE-FREE** AND WATERPROOF.

# ONE LINE



# WK450 **††** † ☆ ⋘



#### 3-LAYER TWO-TONE BIONIC SOFTSHELL JACKET

**300 gsm -** 96% polyester/4% elastane. Three-layer bonded fabric breathable 3,000 gsm/24 h and waterproof 5,000 mm. Outer: 96% polyester/4% elastane. Breathable and waterproof membrane mid layer. Inner layer: microfleece. BIONIC FINISH \* ECO treatment (fluorine-free waterproofing for optimal performance). Plastic zip fastening with matching zip puller. 2 zipped pockets with front zip puller. 3-part hood adjustable using stoppers inserted in the seam. Contrasting inner taped neckline with hanging loop. Elasticated pen holder with 3 compartments on the left sleeve. Contrasting piping between the two-tone parts of the garment (body and sleeves, front and back). 2x2 ribbed cuffs and hem lined with elastane. Tear-away brand label.

























#### SHORT-SLEEVED DAYTODAY T-SHIRT

**190 gsm •** 65% polyester / 35% combed cotton. Jersey fabric. Washable at 60°C. Anti-pilling treatment. Round neckline with elastane. Contrasting inner piping around neck and shoulders. Rib with contrasting piping at cuffs. Twin needle finishing at hem. Ideal for daily use. Certified as STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® No. CQ1007/7, IFTH.



WK3021 (EX. K3021)

SHORT-SLEEVED

40

WK3020 (EX. K3020)

SHORT-SLEEVED























### SHORT-SLEEVED CONTRASTING **DAYTODAY POLO SHIRT**

220 gsm • 65% polyester / 35% combed cotton. Piqué knit. Washable at 60°C. Anti-pilling treatment. 3-button placket with contrasting inner band. Ribbed collar with taped neck. Contrasting piping at shoulders and inner neck. Rib finishing with contrasting tipping at cuffs. Side slits with contrasting twill tape for extra comfort. Twin needle finishing at hem. Ideal for daily use. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® CQ1007/7, IFTH.





WK270 (EX. K270)



WK271 (EX. K271) 30



















NAVY / SILVER WHITE / NAVY

WK403 THE LSF
DAYTODAY CONTRASTING **POCKET SWEATSHIRT** 

300 gsm - 70% polyester/30% combed cotton. Brushed 3-yarn fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece). Vortex thread. Washable at 60°C. Slim fit. NI ribbed crew neckline and matching taped neck with contrasting piping. Half-moon finish at the neckline to facilitate decoration access inside. Contrasting piping on shoulders. Chest pocket on the right with contrasting nylon zip and zip puller. Matching twin-needle finish around the pocket. Tear-away brand label.



NAVY / NAVY / ROYAL NAVY / SILVER WHITE / NAVY FLUORESCENT BLUE









#### **DAYTODAY GILET**

**190 gsm** • 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Washable at 60°C. 2 side zipped pockets. 1 open chest pocket on right-hand side with pen holder. 1 name label inside. Zip fastening front and contrasting pockets. Contrasting piping on shoulders. Contrasting inner collar with hanging loop. Ideal for daily use. Certified as STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* No. CQ1007/8, IFTH.









#### **DAYTODAY TROUSERS**

**190 gsm •** 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Washable at 60°C. 2 Italian side pockets (including 1 coin pocket for men). 2 rear piped pockets with reinforced stitching. Zip and button fastening. Elasticated belt for extra comfort with loops. Rear hanging loop inside the waist. Ideal for daily use. Certified as STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\* No. CQ 1007/8, IFTH.















#### DUAL-FABRIC DAYTODAY BODYWARMER

75 gsm - 100% polyester. 2-layer softshell, 4-way stretch fabric for greater comfort with a fleece inner layer for more warmth on sides and shoulders. Front and back: 100% polyester 75 gsm 230T taffeta with coating. Water repellent treated fabric. 2 front zipped pockets. 1 fixed name label at inside left. Contrasting piping on raglan armhole seams and inside neckline. Front zip fastening and contrasting pockets. Invisible zip at hem for decoration access. Ideal for daily use. Average weight in size L : 368 g.

























# WK6147 (EX. K6147)

#### **DUAL-FABRIC DAYTODAY JACKET**

100% polyester. 2 layer softshell, 4-way stretch fabric for greater comfort with fleece inner layer for more warmth on sleeves and shoulders to keep warm. Front and back : 100 %polyester 75 gsm taffeta 230T with coating. Water repellent treated fabric. 2 zipped front pockets. 1 fixed name label at inner left. Contrasting piping at armholes and inside neck. Front zip fastening and contrasting pockets. Invisible zip at hem for decoration access. Ideal for daily use. Average weight in size L: 520 g.



































XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL - 5XL

### WK4000 (EX. K4000)

### POLO NECK SWEATSHIRT

300 gsm • 80% cotton/20% polyester. 3-thread fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. Washable at 60°C. Ribbed polo neck and cuffs. 3-button placket. Metal plasticcovered buttons ideal for the catering industry. Earphone access in the pocket and neckline loop for headphones. Invisible zipped pocket on right-hand side. Shoulder backing, Pen holder on left sleeve. Half-moon finish on back. Hanging loop at neck. Twin needle finishing at hem. Longer back for added comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 520 g.











## K487 **T LSF**

#### ZIPPED NECK SWEATSHIRT

300 gsm - 80% cotton / 20% polyester (Ash Heather: 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. 3-thread brushed fleece in combed cotton. Set-in sleeves. Zip neck with matching plastic zipper. Contrasting taped neck (Oxford Grey contrast for all colours, except for Oxford Grey and Ash Heather body where neck tape is Navy). Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.





ORANGE

























#### TRUCKER > ZIP NECK PIQUÉ SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm -** 80% cotton/20% polyester. Pique knit. Zip neck. Contrast inner collar and facing. 1x1 ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.











# K4002 T LSF

#### FULL ZIP FLEECE SWEATSHIRT

300 gsm - 80% cotton/20% polyester. 3-thread fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. Washable at 60°C. Zip fastening and 2 matching zipped front pockets. Twill taped neck. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 550 g.











WK4001 (EX. K4001)

#### SET-IN SLEEVE SWEATSHIRT

**300 gsm -** 80% cotton/20% polyester. 3-thread fleece with LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. Washable at 60°C. Ribbed crew neck and cuffs. Invisible zipped pocket on righthand side. Backing at shoulders and elbows for added resistance. Pen holder on left sleeve. Half-moon finish at back. Hanging loop at neck. Twin needle finishing at hem. Longer back for added comfort. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH. Average weight in

15









# WK402

WORK

#### **CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT**

**300 gsm -** 100% cotton. 3-thread brushed fleece. Washable at 60°C. Straight cut. Raglan sleeves. Tone-on-tone herringbone inner neck tape. Crew neckline. 1x1 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem in tubular assembling for a better finish. Half moon insert on neckline. Cotton labels. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.















XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL

# K488 **T LS**F

#### CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

300 gsm - 80% cotton / 20% polyester (Ash Heather: 79% cotton / 20% polyester / 1% viscose). LSF (Low Shrinkage Fleece) treatment. 3-thread brushed fleece in combed cotton. Set-in sleeves. Contrasting taped neck (Oxford Grey contrast for all colours, except for Oxford Grey and Ash Heather body where neck tape is Navy). Ribbed cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.

16





ORANGE



OXEORD GREY



RFD



WHITE















OXFORD GREY





# K442 **†† LSF** 💥

CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST

#### CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

360 gsm - 80% combed cotton/20% polyester. Low shrinkage brushed fleece. Silicone wash. Contrast neck tape (Heather Grey contrast for all colours, except for Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Middle Grey). Ribbed neck with cross shape cover stitch. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.

XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL

BLACK











CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST







CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



#### ECO-FRIENDLY CREW NECK T-SHIRT

160 gsm • Plain colourways: 60% cotton/ 40% polyester. Made from 60% organic cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/ 10% viscose. Made from 90% organic cotton. All colours are made from organic cotton. Soft fabric. Washable at 60°. Straight cut. 1x1 ribbed crew neckline. Orange contrasting shoulder to shoulder herringbone tape except for white colourway. Reinforced shoulder seam. Tubular finish at bottom hem and cuffs. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.



















## K356 🕈 👌



# SHORT-SLEEVED CREW NECK

**180 gsm -** 100% enzyme-washed combed cotton (Ash Heather colourway : 98% cotton / 2% viscose. Oxford Grey : 90% cotton /10% viscose). Fitted style. Neck tape (Oxford Grey neck tape for all colours, except for White body where neck tape is White and Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Dark Grey). Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







#### **ECO-FRIENDLY T-SHIRT 200 GSM**

200 gsm - Plain colourways: 100% cotton. Made from 100% organic cotton. Marl colourways: 92% cotton/8% polyester. Made from 92% organic cotton. Fluorescent colourways: 65% polyester / 35% cotton. Made from 65% recycled polyester. Industrial wash ISO 15797 (20 washes). Straight fit. 2x1 ribbed crew neckline with elastane and orange taped neck on the plain and marled colours and matching on the fluorescent colours. Twin needle finishing at hem. Tear-away brand label.



























XXS - XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL - 5XL



WK305 0 11 SHORT-SLEEVED 50





## WK207 0

#### **ECO-FRIENDLY POLO SHIRT**

180 gsm - Plain colourways: 60% cotton/ 40% polyester. Made from 60% organic cotton and 40% recycled polyester. Oxford Grey colourway: 90% cotton/ 10% viscose. Made from 90% organic cotton. All colours are made from organic cotton. Piqué knit fabric. Washable at 60°. Straight cut. 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs with contrasting orange herringbone neck tape. Tone-on-tone 3-button placket. 1st buttonhole is horizontal. Side slits with contrasting orange herringbone tape. Twin needle finishing at bottom hem. Tear-off brand label for ease of rebranding. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.







## WK225 (EX. K225)

#### SHORT SLEEVE STUD POLO SHIRT

220 gsm - 100% cotton. (90% cotton / 10% viscose for marl colourway). Piqué knit in combed cotton. Washable at 60°C (40°C for Oxford Grey). Ribbed collar on collar stand. Placket with 3 press studs. Ribbed cuffs. Side slits. Twin needle finish at hem.







## K241 🕈 👶



#### SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

**220 gsm -** 100% combed cotton piqué - washable at 60°C (Ash Heather : 99% combed cotton / 1% polyester -washable at 60°C. Oxford Grey : 90% combed cotton piqué / 10% viscose washable at 40°C). Ribbed neck and cuffs. Oxford Grey contrast taped neck and side slits for all colours, except for Oxford Grey body where neck tape is Dark Grey, 3 button placket. Twin needle finishing at the hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\* N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.







- **✓ ANTIBACTERIAL** TREATMENT
- **✓** FRESH









#### POLO SHIRT WITH ANTI-BACTERIAL TREATMENT

**200 gsm =** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Combed cotton, piqué knit. Washable at 60°C. Anti-bacterial and anti-pilling treatment. Placket with 3 matching buttons for the man version and 2 buttons for the woman version. Ribbed collar with contrasting taped neck. Ribbed cuffs for short sleeve versions WK274 and WK275. Side slits with contrasting stripes for extra comfort. Double-needle bottom and bottom sleeves for the long sleeve versions WK277 and WK276. Suitable for professional use. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ 1007/7, IFTH.



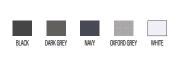




















K582

## K579

#### SHERPA-LINED CHECKED SHIRT JACKET

100% cotton flannel. Sherpa-lined body in 100% polyester. Lined and padded sleeves in 100% polyester taffeta. Very soft and warm shirt jacket. 2 flap chest pockets. Classic button placket. Adjustable buttoned cuffs. Rounded hem. No brand label at neck, only size tag for easy relabelling. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH. Average weight in size L:636 g.









#### SHERPA-LINED FLEECE OVERSHIRT

360 gsm - 100% polyester. Microfleece outer and sherpa inner. Very soft and warm overshirt. 2 flap chest pockets. Classic placket (2 spare buttons). Adjustable buttoned cuffs. Rounded hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.











## WK9105 (EX. K9105)

#### FLEECE JACKET WITH REMOVABLE SLEEVES

100% polyester. Outer: 100% polyester - 400 gsm. Reinforced inserts in 100% polyester taslon with acrylic coating. Polyester 210T inner sleeve lining. 2 in 1 fleece jacket. 2 zipped front pockets and 1 chest pocket with flap and tear release fastening. Tone on tone large yokes on shoulders and lower arms. Easy decoration access at front and back. Polyester lined removable sleeves for added comfort. Elasticated cuffs and hem. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH. Average weight in size L: 860 g.



















K959

#### FLEECE-LINED CARDIGAN

Outer: 50% cotton/50% acrylic. Inner: 100% polyester microfleece. Polyester sleeve lining and padding. Warm and comfortable. 2 zipped pockets and front zip fastening.  $2 \times 2$  rib on shoulders, sides and sleeves.2 x 2 lined rib at neck, cuffs and hem. Inner side invisible zipper for decoration access at side or back. Average weight in size L: 1150 g.







532





## K907 P.293

#### FALCO > FULL ZIP MICROFLEECE JACKET

**300 gsm -** 100% polyester microfleece with anti pill finish. Full zip front. 2 side zipped pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



TROPICAL BLUE TRUE INDIGO



## WK903 (EX. K903)

#### FULL ZIP MICROFLEECE JACKET

 $\textbf{400 gsm-} \textbf{100\%} \ polyester. \ Polyester \ microfleece \ with anti pill finish. 2 \ front \ zipped \ pockets.$  Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX\*N° CQ 1007/8, IFTH.











#### SOFTSHELL JACKET

**300 gsm -** 95% polyester/5% elastane. Softshell triple-layer bonded fabric. 3000 gsm/24h breathable and 8000 mm water-resistant. Breathable mid layer and micro fleece thermal inner layer. Zip through front. 2 zipped side pockets. 1 zipped left sleeve pocket.





## K613 🕈 💸

#### REVERSIBLE BOMBER JACKET

100% polyamide. 100% polyester inner padding. Contrasting quilted lining in 100% polyester taffeta. Zip fastening with reversible slider. 2 front pockets with piping, flaps and press stud. Zipped patch pocket with pen holder on left sleeve. 2x2 ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. Reversible side (inside - orange colourway): 2 side pockets with piping and press stud. 1 zip access at hem for decoration. No brand label at neck, only self-adhesive and removable size tag. Average weight in size L: 917 g.







### WK6106 (EX. K6106)

#### **DETACHABLE-SLEEVED** WORKWEAR PARKA

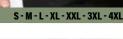
100% polyester. PVC coated 100% polyester ripstop outer. Fully padded. Fleece lined back and inner collar. Full front zip with studded flap. Detachable sleeves. 5 functional front pockets including 1 for badge holder. 1 inner pocket. Reflective trims on chest and back. Reinforced shoulder panels. Side zip opening for ease of movement. Ajdustable drawcord at waist. Concealed hood. Zip access for decoration at chest and hem. Average weight in size L: 1480 g.















#### 3-IN-1 PARKA

100% polyester outer with PVC coating. Water-resistant hove polyester outer with FVC coating, water-resistant taped seams. 3-in-1 parka: dual-composition padding. Body: 100% polyester mesh. Sleeves: 100% polyester. Zip fastening and press stud placket. Fleece-lined neck. 3 zip pockets at the front with flap. Tear release adjustable cuffs. Press stud removable hood with mesh lining and stoppers. Inner zip access for decoration. Fleece jacket: 100% microfleece polyester. 100% polyester sleeve lining for easy removal. Zip fastening. 2 side pockets. Fleece jacket detachable by zip. Average weight in size L : 1550 g.



















#### HOODED PERFORMANCE PARKA

100% polyester. Outer: 100% polyester ripstop. 2-layer bonded breathable 3000g/m2/24h and waterproof 10000 mm fabric. Complies with standard EN343:2019, Class 3 (garment protects against rain). Lining: 100% polyester. 100% polyester inner padding. Front: 2 side pockets and 1 chest pocket with waterproof nylon zip fastenings. 1 inner pocket with tear release fastening. Zip fastening with storm flap and tear release fastening. Contrasting piping at the chest. Lined and padded 3-panel hood detachable using an adjustable zip with stoppers and tear release fastening. Adjustable cuff with tear release fastening. 2-part lining: upper part fleece, lower part padded. Hem adjustable with stoppers. Invisible inner zip for decoration: 1 left, 1 hem. Hanging loop inside neck. Tear-away brand label.













220 gsm • 100% polyester. 4 layers: 240T taffeta outer. 60 gsm Polyfil. Silver PU membrane inside. Technical performance: 5,000 mm waterproofing and 5,000 wind resistance. Thermal resistance (ISO 11092-2014 Standard) RCT: 0.138 sgm k/w. Straight cut. Nylon zip fastening. 2 side zipped pockets. 1 chest pocket with flap and pen holder, reinforced seam, tear release fastening. Reflective binding on neckline, armholes and bottom hem. 2 large lower inner pockets. Name tag inside garment. Hanging loop inside neckline. Drop hem. Tear-off brand label for ease of relabelling.









WK604 \*\*\*

4-LAYER THERMAL **BODYWARMER** 

25

WK605 4-LAYER THERMAL **JACKET** 

25







## WK615 (EX. K615) 🕈 😤

#### QUILTED BODYWARMER

100% polyester. Microfibre with PVC coating 1500 mm water-resistant. 100% polyester lining and padding. 4 outer pockets: 2 bottom pockets with flap and tear release fastening. 1 chest bellows pocket with flap and headphone access. 1 chest zipped pocket. 1 inner zipped pocket. Quilted collar with headphone access, Drawcord at bottom hem, Full front silver-toned plastic zip. Zip access for decoration. Average weight size L: 754 g.





## WK630 (EX. K630) 🛊 💸

#### WORKER > BODYWARMER

100 % polyester. Outer: 100% polyester Oxford with PVC coating. Polyester padding and lining. Zip through front with studded storm flap. 3 flap pockets and 1 zipped pocket. Inside zipped pocket and mobile phone pocket. Elasticated inner drawcord with concealed toggles at armholes. Zip access for decoration. Average weight size L: 916 g.



10









## PADDED MULTI-POCKET POLYCOTTON VEST

190 gsm - Outer: 65% polyester/35% cotton. 100% polyester inner padding. 100% polyester inner lining. Slim fit. 2 large flap patch pockets with tear release fastening and side opening + 2 flap chest patch pockets with tear release fastening, 1 with an open pen compartment. 1 pocket with matching plastic zip on the front right. 1 inner pocket with tear release fastening on the left. Matching plastic zip fastening. Hanging loop inside neck. Drop hem. Invisible zip for decoration at hem. Tear-away brand label.











#### MULTI-POCKET POLYCOTTON VEST

**190 gsm -** Outer: 65% polyester/35% cotton. Slim fit. 2 large patch pockets on the front with tear release fastening + 1 chest patch pocket with pen compartment. Matching plastic zip fastening. Hanging loop inside neck. Slightly drop hem. Matching binding finish around the armholes and hem. Name tag inside the garment. Tear-away brand label.





## WK609

#### LINED POLYCOTTON MULTI-POCKET VEST

**190 gsm** - Outer: 65% polyester/35% cotton. Lining: 100% polyester. Slim fit. Mesh lining across half the back. 2 double gusseted patch pockets at the front, 1 with flap and 1 with matching plastic zip + 3 gusseted patch chest pockets with flap and tear release fastenings, various sizes. Matching plastic zip fastening. Hanging loop inside neck. Slightly drop hem. Matching binding finish around the armholes and hem. Name tag inside the garment. Tearaway brand label.









XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

## WK829 (EX. K829)



#### WORK OVERALL

240 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Twill fabric. Washable at 60°C. 2 front patch pockets + 1 large zipped front pocket with 1 pen pocket. 2 patch back pockets. Adjustable straps with plastic buckles. Large elastic band at back for greater freedom of movement. Zip fastening. Side opening with 2 button plackets. 1 name label inside. Reinforced stitching + knee backing. Hanging loop.









28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR)



## WK828 (EX. K828)



#### WORK SMOCK

200 gsm • 100% cotton. Twill fabric. Washable at 60°C. Open neck. 4 press stud fastening at front. 2 open front patch pockets + 1 open chest pocket on right-hand side. Hanging loop inside neck. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.









## WK795 (EX. K795)

## MULTI POCKET WORKWEAR TROUSERS

 $\textbf{255 gsm} \bullet 65\% \text{ polyester/35\% cotton. Zip and button fastening. Crotch seam reinforced with}$ triple topstitching. 3 front pockets, 3 rear pockets and 1 side pocket. Articulated knees for ease of movement. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N $^{\circ}$  CQ1007/7, IFTH.

20









BERMUDA SHORTS VERSION WK763 P.539













CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST











#### ECO-FRIENDLY MULTIPOCKET TROUSERS

255 gsm - 65% cotton/33% polyester/2% elastane. Made from 65% organic cotton, 33% recycled polyester and 2% elastane. Twill fabric. Washable at 60°C. Zip fastening and concealed metal button. Elastic waistband and belt loops for extra comfort. Crotch seam reinforced with triple topstitching. 2 slanted front pockets, one with coin pocket inside right pocket sack. 2 side gusseted pockets and 2 back pockets with flap and tear release fastening. Tool loop attached to the left rear pocket. Inner belt attachment loop. Reinforcement seam on pockets for added strength. Twin needle finish. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.



















28 UK (38 FR) - 30 UK (40 FR) - 32 UK (42 FR) - 34 UK (44 FR) - 36 UK (46 FR) - 38 UK (48 FR) - 40 UK (50 FR) - 42 UK (52 FR) - 44 UK (54 FR) - 46 UK (56 FR) - 48 UK (58 FR)

## WK763 (EX. K763)

#### MULTI POCKET WORKWEAR BERMUDA SHORTS

255 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Zip fastening with 1 button. Elasticated waist for extra comfort. Crotch seam reinforced with triple topstitching. 3 front and back pockets and 1 side pocket with invisible press studs. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° CQ1007/7, IFTH.













## WK705

#### MULTIPOCKET DENIM TROUSERS

370 gsm - 99% cotton/1% elastane. Denim canvas. Washable at 60°C. Slim fit. Button fastening with button cover and metal zip. Front: 2 slanted opening pockets. Left: reinforced seam pocket with flap and tear release fastening + 3-compartment over-pocket, 1 of which has pen compartment. Right: hammer pocket, tape pocket and over-pocket with tear release fastening. Back: 2 patch pockets with reinforced seams, 1 with a tear release fastening flap. Rounded belt at back with wide inner non-slip elasticated band for optimal support. Orange inner buckle at middle of back. Loops with reinforced seams including one large one in the middle of the back and 1 plastic ring at the front. Darts at the knee for added comfort. Reinforced crotch gusset for increased resistance and perfect freedom of movement. Triple overstitching on side seams, inside leg and rear split. Twin needle finish at hem. Tear-away brand label.











#### LOGO POCKET T-SHIRT

**190 gsm -** 100% cotton. Pre-shrunk jersey. Crew neck. Pocket with Dickies logo.















DKOA4XUD

#### **DENISON T-SHIRT**

**180 gsm -** 100% cotton. Crew neck t-shirt. Dickies logo. Turned sleeve hem.













## DK0A4XTU

#### OKEMO SWEATSHIRT

330 gsm - Heather Grey: 85% cotton/15% polyester. Black: 80% cotton/20% polyester. Crew neck. Reflective Dickies logo on the left arm.











## DK0A4XTP

#### LOGO HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**350 gsm -** Black: 55% cotton/45% polyester. Grey: 70% cotton/30% polyester. Fleece hooded sweatshirt with Dickies logo on the front. Kangaroo pocket. Relaxed style.













## DK0A4XTW

#### ROCKFIELD HOODED SWEATSHIRT

330 gsm - Black: 80% cotton/20% polyester. Heather Grey: 85% cotton/15% polyester. Brushed cotton. Dickies logo. Kangaroo pocket.













## DK0A4XTX 🛉 💸



#### SHERPA HOODED SWEATSHIRT

Outer: cotton/polyester. Lining: 100% polyester. Fully lined sweatshirt. Fitted hood. Front zipper. Hand-warmer pockets. Protection against rain.











## DKOA4XTA (EX. DSH5000)

#### PORTLAND SHIRT

**220 gsm -** 100% polyester fleece yarn shirt (220 gsm). 100% polyester lining (50 gsm). 100% polyester (120 gsm) padding. Press stud fastening. 2 side pockets. 2 chest pockets with press stud flap fastening. Stitched Dickies label on left chest pocket.















#### DK0A4XSQ (EX. DTR2009) LEAD IN FLEX PANTS.

260 gsm - 97% cotton / 3% elastane. Cargo pocket with Velcro closure and phone pocket. Ergonomically shaped knees. Double hem. Tightened leg cuffs. Zipper closure. Large back pocket. 2 back pockets with velcro closure. 6 belt loops. Plastic covered buttons. Double ruler pocket.









28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 33 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK 38 UK - 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK





28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 33 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK 38 UK - 40 UK - 42 UK

## DK0A4XSI



#### **REDHAWK SHORTS**

65% polyester/35% cotton. Hammer loop. Multiple pockets.

25







## **TROUSERS 260 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Multi-pocket trousers: tool pockets

at the waist + tear release knee pad pockets + tape measure pocket + cargo pockets + back press stud patch pockets + reinforced back pockets + hammer loop.



20









#### DKOA4XSU (EX. DWD801) \_ 👚 DK0A4XT4 (EX. DWD4839)

## REDHAWK OVERALLS



**260 gsm -** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Two-way metal zip front with studded over placket. 2 zipped chest pockets. 2 large holster flap pockets, including 1 with zip. 1 tape measure pocket. 1 tool pocket. 2 swing pockets with side access. Double pencil pocket on sleeve. Full back elastication and a gusset back. Knee pad pockets.











S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL





#### GENERATION FLEECE JACKET

100% polyester. Ribbed fleece. Sherpa-lined. Zipped pockets. Backing panels. Elasticated cuffs.

M - L - XL - XXL









## DKOA4XTR 🕆 😽

#### PROTECT HOODED SWEATSHIRT

323 gsm - 94% polyester/6% elastane. WeatherWeave™ fleece with DWR (Durable Water Repellent) finish for improved water resistance. Protection Shield™ integrated into the hood: improved warmth and first-line respiratory protection. Reflective detail. Adjustable wrist cords. Zipped ToolboxPocket™ on the front for secure storage. Fastened hood and neck for additional wind protection.







#### GENERATION WATERPROOF JACKET

100% nylon. Jacket with PU coating. Waterproof fabric up to 10,000mm and breathable up to 5,000g/m2/24h. Full Zip. Plunging hem. Hem with reflective sheer tape. Protection against rain. Hood. Storm flap. Chest pocket. Elasticated cuffs.











## DK0A4XTM **†** <del>∵</del> ;;;

#### WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET

320 gsm - 96% polyester/4% elastane. Waterproof fabric up to 8,000mm. Breathable up to 3,000gsm/24h. Padded jacket. Reflective strips at the zippers. Rounded hem at the back. Protection against rain. Detachable adjustable hood. Reinforced elbows with silicon details. Multiple pockets. Internal zip for easy decoration access.













## **EVERYDAY OVERALLS**

240 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Overalls with back pleats for easy movement. Elasticated waist at the back. Side pockets. Multi-use cargo pockets on both legs. Machine washable at 60°. Men's: black, black/grey and navy. Ladies': khaki and navy.



DK0A4XT2 (EX. DED247BB)

## **EVERYDAY OVERALLS**

S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

240 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Two pockets at the waist. Adjustable straps. Cargo pocket with integrated pocket for mobile phone. 2 back pockets. Pocket for the meter on the right leg. Chest pocket. Knee pad pocket, bottom insertion.













10

DK0A4XT3 **↑** €60

BLACK / GREY











DKOA4XSN (EX. DED247)

#### **EVERYDAY TROUSERS**

**240 qsm** • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Two tone metal-free trousers. Slant pockets at the front. Left cargo pockets with velcro flap. Right cargo pocket with velcro flap and phone pocket.

Tape measure pocket on right side with 2 rear pockets with velcro fastening. Bottom loading knee pad pockets. Non-metal zip and button fastening. Large belt loops. Washable at 60°C.



25



DKOA4XSG (EX. DED247SH) 1 607



#### **EVERYDAY SHORTS**

240 qsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Metal-free shorts. 2 slant pockets at the front. 1 velcro fastening cargo pocket on the left side. I velcro fastening cargo pocket on the right side with phone pocket. Tape measure pocket on the right. 2 rear pockets with velcro flap. Button and non-metal zip fastening. Washable at 60°C.



25



DK0A4XSY 🛊 😘

#### **EVERYDAY FLEX TROUSERS**

247 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Soft feel fabric. Multiple pockets. Knee backing. Bottom loading knee pad pockets. Non-metal zip and button fastening. Large belt loops. Washable at 60°C.







DK0A4XSJ 🕈 60

#### **ACTION FLEX TROUSERS**

260 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton. Knee backing. Multiple pockets. Mobile phone pocket. Machine washable at 60°.













#### UTILITY BODYWARMER

100% polyester. Oxford polyester and PU coating. 3,000mm waterproof level. Breathability level 3,000g/m2/24h. Multiple pockets. Contrasting lining with traditional Dickies checks.

















#### UTILITY JACKET

100% polyester. Oxford polyester and PU coating. Waterproof fabric up to 3,000mm and breathable up to 3,000g/m2/24h. Jacket with light padding for easy movement. Protection against rain. Elasticated cuffs. Chest pocket. Detachable hood. Inner pocket. Storm flap.









NEW

DK0A4XSM





## DK0A4XSW

### UNIVERSAL FLEX **TROUSERS**

**255 gsm •** 60% cotton/38% polyester/2% elastane. Multiple pockets. Holster pockets. Knee backing. Elasticated waistband. Hammer loop. Ruler pocket. Reflective strips.







## DK0A4XSM

### **EISENHOWER TROUSERS**

**300 gsm** - 65% polyester/35% cotton. Cotton canvas. Multiple pockets. Knee backing. Holster pockets. Ruler pocket. Mobile phone pocket. Hammer loop.







#### 20

## DKOA4XSP (EX. DWD4901)

#### PREMIUM GDT TROUSERS

275 gsm • 98% cotton/2% elastane. YKK° zip fly fastening. Triple seam. Various pockets, including a cargo pocket with mobile phone compartment and tape measure pocket. Hammer loop. Elasticated waist. Pockets for Cordura® knee pads.













28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - NEW 33 UK - 34 UK 36 UK - 38 UK - 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK







TEMP-IQ T-SHIRT

 $\bf 180~{\rm gsm}$  - 98% cotton/2% elastane. T-shirt with UV (40+) protection. Wicks away moisture and dries fast.

20







**160 gsm -** 100% polyester. Lined and padded jacket, breathable. Full Zip. Abrasion resistant patches at the elbow. Articulated panels at the elbows. Adjustable cuffs. Reflective details. Plunging hem at the back. Protection against wind and rain. Sleeve pocket. Inner pocket. Storm flap. Hood. Adjustable wrist cords. Easy decoration access.

PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF JACKET





**NEW** 







#### LIGHTWEIGHT FLEX TROUSERS

140 gsm - 72% cotton/25% nylon/3% Spandex. Reflective details. Ergonomic design. Multiple pockets. CORDURA\* reinforced pockets for knee pads. Elasticated waistband. Stretch. Hammer loop. Ruler pocket. Hem protection.













#### PERFORMANCE LEGGINGS

69% rayon/27% nylon/4% elastane. CORDURA® backing. Bi-stretch fabric. Ergonomic design. Moisture wicking.













#### SHORT-SLEEVED POLO SHIRT

**185 gsm •** 55% cotton/45% polyester. Cotton Club\*: 55% cotton/45% Natura\* Polyester. Optimal cut. Extremely comfortable. Suitable for industrial washing. Highly durable. Large area for decoration access. Machine washable at 60°.















#### **CREW NECK T-SHIRT**

**185 gsm** • 55% cotton/45% polyester. Cotton Club°: 55% cotton/45% Natura° Polyester. Optimal cut Extremely comfortable. Suitable for industrial washing. Highly durable. Large area for decoration access. Machine washable at 60°.























## **WORK WEAR**









#### ZIPPED NECK **SWEATSHIRT**

**330 gsm -** 60% polyester/40% cotton. Made from 60% Natura®-polyester. High fastened neck with chin protector. "Puma workwear" logo on the right forearm. Elasticated cuffs. Drop hem. Suitable for industrial washing. Machine washable









# PW6000

#### SOFTSHELL WORK **JACKET**

100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester fleece. Optimal cut. 2 layers. Horizontal elasticated band. Breathable, water repellent, zip-up wind breaker. Extremely comfortable. Zipped vertical chest pocket on the left. Two inside pockets. Trimmed elasticated sleeve hems. Drawstring in the hem to adjust the width.







#### WORK DUNGAREES

**245 gsm -** 65% cotton/35% polyester. Two back pockets, one pocket with tab as well as one mobile phone pocket and one carpenter's tape measure pocket. Ergonomic straps. Comfortable zip fastening. "PUMA WORK WEAR" logo above the knee. Segmented reflective area. Offset knee. Machine washable at 60°.











28 UK (44 DE) - 30 UK (46 DE) - 32 UK (48 DE) - 34 UK (50 DE) - 36 UK (52 DE) 38 UK (54 DE) - 40 UK (56 DE) - 42 UK (58 DE) - 44 UK (60 DE) - 46 UK (62 DE) 48 UK (64 DE)

# PUMA WEAR





#### **WORK TROUSERS**

**245 gsm -** 63% polyester/34% cotton/3% elastolefin. Horizontal elasticated band. Fabric reinforced with Cordura\* stretch. Two back pockets. One pocket with tab. One carpenter's tape measure pocket. One mobile phone pocket. Hip pockets. Zip fly.









## PW2000

**NEW** 

#### **WORK TROUSERS**

**270 gsm** - 72% cotton/23% polyamide/5% elastane. Bi-stretch fabric. Fabric reinforced with Cordura\*. Two back pockets. One pocket with tab. One carpenter's tape measure pocket. One mobile phone pocket. Hip pockets. Zip fly. Horizontal elasticated band.









#### **WORK TROUSERS**

**245 gsm -** 65% cotton/35% polyester. Stretch waistband with belt loops. Two back pockets. Mobile phone pocket. Carpenter's tape measure pocket. "PUMA WORK WEAR" logo above the knee, segmented reflective area. Machine washable at 60°.







Rubber / Polyester. 4.5 cm width. "PUMA WORK WEAR" logo on the belt buckle. Metal buckle.

















#### **HEAVY DUTY GILET**

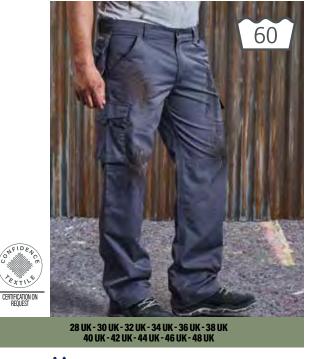
260 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton canvas. Inner: 150 g polyester padding and 100% polyester lining. DuPont™ Teflon® fabric protector. Drop tail for extra comfort. Zipped vertical front pockets and internal A4 document pocket on right hand side. Right hand side chest pocket with functional multi compartments. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. Zipped decoration access at left chest. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.











## RU015M **† 6**0

#### **HEAVY DUTY TROUSERS**

260 gsm • 65% polyester/35% cotton canvas. DuPont™ Teflon® stain-resistant fabric protector. Cargo pockets on both legs, with practical compartments on right leg. Internal pockets for knee pads. Triple stitched inner leg seams and pocket openings. Mobile phone pouch below waistband. 2 back pockets, 1 open, 1 with flap. YKK® zip. Reinforced seat area. Knee pad size: up to 21x15 cm. Suitable for  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$  wash and tumble dry. Inner leg length: 81 cm. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.









CONVOY GREY FRENCH NAVY





28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK - 46 UK - 48 UK



CERTIFICATION ON REQUEST



#### WORKWEAR SHORTS

245 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Modern cut. Expandable waistband for comfortable fit. Cargo pocket on right leg. 2 back pockets with flaps. Mobile phone pocket. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.











28 UK - 30 UK - 32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK - 46 UK - 48 UK



EXTIL



#### **WORKWEAR TROUSERS**

245 gsm - 65% polyester/35% cotton twill. Modern cut. Expandable waistband for comfortable fit. Cargo pocket on right leg. 2 back pockets with flaps. Mobile phone pocket. Inner leg length: 81 cm. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° 08-5941, Shirley.















XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL

## RU010M 1 60 6

#### **HEAVY DUTY T-SHIRT**

180 gsm - 100% combed ringspun cotton (Light Oxford: 93% cotton/7% viscose). Enzyme washed ring spun cotton for a softer feel and added comfort. Anti pilling. 1x1 ribbed collar with twin needle stitching. Double layered shoulder panels and twin needle stitching at armhole for additional strength. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EK0-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.



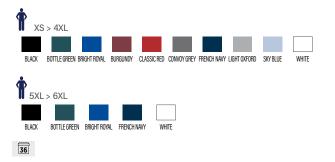




## 

#### HEAVY DUTY POLYCOTTON POLO SHIRT

210 gsm - 65% polyester/35% ringspun cotton piqué. Hard-wearing. Side vents. 2-button placket with matching buttons. Flat knit collar and cuffs. Neck tape. Twin needle hem. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 08-5941, Shirley.



#### **HEAVY DUTY SWEAT-SHIRTS**

300 gsm - 80% combed ringspun cotton/20% polyester. SpotShield™ stain-resistant coating. Double layered shoulder panels. Panelled construction for better fit and flexibility. Side darts for better fit and flexibility. Elasticated pen holder on top sleeve. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. RU012M: plastic-coated metal buttons, suitable for the food industry. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 08-5941, Shirley.









24











#### CGTUC01



#### PERFECT PRO T-SHIRT

185 gsm - 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton. Neck tape. Set-in sleeves. 1x1 rib collar and cuffs with elastane. Flatlock stitching at the hem. Tubular cut. Easy care. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 1501003X, Centexbel.















## CGPUC10

#### SKILL PRO POLO SHIRT

230 gsm - 100% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton. Piqué knit. Practical concealed chest pocket. Matching 3-button placket. 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs. Side seamed. Easy care. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.











#### † CGPUC11

#### **ENERGY PRO POLO SHIRT**

200 gsm - 65% polyester/35% preshrunk ringspun combed cotton. Piqué knit. Set-in sleeves. Practical concealed chest pocket. 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs. Matching 3-button placket. Side seamed. Easy care. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. Certified STANDARD 100 by 0EKO-TEX°N° 1501003X, Centexbel.













## CGPUC12 M ##

#### COOLPOWER PRO POLO SHIRT

200 gsm - 100% polyester. Piqué knit. Cool Dry quickdrying polo shirt. Patched chest pocket. Matching 3-button placket. Side seamed. Side vents. Moisture-absorbing. Easy care. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.











#### S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL

## CGJUC40

#### EXPERT PRO BODYWARMER

**200 gsm -** Outer layer: 100% ripstop polyester. Windproof and water-repellent. Inner layer: 100% heavy padded polyester lining. Microfleece lined pockets and collar. Front covered full zip with chin protector and ergonomic zip pull. Storm flap closure with 3 Velcro® tabs and 2 press-studs. 11 multi-purpose pockets (2 multi-purpose front pockets, 2 hand-warmer pockets, 2 chest pockets, 1 phone pocket, 3 pen pockets and 1 inside wallet pocket). Deep cut armholes with elasticated weather protectors. Longer back. Zip opening at the bottom of back lining and on the left chest.













## CGWUC20

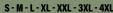
#### HERO PRO SWEAT-SHIRT

**280 gsm** - 80% combed rinspun cotton/20% polyester. PST: Perfect Sweat Technology. Herringbone reinforced necktape. Brushed fleece lining. Set-in sleeves. 2x2 rib collar, cuffs and hem. Side seamed. Washable at 60°C. Low shrinkage. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N® 1501003X, Centexbel.











#### SHELTER PRO JACKET

230 qsm - Outer: 100% ripstop polyester. Windproof and waterproof (5000 mm). Inner: thermoinsulated padded lining (200 gsm). Longer back. Stand-up microfleece-lined collar with chin guard and outer storm flap. Reflective piping at front and back panels. Ergonomic concealed hood with elasticated drawcord and stoppers. Adjustable cuffs. Twin needle stitching at the shoulders, cuffs and pockets with bartacks. 12 multi-function pockets (several large flap pockets, outer zipped chest pocket, outer phone pocket, 3 extra outer pencil pockets, 2 double entry front pockets with side fleece handwarmer access, 1 inside patched wallet pocket, 1 arm pocket with zip closure). Easy decoration access.



S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL-4XL

## CGJUC42

10

#### SHIELD SOFTSHELL PRO JACKET

335 qsm - Ripstop-structure 3-layer softshell. Outer layer: 96% polyester/4% elastane. Mid layer: bonded TPU membrane waterproof (2000 mm) and breathable (1000 gsm/24h). Inner layer: 100% polyester micro-fleece. Longer back. Stand-up collar. Inner storm flap. Chin guard. Reflective piping at shoulder panels and bottom back. Reinforced black nylon Oxford patches on shoulders, elbows and rear hem. Twin needle stitching. SBS zips. Articulated sleeves. Adjustable cuffs. 2 front zipped flap pockets. 1 zipped right chest pocket. 2 inner pockets. Adjustable bottom hem with drawcords and stoppers. Easy decoration access (front, back and sleeves).



28 UK (44 DE) - 30 UK (46 DE) - 32 UK (48 DE) - 34 UK (50 DE) - 36 UK (52 DE) 38 UK (54 DE) - 40 UK (56 DE) - 42 UK (58 DE) - 44 UK (60 DE) - 46 UK (62 DE)

CGBUC50

UNIVERSAL PRO TROUSERS

10











28 UK (44 DE) - 30 UK (46 DE) - 32 UK (48 DE) - 34 UK (50 DE) - 36 UK (52 DE) 38 UK (54 DE) - 40 UK (56 DE) - 42 UK (58 DE) - 44 UK (60 DE) - 46 UK (62 DE)

CGBUC51

PERFORMANCE PRO TROUSERS

10









245 gsm = 65% polyester/35% combed cotton twill. Reinforced stitching at the seams. Adjustable pockets for knee pads with flap and Velcro® closing tabs (CGBUC51: Cordura® pockets), Semi-flying tape measure pocket. Hammer loop. Elasticated back for waistband adjustment. Large belt loop at the back. Wider hem at the bottom of the trouser leg for better adjustment of leg length (extra 5 cm). Ring to attach badge & keys etc. YKK° zip. Spare button. Tear-resistant and abrasion-resistant. Suitable for 60°C wash and tumble dry. **CGBUC50**: multiple easy-access side and rear pockets with gusset and Velcro° closing tab. CGBUC51: Large flying pockets with multiple outer compartments and Cordura\* reinforcements. Deep patch pockets for storing flying pockets when not in use. Multiple easy-access side and rear pockets with gusset and Velcro flap. Velcro attachment system for adding tool pockets. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1501003X, Centexbel.

## WORKWEAR HIGH VISIBIL I

# WORK-GUARD

by Result®

#### **ACTION TROUSERS & SHORTS**

**270 gsm •** 65% polyester/35% cotton. Windproof. Elasticated waist with button and zip fastening. Knee pad pockets with articulated stitching (R308X). Belt loops. Twin needle stitched seams. Multi-pockets: large side pockets with reflective piping, cargo pockets with Velcro® piping, phone pocket, rear pockets with Velcro® fastening, tape measure pocket, 2 deep side pockets and hammer loop.







R308M (EX. R308X)

S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL





#### **ACTION TROUSERS**

**270 gsm** - 65% polyester/35% Cotton Twill. Tear release pocket system with reflective trim. Knee pad pockets with articulated stitching. 2" hem for length adjustment. Twin needle stitched seams. Zip fly with button fastening. Tricot expansion waistband for ajustable fit. Critical stress bar tacking. Deep side pockets. Hammer loop. Belt loops.









#### SOFTSHELL SLIM WORK TROUSER

**260 gsm** • 100% polyester outer. Mid layer: 8,000-mm waterproof TPU-membrane, breathable intermediate layer (3,000 g) & 100% polyester wind breaker and interior. Insert at the knees in Oxford polyester with PVC coating. Multi-use zipped thigh pocket. Button fastening with YKK zip fly. Structured and reinforced inserts at the knees. Pocket finish with rubber tear release fastening. Reflective detail. Reinforced seams on the stress points. Reinforced ankle inserts to protect against wear and tear. Reinforced triple seams. Hand-warmer side pockets. Stretch waist. Back pockets. Hammer loop. Tape measure pocket. Waistband with belt loops.











#### **ELEVATOR JACKET**

380 gsm - Outer: 100% nylon. Filling: 100% polyester. Lining: 100% polyester. Arms: knitted Polyester. Contrast neck tape. YKK\* zip with interchangeable colour zip pull and chin guard. Padded body feature at the front. Zipped inside and side pockets. Bound cuff and hem. No brand label for easy relabelling.









R326X **\*\*\*** \*\*\* \*\*\*

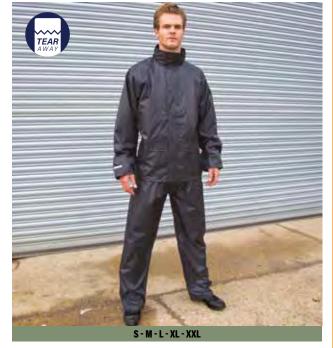
#### DENIM TEXTURE RUGGED JACKET

170 gsm - Outside parka: 100% 170 gsm textured polyester, partial fleece 100% polyester lining with 230 gsm padding. Windbreaker jacket. 1500 mm waterproof with taped seams. 2000 gsm breathable. Quilted Polartherm fleece lined. Heavy duty 2-way zip with interchangeable colour zip pulls. 4 outer zip pockets. 2 inner zipped pockets. D-ring to left chest pocket. Stand-up collar and removable hood. Longer back hem, adjustable hem. Adjustable cuffs with tear release fastening. Storm flap with press studs. Reinforced contrast stitching and retroreflective details. Hang tag to back neck. Rugged look. Hardwearing.













#### **RAIN SUIT**

100% Polyester with PVC coating. Waterproof 2000mm. Fully taped seams. Jacket: Integrated elasticated hood. Full front zip fastening. 2 spacious front pockets. Adjustable drawcord hem. Mesh ventilated on back. Inner elasticated storm cuff. Stud closing front storm flap. Trousers: elasticated waist band. 2 side pocket slots to access garment being worn under the trousers. Adjustable snap closing ankles.







S-M-L-XL-XXL

#### SAFARI WAISTCOAT

R045X **†** 

220 gsm - 65% polyester/35% heavy cotton twill. Lining: 100% polyester 1/2 mesh back. Heavy zip. 2 inside pockets, bellowed right chest pocket, spacious lower front pockets with tear release close. Concealed front pocket, large back & float/pen holder to left chest. 11 pockets. D-ring. Hang tag to inside neck.













S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

## R300X **†**

#### SABRE PILOT JACKET

**320 gsm -** Outer: 100% Oxford polyester with PVC coating. Lining: 190T 100% polyester taffeta. Filling: 160 gsm. 100% polyester wadding. Windproof. Wide cut. Full front heavy duty zip. Taped seams. Critical seam twin needling. Diamond quilted lining. Microfleece collar lining. Elasticated cuffs and waist. Multiple pockets: deep front pockets. Semi detachable left chest pockets with tear release/stud and zip closure for access or decoration. Right chest pocket, inner chest pocket, zipped sleeve pocket. Reflective piping. Interchangeable colour zip pull system (comes with 4 colour zips).

10 3XL = 5









S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

## R305X \*\*\*

#### VOSTEX PARKA

275 gsm • Outer: 100% 300D Oxford polyester with PVC coating. Lining: 100% 210T polyester taffeta. Padding: 100% polyester wadding. 2000 mm waterproof. Windproof. Diamond quilted lining. Full front heavy 2-way zip. Stud and tear release front stormflap. Soft feel tricot lined collar. Zip-off adjustable hood. Dobby design contrast panelling. Reflective piping detail. Multiple pockets: front patch pockets with tear release close. Side handwarmer entry. Inner chest pocket. Adjustable shock cord hem. Tear release external cuff with inner rib storm cuff. Interchangeable colour zip pull system (comes with 4 colour zips).

10 XXL, 3XL = 8





S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

## R71 👬 😽

#### HEAVY DUTY REMOVABLE SLEEVE JACKET

Outer: 600D Heavy Duty Oxford polyester Taslon with PU coating. Insulation: 100% polyester - 160 gsm. Lining: 100% polyester - 190T. Zip out sleeves. Polartherm™ lined collar. Reinforced seams with bar tacked pockets and stress points. Stud closing storm flap. Knitted elasticated waist and cuffs. Cable loops for headphones. 2 front patch pockets, 2 front chest pockets with 2 pen holders and 2 D-rings (1 concealde). 2 inside pockets. 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective panels. Chest pocket zip and hem zip for decoration access.











M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

## R72 🕈 🔡 😤

#### HEAVY DUTY PARKA

Outer: 600D Oxford polyester Taslon with PU coating. Padding: 100% polyester - 160 gsm. Upper body lining: 100% polyester fleece. Lower body lining: 190T nylon taffeta. Reinforced seams with bar tacked pockets and stress points. 2 front patch pockets, 2 front chest pockets including 3 pen holders and 2 D-rings (1 concealed). 1 outer phone pocket, 2 inside pockets and 1 large mesh pocket. Cable loops for headphones. 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective panels. Adjustable shockcord waist. Elasticated cuffs with tear release adjusters. Chest pocket zip and hem zip for decoration access.













LITE COVERALL

**200 gsm** - 80% polyester/20% cotton twill. Stand-up collar. Front zip fastening with tear release outer storm flap. Elasticated waist and cuffs. Cargo multi use pocket system with reflective tear release tabs. Bar tack stress points. D-ring. Hang tag to back neck. Retains its waterproof abilities for up to 12 washes (cut out wash label for optimal repellency







# LITE MULTI-POCKETS GILET & JACKET

**200 gsm** • 80% polyester/20% cotton twill. Stand-up collar. Front zip with studded outer storm flap. Partially elasticised waist. Bellowed multi use pockets with reflective tear release tabs. Bar tack stress points. D-ring. Hang tag to back neck. Wide fit. Retains its waterproof abilities for up to 12 washes (cut out wash label for optimal repellency awareness).



**GILET** 

38 UK - 41 UK - 44 UK - 47 UK - 50 UK - 54 UK - 58 UK







**JACKET** 

38 UK - 41 UK - 44 UK - 47 UK - 50 UK - 54 UK - 58 UK





# LITE TROUSER & SHORT

**200 gsm** • 80% polyester/20% cotton twill. Front zip with button fastening. Partially elasticised waistband. Cargo multi use pocket system with reflective tear release tabs. Bar tack stress points. Retains its waterproof abilities for up to 12 washes (cut out wash label for optimal repellency awareness).





32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK







32 UK - 34 UK - 36 UK - 38 UK 40 UK - 42 UK - 44 UK









#### RECYCLED SOFTSHELL JACKET

280 gsm • 100% recycled polyester. Made from PET plastic bottles. GRS certified. Two-layer softshell. Outer layer: TOPGREEN® recycled polyester. Inner layer: recycled polyester microfleece. YKK zip fastening with chin guard. Cuffs with braid trim. Zipped side pockets. Flat seam on hem. Hanging loop.













#### **JACKET**

300 gsm - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Made from PET plastic bottles. Three-layer softshell Outer layer: TOPGREEN® polyester. Hard-wearing water repellent finish. Middle layer: TPU membrane waterproof to 8,000 mm, breathable and windproof to 1,000 g. Inner layer: micro fleece. YKK zip fastening with chin guard and pull lab. Reflective piping on the front and back of shoulders. Descriptive front and back analls. Timed pocket on shoulders. Decorative front and back panels. Zipped pocket on the side and on the left side of chest. Open waist and cuffs. High neck. Hanging loop.





















#### RECYCLED MICROFLEECE ZIPPED NECK

165 gsm • 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing, high-quality yarns. Made from recycled PET plastic bottles. YKK NATULÓN® eco-friendly quarter-zip fastening at front. Hanging loop. Decorative overstitching on the torso. Cuffs and waistband with soft bound cuff. Dries quickly (Quick Dry).

















#### HOODIE MADE OF RECYCLED MICROFLEECE

**165 gsm** - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing, high-quality yarns. Made from recycled PET plastic bottles. Eco-friendly YKK NATULON® zip fastening on the front with chin guard. Hanging loop. Decorative overstitching on the torso. Integrated hood. Side pockets. Cuffs and waistband with soft braided trim. Dries quickly (Quick Dry).







R903X **†** ₩

#### POLARTHERMIC JACKET MADE OF RECYCLED FLEECE

**280 gsm -** 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing high-quality thread. Made from recycled PET plastic bottles. YKK NATULON\* eco-friendly zip fastening on the front. Hanging loop. Decorative overstitching on the torso. Fleece lined zipped side pockets. Soft trim on cuffs and waistband. Dense fibres. Wicks away moisture and dries fast.

















#### BLACK COMPASS PADDED SOFT SHELL JACKET

Fabric - Body Outer: 100% Polyester. Filling: 160 gsm Polyester. Lining: 100% Polyester. Sleeve 280 gsm 2 layer mechanical yarn softshell comprising: Outer layer: 100% Polyester inner layer: 100% Polyester microfleece. Full front zip with chin guard and stand-up padded collar. Contrast colour pocket zips 1 chest /2 side with black zip pulls. Padded body. Soft bound cuff. Super soft, lightweight and warm. Decoration access: left chest.



























#### BLACK COMPASS PADDED SOFT SHELL GILET

Fabric - Body Outer: 100% Polyester. Filling: 160 gsm Polyester. Lining: 100% Polyester. Full front zip with chin guard and stand-up padded collar. Contrast colour pocket zips 1 chest /2 side with black zip pulls. Padded body. Super soft, lightweight and warm. Decoration access: left chest.























#### RECYCLED BLACK COMPASS QUILTED JACKET

**200 gsm -** Fabric – Outer: 100% TOPGREEN recycled polyester. Insulation: 160 gsm – 100% REPREVE\* recycled polyester. Quilted body with fleece lining. YKK zipped front fastening with chin protector. Zipped pockets in a contrasting colour. Fleece lined hood. Cuffs with braid trim. TPU membrane to protect against bad weather.















## R510X **† (**60)

#### **ACTION RECYCLED OVERALLS**

**270 gsm** - 100% recycled polyester twill. Breathable, wind breaker overalls. YKK two-way zip fastening with protective outer flap. Side pockets with wide access. Elasticated waist at the back. Press stud fastening at the neck. Pen pocket on the sleeve, zipped chest pocket and tape pocket.









10 3XL = 5





# NEW



## **ONE SIZE**

# DKOA4XS3 (EX. DSA66)

# KNEE PADS

Bi-density vinyl acetate co-polymer. Lightweight and comfortable. Flexible cushioned knee pads easily inserted into Grafters and Redhawk overall and trouser pouches. Set of 2 knee pads. EN 14404: 2010 type 2 level 1.



50

# DK0A4XTN

# **CURVED KNEE PADS**

Dual-density vinyl acetate polymer. Curved, flexible and padded knee pads. Flexible, easy to insert into the pockets of overalls and trousers.

**ONE SIZE** 



50



# R322X

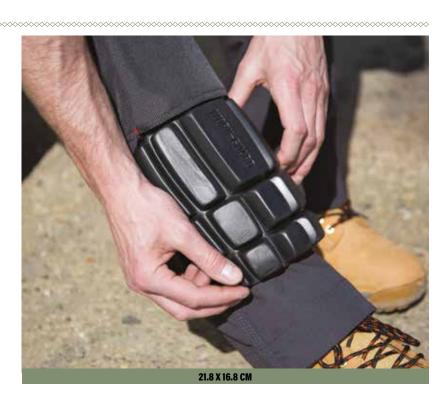
# KNEE PADS

100% ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) foam. Flexible anatomical fit. Designed to fit all Result Work-Guard trousers with knee pad pockets. Lightweight. Hardwearing. Retail hang pack.



BLACK

50











# WEBBING BELT

90% polypropylene fibre/10% elastane. Stretchy and flexible belt.







# 7/10 UK - 11/13 UK

DK0A4XS5



# COOLMAX® SOCKS

80% cotton/19% elastomultiester/1% elastane. COOLMAX® technology, moisture wicking for cool, dry feet.



50



# DK0A4XS7



# CORDURA® SOCKS

75% cotton/17% polyester/7% polyamide/1% elastane. CORDURA®. Semi-cushioned sole. High-density with maximum heel and toe protection.









DK0A4XRY

EVADALE BEANIE

100% acrylic. 2X2 cuffs. Soft knit for extra warmth.















DK0A4XS1

LOGO CAP

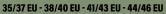
100% polyester. 6 panels. Dickies logo. Metal buckle fastening and Dickies logo woven on the strap.













# ROBUST TRAINER SOCKS

84% polyamide / 13% polypropylene / 3% elastane. Designed for safety shoes. Fine and lightweight-Covers the malleolus. Cordura" backing at the heel and toes. Very resistant to abrasion. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX"N" 11050670, CENTROCOT.





35/38 EU - 39/42 EU - 43/46 EU - 47/50 EU

ES1550

# NO LIMIT SECURITY SOCKS

91% polyamide including 30% cordura polyamide / 8% polypropylene / 1% elastane. Designed for safety shoes. Fine and lightweight. Cordura® backing at the heel and toes. Very resistant to abrasion. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1105067.0, CENTROCOT.





35/38 EU - 38/41 EU

ES2005

# SET OF TWO PAIRS OF LADY SOCKS

5 4% polyester / 38% cotton / 7% aramid kevlar / 1% elastane. Designed for safety shoes-Fine and lightweight. Suited to ladies. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®N° 1105067.0, CENTROCOT.







39/42 EU - 43/46 EU



SET OF 3 PAIRS OF NO COMPRIM SOCKS

59% cotton / 40% polyester / 1% viscose. Work socks that do not compress. Double ribbing for a better finish. Fine terry on the feet. SILVADUR \* anti-bacterial treatment - proven to withstand up to 20 washes.

42

ES6004





39/42 EU - 43/46 EU





# SET OF 3 PAIRS OF SAFETY WORK SOCKS

6 2% polyester / 28% cotton / 8% acrylic / 2% elastane. Work socks suitable for safety shoes. SILVADUR\* anti-bacterial treatment. Neutralises bad smells. Effectiveness proven for up to 20 washes.







S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL - 4XL

# WK801 (EX. K801)

LONG-SLEEVED THERMAL TOP

220 gsm - 80% polyester/20% viscose. Warm underwear. Crew neck. Twin needle finishing at the cuffs and hem.



BLACK

# WK802 (EX. K802)

THERMAL TIGHTS

220 gsm - 80% polyester/20% viscose. Elasticated waist. Fly opening. Tapered leg.







# WKP817 (EX. KP817)

# ADJUSTABLE BELT

100% Polyamide. The loop buckle adjusts the length of the belt fastening for sizes from S to 2XL  $\,$ 

















CERTIFICATION ON BEOLIEST

# WKP145 (EX. KP145)

OEKOTEX CERTIFIED 6 PANELS CAP WITH SANDWICH **PEAK** 

**240 gsm -** 65% cotton/35% polyester. 6 panels cap. Oekotex certified. Sandwich peak. Size adjuster with tear release fastening. Certified STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX\*N° CQ1007/8, IFTH.

































## 47.5x27x30.5 cm

# WKI0432 (EX. KI0432)

## **TOOL BAG**

100% polyester. Tool bag in 600D polyester. Ideal for storing or transporting power tools and accessories. Several pockets are available for organising tools and their accessories. Consists of a reinforced shoulder strap for better support and highly resistant carrying handles with scratch fastening for a better grip. On the top, it features a large rigid opening with industrial zip fastening that makes equipment storage easier. The bottom of the bag and its feet are made from rubber for added protection and reinforcement.



# WKI0509 (EX. KI0509)

## **BOOTS BAG**

310 gsm - 100% polyester. Boots bag in 600D polyester. 4 ventilation eyelets.











## 70x30x32 cm

# WKI0610 (EX. KI0610)

## TRAVEL BAG

870 gsm - 100% polyester. Travel/leisure/sports bag in 600D polyester. Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap. Side zip pocket. Luggage tag at the side for luggage identification. Reinforced handles. Plastic stabilising feet. Side shoe holder pocket.











ROYAL BLUE /

20



# NEW



# WKP813

# BUFFALO LEATHER WORK **GLOVES**

**105 gsm -** 100% leather. Buffalo leather work gloves. The gloves comply with the EN 388:2016+A1:2018 standard against mechanical risks and the EN ISO 21420 hand protection standard. Comes with an elasticated band on the back of the hand. The palm is unlined. Uses: industry, freight transport, etc.





# **NEW**



S-M-L-XL-XXL

# WKP814 **\*\***

# MULTI-USE WORK GLOVE

310 gsm - Polyurethane / Polyester / Elastane / Goatskin. High-performance multi-use work gloves. Gloves comply with the following standards: EN 388:2016+A1:2018 and EN ISO 21420. These gloves are practical and provide a good grip for all your daily activities. Non-exhaustive list of possible uses: warehouse, home, deliveries, cleaning, construction, equipment maintenance, manoeuvres, gardening, etc. Touchscreen function: work gloves with reinforced fingertips and touchscreen feature, breathable and comfortable fabric. Elasticated fabric cuff with tear release fastening.





# NEW



WKP815

# CANADIAN WORK GLOVES

188 gsm - Cowskin / Cotton. Cowskin leather gloves with cotton pieces for increased breathability and comfort. Gloves highly resistant to abrasion. Designed for conventional handling work, these gloves comply with the following standards: EN 388:2016+A1:2018 and EN ISO 21420.











**ONE SIZE** 

# WKI0302

# 10-PIECE TOOL ROLL

100% polyester. Roll-up polyester toolkit. Storage space for up to 10 tools, such as screwdrivers, pliers and adjustable

40



## **ONE SIZE**

# WKI0305

# 22-PIECE TOOL ROLL

100% polyester. Roll-up polyester toolkit. Storage space for up to 22 tools, such as screwdrivers, pliers, adjustable spanners...

40

# NEW



# WKI0303

# TOOL BELT BAG

100% polyester. Tool sleeve with 7 compartments for various tools and an adhesive tape holder. Clips onto a belt. Belt not included but suitable for our WKP817 belt.



FULL GREY . BLACK



# NEW



# ONE SIZE

# WKI0301

# TOOL BAG SUITABLE FOR PORTABLE LADDERS

100% polyester. This bag can be used to carry tools for every occasion, but its flat-backed shape and special handles make it the perfect solution for stepladder work. The bag adapts to conventional double ladders and ensures the operator always has their tools at hand. The large central compartment stores bulky tools such as drills, while the compartmentalised panels store keys and screwdrivers. Front object pocket with easy decoration access.



# NEW



# WKI0304

# TOOL BAG WITH BELT

100% polyester. Tool sleeve with 8 compartments and an adhesive tape holder. Adjustable belt with buckle is included. Open front pocket with easy decoration access.









# **NEW**



BLACK / NAVY





ONE SIZE

## **ONE SIZE**

# WKI0401

# SHOULDER BAG FOR TOOLS AND LAPTOPS

100% polyester. Adjustable shoulder bag. Organised tool compartment with slots for various tools. Flap with front pocket for easy decoration access. Large main compartment to hold documents and a laptop up to 15 inches. The bag is reinforced to bear the weight of appropriate content.

# WKI0601

# TOOL BAG WITH PLASTIC BASE

ONE SIZE

100% polyester. Polyester tool bag with plastic base. Large single opening at the top to make it easier to find tools. Side straps to ensure structure remains sturdy even with relative weight and to accommodate a spirit level. Adjustable shoulder



# WKI0602

NEW

# MULTI-PURPOSE BAG

100% polyester. Versatile bag with semi-rigid side panels. Top opening with dual zip fastening. Ideal for carrying objects such as plumbing valves, screws and bolts, electrical spare parts, etc.



15

# NEW





**ONE SIZE** 

# WKI0101

# BACKPACK FOR TOOLS AND LAPTOP

100% polyester. Backpack with reinforced structure to carry all your outdoor work tools with you wherever you go. Waterproof material. Padded laptop compartment, with reinforced side structure. Padded straps reinforced with a rigid band to withstand tool weight. Compartmentalised interior panel for storing work tools. Inner pocket reinforced with a mesh structure to store fragile tools with sharp edges. Large front pocket, 100% customisable. Top handle with safety seams to make lifting the bag easier when full. Side pockets

# NEW



# WKI0701

# COLLAPSIBLE CYLINDRICAL MULTI-PURPOSE BAG

100% polyester. Versatile self-supporting foldable cylindrical bag for easy storage. Multipurpose for collecting or transporting leaves and grass from the garden, or to store workplace uniforms or kids' toys.



4



## ONE SIZE

# PR796 \( \) 60

# REUSABLE 3-LAYER MASK -ADJUSTABLE CORDS - AFNOR

3-layer protective mask with soft 100% woven cotton fabric. Outer and inner layer: 100% woven cotton. Mid layer: filtering non-woven fabric. Pocket for PM2.5 activated carbon filter. One size fits all. Elastics with adjustable elasticated ear loops to best fit the mask on your face. Flexible and adjustable nose bar to prevent fogging of the glasses. Non-medical. Washable at 60 degrees. Tested 20 washes. It is recommended to wear the mask for a maximum of 4 hours a day. Mask of Cat.1 first wash according to AFNOR standard, conforming to Eurofins Test CH PCL\_5. Mask of Cat.1 1-20 washes according to AFNOR standard, conforming to Eurofins Test CH\_PCL\_1.







## **ONE SIZE**

# PR799 (60)



# ANTIMICROBIAL AND REUSABLE PROTECTIVE MASK - AFNOR UNS1

Soft cotton fabric, 2 layers of single jersey. Silvadur™ 930 Antimicrobial finish on outer whichinhibits the growth of microbes to offer protection, durability and freshness. Zelan<sup>T</sup> R3 / Teflon EcoElite™ water repellent finish. One size fits all with the option of two adjuster sizes to accommodate various age groups. L 32cms X W 12cms, 160gsm.Washable to 60 degrees, so can be reused. Tested 10 washes. Non-medical. It is recommended to wear the mask for 4 hours maximum per day. Cat. 1 to first wash untli 10 washes from AFNOR Norm. Report EUROFINS No° CH PCL 4



# Result



# RV004X

# DISPOSABLE 3-PLY MEDICAL MASK- SOLD IN PACKS OF 50

Sold in packs of 50 ex. Non-sterile, disposable, lightweight, loose fitting mask - protects against large droplets. Elasticated ear loops for comfort - Nose clip. Single use, easy disposal. In accordance with Medical Services Directive 94/32/EEC Annex VII Class 1. Standard EN 14683-2019 TYPE IIR. Fabric: 100% non-woven comprising: outer layer PP non-woven fabric. middle layer melt down nonwoven filter fabric. inner layer PP non-woven fabric. RESULT Essential Hygiene products can be used in conjunction with PPE by healthcare workers but RESULT makes no assurances that they can prevent the transmission or infection of disease or viruses.









# SC6M014 (60)



# FACE MASK AFNOR UNS1 UNS 2 - REUSABLE AND WASHABLE

Soft 3-ply cotton fabric. Rubber inserted in binding & sides for stretch and recovery. Machine washable up to 60C. Tested 10 washes. Breathability, permeability and filtration tested at an accredited independent lab (filtration is greater than 70%). Excellent print surface. Pack labelling available in 26 European languages. "How to wear and remove mask" instruction leaflet inside the poly bag. Face mask Cat. 2 from AFNOR norm, Test DGA N° Repport RP/20-5014/ DGA MNRBC/2000305/NP Version 1 Face mask Cat. 1 after 10 washes from AFNOR norm, Test DGA N° Repport RP/20-5073/DGA MNRBC/2000305/NP Version 1











# CAP WITH TRANSPARENT VISOR

260 gsm - 100% cotton. 100% cotton twill cap. 6 panels. Size adjuster with tear release fastening. Cap delivered with a semi-rigid, transparent, removable and lift-off thermoplastic polyurethane face shield, ideal as additional protection. The face shield is flexible, light and reusable. It can also be used with glasses. It can be washed with soap or other hand washing products. It helps to protect sprays and splashes but does not dispense with the barrier gestures and rules of social distancing that are essential in the fight against the spread of infections, particularly viral infections such as Covid-19. This cap is not Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and cannot replace it.





# DOUBLE COMPARTMENT POUCH, ONE WITH WATERPROOF FABRIC

100% polyester. Double compartment pocket in recycled 210D polyester. Ideal for carrying your masks, new or used. Contrasting zips to show which compartment has the waterproof polyethylene vinyl acetate lining where used face masks will safely stay separate. The other compartment for new masks is made of recycled polyester. For the Black pouch the used mask is put on the Red zip side and the new one on the Cool Grey zip side; for the White pouch the used mask is put on the Yellow zip side and the new one on the Dark Grey zip side. Pocket washable at 40°.





# **FOOTWEAR GUIDE**

# **FOOTWEAR SAFETY CLASSIFICATIONS**

Safety footwear standard **EN345** is being superseded by **EN ISO** 20345. Any footwear that has been tested to EN345 can continue to be sold, however any new designs will have to be tested to the new standard.

Which standard your footwear is tested to is identified on the product information label, this is found within the boot or shoe. Highest protection, toe-caps are tested to 200 Joules.

SB Safety basic 200 Joule protection.

## S1 SB +:

- Closed heel area (closed shoes).
- Antistatic properties.
- Shock absorber at heel level.
- Resistant sole hydrocarbons.

## S2 S1 +:

Resistance to penetration and water absorption

## S3 S2 +:

- Anti-perforation sole.
- Notched outsole

# ADDITIONAL SAFETY FEATURES



SB: Toe protection



P: Penetration resistance offered by a midsole.



**E**: Energy absorption of heel region.



A: Antistatic footwear.



**WRU:** Water penetration and water absorption resistance.



**WR**: Water resistant footwear (code I only).



CI: Insulation against cold.



HI: Insulation against heat.



**HRO**: Resistance to hot contact up to 300°C.



FO: Outsole resistant to fuel & oil.



**SRA**: Footwear is resistant to slippage on a ceramic tiled floor with sodium. Laurel sulphate lubricant.



**SRB**: Footwear is resistant to slippage on steel with Glycerol lubricant.



**SRC**: Footwear is resistant to slippage on steel with Glycerol lubricant and ceramic tiled floor with sodium Laurel sulphate lubricant.





J4/W4 UK (M4/W6 US) - J5/W5 UK (M5/W7 US) - J6/W6 UK (M6/W8 US) - M6/W7 UK (M7/W9 US)
M7/W8 UK (M8/W10 US) - M8/W9 UK (M9/W11 US) - M9/W10 UK (M10/W12 US) - M10 UK (M11 US) - M11 UK (M12 US)





CROCS™ BISTRO CLOGS

Designed with food service, hospitality, and health care workers in mind, these clogs are light and supportive enough to get you through even the longest shifts! Non-slip soles and safety toe for extra protection. Crocs Lock™ slip-resistant tread with original Croslite™ foam cushion for long-lasting lightweight comfort. Contoured foot bed and heel strap for added comfort and safety. Enclosed toe design and thicker metatarsal area help protect foot from spills. Easy to clean with soap and water. ASTM F2913-11 tested. CE Certified- meets or exceeds EN ISO 20347:2012, OB, SRC













0 1502034 000



3 UK - 4 UK - 5 UK - 6 UK - 6.5 UK - 7 UK 8 UK - 9 UK - 10 UK - 11 UK - 12 UK

3 UK-4 UK-5 UK-6 UK-6.5 UK-7 UK-8 UK-9 UK-10 UK-11 UK-12 UK

# R340X

## **DEFENCE SAFETY BOOTS**

High-top shoe. Black embossed split leather upper. Inner black mesh lining at the ankle. Shiny black eyelets. 3 sets of laces included (Orange, Black and Orange/Black). Duel density PU sole. Steel toe-cap and steel midsole for underfoot protection. Padded collar and tongue. Energy absorption heel. Water resistant leather. Sole resistance to oil. EN 20345:2011 S1P SRA.

6 UK-7 UK-8 UK-9 UK-10 UK-11 UK-12 UK



## ALL BLACK SAFETY TRAINER

Upper: Thermoplastic PU w/water resistant leather trim. Midsole: N/A. Sole: Double density PU/PU. Toe cap: Steel. Padded tongue & collar. Energy absorption heel. Moulded PU scuff cap. SRA slip resistance. Spare insole set. Steel to ecap. Oil resistant. Hell loop. Lightweight. Ventilating mesh & lining wicks away moisture. CE EN 20345:2011 SRA SB; Breathable, Durable.



## HARDY SAFETY TRAINER

Upper: Flyknit polyester mesh with suede trim. Midsole: N/A. Sole: double density PU/PU. Toe cap: Steel. Energy absorption heel. SRA slip resistance. Padded tongue & collar. Spare insole set. Steel toecap. Oil resistant. Heel loop. Lightweight. Ventilating mesh & lining wicks away moisture. CE EN 20345:2011 SRA SB; Breathable, Durable

8







# 40 EU - 41 EU - 42 EU - 43 EU - 44 EU - 45 EU - 46 EU

# CATBYWAY

# LOW SAFETY SHOES

CAT low safety shoes that are comfortable and very hard-wearing whatever the conditions. Double-density midsole to absorb shock. Polyurethane foam insole. Anti-perforation outsole resistant to high temperatures and hydrocarbons. Reinforced toe and heel. Composite toe to reduce the weight. Superior fabric with a light knit. Standard: EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC.



# CATPOWER (EX. CATHOLTON)

# HOLTON SAFETY SHOES

Designed for any working playground, these Goodyear-stitched boots protect the feet and provide everlasting comfort to all wearers. Triple stitching. Padded collar. Goodyear stitched rubber outsole - heat-resistant up to 300°C. Removable anti-bacterial cushioned insole. Moisture wicking properties. Steel toe cap and anti-perforation sole. EN ISO 20345:2011 S3















BLACK / SILVER













6 UK-7 UK-8 UK-9 UK-10 UK-11 UK-12 UK

R339X



# **BLACKWATCH SAFETY SHOES**

High-top shoes with a nubuck leather upper. Good ankle support, padded tongue and composite toe cap. Protective steel end cap. Composite midsole to protect the undersurface of the feet. Featherweight, low upper shoes for a sporty look. Sole in EVA/Rubber. Anti-slip SRC. Antistatic. Reflective finish. Anti-scratch protection. Spare laces. Padded tongue EN 20345:2011 S3 SRC.

# STIRLING SAFETY SHOES

Nubuck leather upper. Sole in double-density, anti-slip polyurethane. Padded ankles. Shock-absorbent heels. Composite toe cap. Mesh lining. Oil-resistant. Shoehorn rear

3 UK-4 UK-5 UK-6 UK-6.5 UK-7 UK 8 UK-9 UK-10 UK-11 UK-12 UK

R460X

8

NEW

# KANE DEALER SAFETY BOOTS

3 UK-4 UK-5 UK-6 UK-6.5 UK-7 UK-8 UK-9 UK-10 UK-11 UK-12 UK

Upper: leather with elasticated inserts at the side. Sole:  $double\text{-}density\ polyure than e.\ Midsole:\ steel.\ Steel\ toe\ cap.$ Mesh inner with light padding. Shock-absorbent heels with air cushioning in the heels. Side ventilation panels. Oilresistant. "Shoehorn" rear tabs. CE EN 20345:2011 S3 SRC.

8

8



NEW















# LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY TRAINER SAFETY SHOES

Upper: PU and Mesh. Sole: EVA/Rubber. Composite toe cap. Composite midsole to protect the undersurface of the feet. Featherweight, low upper shoes for a sporty look. Anti-slip SRC. Antistatic. Reflective finish. Anti-scratch protection. Spare laces. EN 20345:2011 S1P SRA.





R458X

# FLYKNIT SAFETY SHOES

Upper: Flyknit mesh polyester with suede trim. Sole: double-density polyurethane. Breathable. Padded tab and neckline. Shock-absorbent heels. Anti-slip SRA. Spare insole. Steel toe cap. Oil-resistant. "Shoehorn" rear tabs. CE EN 20345:2011 SB SRA.















34/38 EU - 39/44 EU - 45/50 EU

# TGCG TA

CITY GRIP OVERSHOES

# TGEG T EASY GRIP OVERSHOES

EASY MAX OVERSHOES.

TGEM T

Anti-slip and specifically designed for safety and oversized shoes. Extendable structure: five sizes only for all shoe sizes. Hand wash or machine washable at 30°. Suitable for sterilising in an autoclave at 130°C. Reusable. FO. NF EN ISO 20347/2012. NF EN 13 287.

40

Snow and ice overshoes. Resistant, wide studs that do not mark floors. Three sizes only for all shoe sizes. Suitable for all shoe types.

Anti-slip. Extendable structure: four sizes only for all shoe sizes. Colour coded to identify the size in a single glance. Suitable for most shoe types. Hand wash or machine washable at 30°. Suitable for sterilising in an autoclave at 130°C. Reusable. FO. NF EN ISO 20347/2012. NF EN 13 287.



34/37 EU, 38/41 EU = 20, 42/45 EU, 46/50 EU = 16

35/37 EU, 38/40 EU = 20, 41/42 EU = 16, 43/45 EU = 14, 46/48 EU = 12



# 34/37 EU - 38/41 EU - 42/45 EU - 46/50 EU

# TGTP T

## TOTAL PROTECT OVERSHOES

Anti-slip overshoes with safety toe cap. Ultra-light cap in aluminium/titanium: 50% lighter than steel and just as resistant. Extendable structure: four sizes only for all shoe sizes. Colour coded to identify sizes. Hand wash. Reusable. EN ISO 13 287. FO. EN ISO 12 568.

34/37 EU = 20, 38/41 EU = 16, 42/45 EU = 14, 46/50 EU = 10

## 34/37 EU - 38/41 EU - 42/44 EU - 45/47 EU



## VISITOR PREMIUM OVERSHOES

Anti-slip safety overshoes. Ultra-light cap in aluminium/ titanium: 50% lighter than steel and just as resistant. Multidirectional straps to keep the feet secure. Four sizes only for all shoe sizes. Colour coded to identify sizes. Suitable for most shoe types. Hand wash. Reusable. NF EN ISO 20345/2011. NF EN 12 568. NF EN 13 287. FO.

34/37 EU = 12, 38/41 EU = 10, 42/44 EU = 8, 45/47 EU = 6

# 34/38 EU - 39/43 EU - 44/50 EU



# **VISITOR OVERSHOES**

Safety overshoes with safety cap. Ultra-light cap in aluminium/titanium: 50% lighter than steel and just as resistant. Three sizes only for all shoe sizes. Colour coded to identify sizes. Suitable for all shoe types. Tiger-grip® anti-slip sole. Hand wash. Reusable. NF EN ISO 20345/2011. NF EN 12 568. FO.

34/38 EU = 16, 39/43 EU = 14, 44/50 EU = 10



# HI-VIS



# HI-VISIBILITY GUIDE



## EN 471:2003+A1:2007

# (now superseded by EN ISO 20471:2013)

This International Standard specifies requirements and test methods for protective clothing capable of signalling the user's presence visually. This clothing is intended to provide conspicuity in hazardous situations under any light conditions by day and under illumination by vehicle headlights in the dark. Performance requirements include colour and retroreflection properties. Further, minimum areas and the configuration of the visible area are specified.

X = Classification of the applied area of fluorescent and retro reflective material Classes 1 to 3 (of which class 3 is the highest achievable class)

Y = Classification of the quality of the applied retro reflective material Level 1 and 2 (of which 2 is the best)



# EN ISO 20471:2013

The following pictogram placed on a garment indicates adherence to the EN ISO 20471 standard. X = Classification of the applied surface of fluorescent and retro reflective material Classes 1 to 3 (of which class 3 is the highest achievable class)

# **EN ISO 20471 ET EN 471**

classification of fluorescent and retroreflective surface (X)

	CATEGORY 1	CATEGORY 2	CATEGORY 3
Fluorescent Material	0,14 m <sup>2</sup>	0,50 m <sup>2</sup>	0,80 m <sup>2</sup>
Reflective tape	0,10 m <sup>2</sup>	0,13 m <sup>2</sup>	0,20 m <sup>2</sup>



# **EN 1150**

High Visibility clothing for non-professional use.

# WEATHER RESISTANCE



# EN 343:

# Protection against rain

Resistance to water penetration and water vapour resistance are the two main properties which are tested in EN 343. following parameters are used: X: Resistance to water penetration (3 levels of which 3 is the highest achievable class). Y: Water vapour resistance - Breathing properties (3 levels of which 3 is the highest achievable class).

# FIRE RESISTANCE



# **EN 14116**

# (this standard replaces EN 533) Protection against flames.

Protective clothings complying with this standard protects users against occasional and short-term contact with small flames.

# **ANTISTATIC**



# **EN 1149**

Protective clothing complying with EN 1149 offers the user a garment with electrostatic properties to reduce the risk of sparks.



# ACCESSORIES - VISIBILITY FOR NON-PROFESSIONAL USE

EN 13356:2001-classe 2





# WKP707 (EX. KP707)

# ADJUSTABLE REFLECTIVE **BAND**

100% polyester. Visibility tear release fastening in polyester, complies with Standard EN13356:2001, class 2. Reflective band in 3M Scotchlite material. Easily adjustable, it can be worn over a t-shirt or a winter jacket.







# WKP705 (EX. KP705)

# REFLECTIVE MESH SPORTS VEST

100% polyester. Breathable fluorescent micro-perforated vest, complies with Standard EN13356:2001, class 2. Reflective band in 3M Scotchlite material. Side tear release fastening.











# KP706

# REFLECTIVE HELMET CASE

100 % polyester. Waterproof visibility helmet case, complies with Standard EN13356:2001, class 2. Reflective band in 3M Scotchlite material. Suitable for major cycling helmets. Visibility and waterproof features in the same











# YHVW064



# REFLECTIVE STRIP

100% Polyester. Spandex. Made from elasticated Hi-Vis and reflective material measuring 5 cm in width. Two adjustable buckles; to wear around the waist and on the shoulders. Perfect for road events, safety officers, cyclists, etc.













# ONE SIZE

# YHVW068



# WATERPROOF RUCKSACK **COVER**

100% polyester. Taped inside seams. 2 x 25 mm vertical reflective tapes. Front mesh pocket. Elasticated edging with simple fixing fasteners. Suitable for most (20 - 25) litre rucksacks. Suitable for screen printing, transfer printing etc.













## ONE SIZE

# YYK8001



# LONDON RUCKSACK

120 gsm - 100% waterproof 600D polyester. Reflective strips on three sides. Webbed carrying handle. Adjustable padded shoulder straps. 2 side mesh pockets and 1 front expandable pocket. 1 internal pocket for MP3 with earphone access. Main compartment with inside separation.

















**ONE SIZE** 

Professional, durable and waterproof ID arm bands. Adjustable

self-matching colour elasticated straps. ID cards can easily slide in for clear and noticeable display. PVC ID pouch is suitable for digital printing. ID pocket can hold cards up to  $110 \times 65$ mm.



# YRP01

# HEAT APPLY REFLECTIVE TAPE

5cm width and 100m long. One simple heat-seal operation to apply (160-190° for 10-20 seconds). Hardwearing and weatherproof. Washable at 60°. 25 wash cycles. Not recommended for Nylons and fabrics treated with a durable water repellent (DWR) finish. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013; Visibility in the darkness and reflective at night.



# YHVW066

## PRINT-ME ARM BANDS

100% polyester 300D. Durable and waterproof. Easily decorate-able arm bands. Fitted with strong 10cm long adjustable Velcro fastening. High visibility Yellow and Orange conform to ISO EN20471: 2013.









YID03

**ID ARM BANDS** 

Hardwearing and weatherproof Heat Seal Card Holders. One simple heat-seal operation to apply (130°C for 10 seconds). Washable at max. 60°C. YID04: holds card sizes up to 85mm (L) x 55mm (W) (credit card size). Set of 2. YID05: holds card sizes up to 250mm (L) x 100mm (W). YID06: holds card sizes up to 300mm (L) x 100mm (W).



**ONE SIZE** 



**ONE SIZE** 

S-M-L

# YID04

HEAT APPLY ID POCKETS (PACKS OF 50)



# YID05

HEAT APPLY ID POCKETS (PACKS OF 50)



# YID06

HEAT APPLY ID POCKETS (PACKS OF 50)



# YHVDW15

# REFLECTIVE DOG VEST

180 gsm - 100% Polyester. Ideal to keep your dog safe and visible at all times. Strong velcro fastening under the neck and body. Reflective bands and hems for extra visibility.















### **ONE SIZE**

# RC35

## HIGH-VIZ CAP

6 panels. Unsupported front panels. Tear release fastening. 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective materials around peak and back adjuster. 3M label sewn to cap. Stitched eyelets. Suitable for











220 gsm - Fluorescent PVC coated 4oz nylon. Low profile. embroidery and print.











### **ONE SIZE**

# WKP122 (EX. KP122)

# NEON WINTER CAP - 6 PANELS

180 gsm - 100% polyester. 6 panels with ear flaps. Neon cap with fleece lining and reflective bands. Adjustable drawstring and stoppers.









WKP123 (EX. KP123)

NEON CAP - 5 PANELS

180 gsm - 100% polyester. 5 panels. Neon cap with reflective

details on sides and peak. Size adjuster with tear release

100





**ONE SIZE** 

100% Polyester. Polyurethane (PU) coated 300D polyester

with cotton lining for resistance and comfort. Pre-curved peak with 6 stitched lines. 6 panels. Low profile. 3M™ label

sewn. 3M™ reflective materials around peak and back adjuster. Stitched eyelets. Velcro reflective size adjuster.

BASEBALL CAP WITH

REFLECTIVE HEM

Ideal for print and embroidery.

YELLOW

**Beechfield** 



# **ONE SIZE**

# GOOL MAX®

# EN812 SHELL CAP WITH **ENHANCED VISIBILITY**

184 gsm - 100% nylon with PU coating. Conforms to EN812. Polyester Coolmax\* fabric sweatband. Polycarbonate inner shell. Removable cover. Mesh eyelets. Enhanced-Viz binding. Not to be used as an industrial safety helmet to prevent risk from falling objects.









## ONE SIZE

# YTFC100

# **BUMP 5 PANELS CAP**

165 qsm - Polyurethane (PU) coated Nylon for Yellow & Orange, 100% cotton for other colours. Protective polycarbonate inner shell. Mesh knit eyelets improve airflow. High density foam pads. Removable shell.









ORANGE

YC6713









# HI-VIS TWO-TONE POLO SHIRT

120 qsm - 100% polyester. Two extra wide retro-reflective tapes around body. Made of aircool breathable & quick dry soft & skin-friendly bird-eye fabric. Great flexibility and stretch with brilliant shape retention. Nice navy contrast on the shoulders, collar, cuffs and hem. Three button placket. Side vents with reinforced stitches. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2.









# YHVJ210

# HIGH VISIBILITY SHORT SLEEVE **POLO SHIRT**

**210 gsm -** 100% Polyester. Two 5-cm wide 3M reflective strips around the body and one on each shoulder. Contrasting navy knitted collar and cuffs. 3-button placket. Twin needle stitching. EN ISO20471:2013 class 2. Hi Vis Orange also complies with UK GO/RT 3279 railway standard.







# YHVJ310 **\*\***

# HIGH VISIBILITY LONG SLEEVE **POLO SHIRT**

210 gsm - 100% Polyester. Two 5-cm wide reflective strips around the body and arms, and one on each shoulder. Contrasting navy knitted ribbed collar and cuffs. 3-button placket. Twin needle stitching. Hi-Vis Yellow and Hi Vis Orange in accordance to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3. Hi Vis Orange also complies with UK GO/RT 3279 railway standard.

























ROYAL BLUE



# HI VIS REFLECTIVE BORDER TABARD

120 gsm - 100% polyester. Reflective border around. 10cm elastication and 10cm Velcro® fastening on each side. Large decoration area on the front and rear.







## HI-VIS TABARD

120 gsm - 100% polyester. 10 cm elastication and 10 cm Velcro fastening on each side. Two 5 cm reflective bands around the body. Compliant to EN11550:1999.











# YHVJ400

# TWO-TONE HI-VIS T-SHIRT

130 gsm - 100% polyester. Made from breathable, quick-drying, soft and comfortable Aircool eyelet fabric. 2 wide horizontal reflective strips. Contrasting navy yokes on the shoulders, neck, cuffs and waist. Side slits with reinforced seams. No label. Compliant with EN ISO 20471 Class 2 certification, the Hi Vis Orange / Navy colourway is also compliant with the RIS-3279-TOM Railway standard. Washable at a maximum temperature of 40°C. No industrial washing.









# YHVJ420

# HI-VIS LONG-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

 $\textbf{200 gsm} \textbf{-} 100\% \text{ polyester.} \ 2 \times 5 \text{ cm} \ \text{width reflective tapes around the body and arms.} \ 1 \ \text{brace}$  over each shoulder. Matching soft rib-kintted collar and cuffs. Individually bagged. Compliant to EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 3 and compliant to railway industry standard UK GO/RT 3279 (Hi-Viz Orange only).









# YHVJ410

# HI-VIS SHORT-SLEEVED T-SHIRT

200 gsm - 100% polyester. Soft-feel. Soft rib-knitted collar and cuffs in self-matching colour. Two 5 cm width reflective tapes around the body and one over each shoulder. Individually bagged. Hi-Vis Orange & Hi-Vis Yellow comply to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2 & Hi-Vis Orange is also compliant to railway industry standard GO/RT 3279.







YHVJ910 **†** Top**Cool** 

# TOP COOL - HI-VIS T-SHIRT

130 gsm - 100% Top Cool polyester. High visibility and quick-drying. Super light mesh fabric and mesh reflective tapes to achieve maximum breathability. Matching soft rib-knitted collar and cuffs. Classic fit. Individually bagged. Compliant to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2 (Hi-Vis Yellow, Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy and Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis Orange/Navy only). Compliant to railway industry standard GO/RT 3279 (Hi-Vis Orange and Hi-Vis Orange/Navy only).













# YHVK07

# FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 100% anti-pilling polyester. Two 5-cm wide reflective strips around the body and arms, and one on each shoulder. Drop hood with drawstring. Full length zip front. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Twin needle stitching throughout. Hi Vis Yellow and Hi Vis Orange in accordance with EN ISO20471 Class 3.













ORANGE /

YHVK05

# HI-VIS PULLOVER HOODIE

**280 gsm** - 100% anti-pill polyester. 2 x 5 cm width reflective tapes around the body and arms, and 1 over each shoulder. Taped neck. Attached hood with draw cord adjustment. Drop shoulder. Front kangaroo pocket. Ribbed cuffs and hem. Twin needle stitching at the neck, cuffs and hem. Hi-Vis Yellow, Hi-Vis Orange, Hi-Vis yellow/Navy, Hi-Vis Orange/Navy comply to EN ISO20471 Class 3.

















# YHVJ510

# HI-VIS CREW NECK SWEATSHIRT

280 gsm - 100% polyester. Anti-pill fleece fabric. Taped back neck. Set-in sleeves. Ribbed neck, cuffs and hem. Two 5 cm width reflective tapes around body & arms, one over each shoulder. Twin needle stitching throughout. Hi-Vis Yellow et Hi-Vis Orange comply to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3 & Hi-Vis Orange also compliant to railway industry standard GO/RT 3279

















# YHVK06



# HI-VIS ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT

280 gsm - 100% polyester. Anti-pill fleece fabric with warm jersey lining. Self fabric lined stand-up collar. 1/4 zipper with self-matching colour trim. Ribbed cuffs and waistband. Two 5 cm width reflective tapes around body & arms, one over each shoulder. Twin needle stitching throughout. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3 & Orange also compliant to railway industry standard GO/RT 3279.













HI-VIS WAISTCOAT

120 gsm - 100% polyester fabric with Velcro® fastening. Two 5 cm width reflective tapes around the body and one over each shoulder. Hi-Viz Yellow, Hi Vis Orange, Orange/Hi Vis Yellow conform to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2. Black/Hi Vis Yellow, Lime/Hi Vis Yellow, Navy/Hi Vis Yellow, Purple/Hi Vis Yellow, Paramedic Green/Hi Vis Yellow, Red/Hi Vis Yellow, Raspberry/Hi Vis Yellow and Royal Blue/Hi-Vis Yellow conform to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 1.

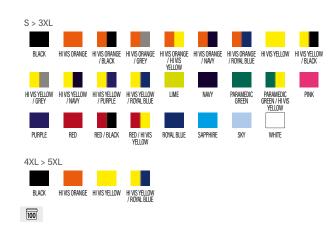




# YHVW801

## HI-VIS EXECUTIVE WAISTCOAT

**120 gsm** - 100% polyester. 5 cm wide reflective tapes around the body and one over each shoulder. Mobile phone/walkie-talkie pocket to front left chest. Full length front zipper fastening. 2 bottom pockets with flaps and accessible from both the top and the side. Pen pockets and key holder. ID pocket on right hand chest. Large area on reverse for decoration. Hi-Viz Yellow, Hi-Vis Orange and Hi-Vis Yellow/Hi-Vis Orange conform to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2. Paramedic Green/ Hi-Vis Yellow, Royal Blue/Hi-Vis Yellow, Red/Hi-Vis Yellow,Hi-Vis Yellow/Black, Orange/Black, Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy,Hi-Vis Orange/Navy, Hi-Vis Yellow/Grey, Hi-Vis Orange/Grey & Hi-Vis Yellow/Purple conform to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 1.









## HI-VIS 2 BANDS WAISTCOAT

120 gsm • 100% polyester fabric with Velcro® fastening. Two 5 cm width reflective tapes around the body. Compliant to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2.









# NEW S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

# YHVJ800 **†**

# HI-VIS JACKET

120 gsm - 100% Polyester. Class 3.5cm wide reflective tapes around the body and arms; one over each shoulder; mobile phone/walkie-talkie pocket to front left chest; full length front zipper fastening; two bottom pockets with flaps and accessible from both the top and the side; pen pockets & key holder; ID pocket on right hand chest; Large area on reverse for decoration. Conforms to EN ISO 2047I:2013 Class 3.









**120 gsm** • 100% Polyester. EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3. Hi-Vis Yellow/Orange: the contrast between two colours offers greater visibility. A 5-cm white reflective strip on each shoulder and two around the body and arms. Tear-release fastening at the front. Walkie-talkie/mobile phone pocket on the right side. Ideal vest for carriers, rescue teams, traffic officers, etc.



YHVJ200





# YHVW820 \*\*\*

## HI-VIS TOP COOL EXECUTIVE WAISTCOAT

110 gsm - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Made from PET plastic bottles. Lightweight and breathable mesh knitted fabric. 5 cm wide reflective tape around the body and over each shoulder. Front zip fastening. Multiple pockets and radio loop for optimal convenience. Mobile phone/walkie-talkie pocket to front left chest. 2 bottom pockets with flaps and accessible from both the top and the side. Pen pockets and key holder. ID pocket on right hand chest. Compliant to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 1 & 2.





# YHVW120 **††** :::

## HI-VIS RECYCLED OPEN MESH WAISTCOAT

110 gsm - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Made from PET plastic bottles. Made of breathable lightweight mesh knitted fabric. 5 cm wide reflective tape around the body and over each shoulder. Velcro® fastening in the front. Conforms to American National Standard ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 & European EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2: Hi-Vis Orange and Hi-Vis Yellow only.













HIGH VISIBILITY AND FLAME

120 gsm - 100% Polyester. Fabric with Velcro® fastening.

Two 5-cm wide reflective strips around the body and one

on each shoulder. Protection against Heat & flame EN533 -

RETARDANT GILET

Index 1, ENISO20471:2013 Class 2,

# YHV006 \*\*\*

## HI-VIS SOFTSHELL GILET

**345 gsm** - 100% polyester. 3-layer softshell fabric. 8000 mm waterproof. Outer layer: 100% polyester. Mid layer: TPU membrane. Inner layer: microfleece. 100% waterproof zippers and branded zipper pullers applied to the front and chest pocket. 2 hand warmer pockets with zipper fastening. Shaped lower back for style. 5 cm width reflective tapes around the body and one over each shoulder. Hi-Viz Yellow & Hi-Viz Yellow/Navy, Hi-vis Orange and Hi-vis Orange/Navy conform to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2.



# YHVW100ASFR

# HIGH VISIBILITY, ANTI-STATIC AND FLAME RETARDANT GILET

120 qsm - 100% Knitted Polyester. Two 5-cm wide reflective strips around the body and one on each shoulder. Tear release fastening. Compliant with ISO 20471 class 2, EN 14116 Index 1 (Protection against heat and flame), and EN 1149 (Electrostatic properties).

























# YHV005

# HI-VIS PADDED BODYWARMER

100% polyester. Made of 3 layers: 1) outer waterproof oxford PU coated polyester, 2) mid layer non-woven and 3) inner fleece liner, in order to maximize shower proof & comfort & warmth. Navy hem provides nice contrast and helps keep clean. Chest mobile phone pocket with D-ring underneath. Two bottom pockets. Logo decoration access. Ideal for everyday's wearing at work. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2.













# YHV008SL THE

# HI-VIS QUILTED JACKET WITH DETACHABLE **SLEEVES**

180 gsm - 100% polyester. Two 5 cm reflective tapes around body and one brace over each shoulder. Waterproof 300D PU coated polyester fabric. 180gsm diamond quilted polyester padding. Zip detachable sleeves suitable for multiple uses. Full length zip fastening up to the chin. Two bottom patch pockets. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2.















# YHVK08

## HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET

380 qsm • 100% polyester. Two 3M reflective tapes around body and arms, one brace over each shoulder. Full length matching colour zip in the front. Comfort-fit elasticated cuffs, fully elasticated hem, 2 lower welted pockets and a high-neck comfort collar. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3. Hi-Vis Orange and Hi-Vis Orange/ Navy also compliant to GO/RT 3279 & approved for the railway industry.







345 qsm - 100% polyester. 3-layer softshell fabric. 8000 mm waterproof. Outer layer: 100% polyester. Mid layer: TPU membrane. Inner layer: microfleece. 5 cm width reflective tapes around the body and arms, 1 over each shoulder. 100% waterproof zippers and branded zipper pullers applied to the front and chest pocket. 2 hand warmer pockets with zipper fastening. Rubber cuff adjusters and draw cord hem adjuster. Shaped lower back for style. Hi-Viz Yellow & Hi-Viz Yellow/Navy, Hi-Vis Orange and Hi-Vis Orange/ Navy conform to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3. Hi-Vis Orange and Hi-Vis Orange/Navy conform to GO/RT 3279 & approved for the railway





340 qsm - 100% polyester water-repellant outer with 100% polyester fleece padding and quilting. Two 5 cm width «V» shape reflective tapes on the body and arms for better visibility. Straight collar with chin guard. Zipped chest pocket. 2 hand-warmer inset pockets with zip closure. I large patch pocket on the inside fixed fleece lining. Reflective piping at the cuffs and hem. Inner bottom concealed zip decoration access. Compliant to EN ISO 20471: 2013 Class 3 (Hi-Vis Yellow and Hi-Vis Orange only) and to railway industry standard UK GO/RT3279 (Hi-Vis Orange only).

HI-VIS KENSINGTON JACKET











REVERSIBLE S - M - L - XL - XXL - 3XL

# YHV007 **†**

# HI-VIS KENSINGTON HOODIED GILET

**340 gsm** • 100% polyester water-repellant outer with 100% polyester fleece padding and quilting. Two 5 cm width «V» shape reflective tapes on the body for better visibility. Straight collar with chin guard. Zipped chest pocket. 2 hand-warmer inset pockets with zip closure. 1 large patch pocket on the inside fixed fleece lining. Reflective piping at the armholes and hem. Inner bottom concealed zip decoration access. Compliant to EN ISO 20471: 2013 Class 2 (Hi-Vis Yellow and Hi-Vis Orange only) and to railway industry standard UK GO/RT3279 (Hi-Vis Orange only).









# HI-VIS REVERSIBLE FLEECE BODYWARMER

280 gsm - Outer: 100% waterproof PU coated polyester fabric. Reverse: 100% polyester antipill Navy fleece. Full length zip fastening up to chin. 2 hand-warmer pockets on both sides. Embroidery access. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 2.















10

## HI-VIS BOMBER JACKET

190 gsm - 100% polyester. 300D PU coating. Diamond quilted nylon lining with 190 g polyester padding. Heavy duty zip with studded storm flap. 2 outer pockets with over flaps. Matching colour self-fabric elastication at cuffs and hem. Inside patch pocket. Throughout stitched and taped seams to ensure waterproof performance. Foldaway hood. Hi Viz Yellow and Hi-Vis Orange conform to EN ISO EN20471:2013 Class 3 & EN343 against foul weather. Hi-Vis Orange also conforms to railway industry standard GO/RT 3279.











# YHVP218

## HI-VIS TWO TONE BOMBER JACKET

190 gsm - 100% polyester. 300D waterproof Oxford PU coated polyester outer fabric. Quilted nylon lining with 190 gsm polyester wadding. Heavy duty zip front with studded storm flap. Navy elastication at cuffs and hem. 2 outer pockets with storm flaps. Inside patch pocket. Concealed hood with draw cord adjuster. Fully stitched and taped seams to ensure waterproof performance. Conforms to EN ISO471:2013 Class 3 & EN343 against foul weather.











# YHVP300

## HI-VIS PARKA

190 gsm - 100% waterproof PU coated 300D polyester with 190 gsm quilted padding and nylon lining. Heavy-duty zip with studded storm flap. 2 outer pockets with storm flaps. Knitted storm-cuffs in the sleeve ends. Concealed hood with draw cord adjuster. Inside chest pocket. Fully stitched and taped seams to ensure waterproof performance. Conforms to EN ISO471:2013 Class 3 & EN343 against foul weather. Hi-Vis Orange also conforms to railway industry standard GO/RT 3279.





# YHVP302

## HI-VIS CONTRAST JACKET

190 gsm - 100% waterproof PU coated 300D polyester with 190 gsm quilted padding and nylon lining. Two 5 cm 3M reflective tapes around the body and arms, and one over each shoulder. Heavy duty zip under the studded storm flap. 2 outer pockets with storm flaps. Knitted storm-cuffs in the sleeve ends. Concealed hood with draw cord. Inside chest pocket. Stitched and taped seams to ensure waterproof performance. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3.1 against foul weather. Hi Viz Orange/Navy also conforms to railway industry standard GO/RT 3279. 25 max wash cycle. Washing temperature 40°C. Do not dry clean.













# S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL

# YHVP209

## HI-VIS FONTAINE JACKET

Polyester jacket made from fine, waterproof and breathable checked rip-stop fabric. Removable lining in sherpa fleece wool. 5-cm retroreflective strips double-sewn around the body and each arm. Two reflective strips on the top of the shoulders. Chest pocket with waterproof tear release fastening. Pen and mobile phone pockets on the left arm. Detachable hood. Two-way zip fastening. Compliant with EN ISO20471 Class 3 standards.











# YHVP303 😤

HI-VIS CONTRAST JACKET

190 gsm - 100% polyester. Windproof rain jacket in contrasting colors offering increased visibility for safety. Ideal for football field staff, event organizers, caretakers, fire and security personnel and paramedics, etc. PU-coated Oxford polyester outer fabric with quilted padding. Mobile phone pocket and Walkie Talkie. Two front pockets and an inside security pocket. Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 1.











# FONTAINE STORM - HI-VIS JACKET

**300 gsm -** 100% breathable ripstop polyester. Fine check pattern. Soft touch removable pile liner. Twin stitched 5 cm retro-reflective tapes. Pile lined collar with concealed removable hood. Heavy duty two-way zips under the tear-release closure storm flap. Two-way bottom pockets lined with fleece for extra warmth. Pen and mobile phone pockets on the left arm. Right chest pocket with waterproof zip closure and concealed ID card holder, which can be placed out at use. Radio/walkie-talkie loop on the top right chest. Adjustable drop tail bottom for extra protection. Left chest is ideal for decoration. Inside bottom zip access for decoration. Compliant to EN ISO20471 Class 3 and EN342:2004 providing protection against cold. Compliant to railway industry standard UK GO/RT 3279 (Hi-Vis Orange only).













# YHVP189 **₩** ;;;

# HI-VIS EXECUTIVE JACKET

300 gsm - 100% polyester windproof, waterproof and breathable jacket. Self colour mesh lining. Waterproof fully taped seams. Concealed hood in collar with tear-release closure. Heavy duty two-way front zip to chin with tear-release storm flap. Angled pockets under the reflective piping storm flaps closed with tear-release fastening. Storm cuffs with tear-release adjustment and soft touch internal cuffs. Internal right breast smartphone pocket. Part elasticated waist for style. Internal bottom concealed zip access for decoration. Compliant to EN ISO20471 Class 3 and EN 343:2003 + A1:2007 Class 3.3.





HI VIS ORANGE HI VIS YELLOW







# HI-VIS SECURITY JACKET

190 gsm - 100% nylon. 420D PU coated nylon outer fabric with 190 g quilted padding and nylon lining. Waterproof and windproof. Heavy duty zip with studded storm flap. 2 outer pockets with over flaps. Elasticated knitted storm cuffs in the sleeve ends. Step collar with a concealed integral hood. Inside chest pocket. Throughout stitched and taped seams to ensure waterproof performance.









# YHV018T 🕈 🕏

# HI-VIS CARGO TROUSERS

**340 gsm -** 80% polyester/20% cotton with durable water-repellent finish.  $2 \times 5$  cm width 3M reflective tapes on the bottom of each leg. 2 cargo pockets with extra reflective tape and border trimming. Knee pad pockets with concealed access. Rear pocket with button fastening. Partly elasticated waistband with 5 belt loops. Matching zipper and button. Compliant to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 1 and compliant to railway industry standard UK GO/RT 3279 (Hi-Vis Orange only).









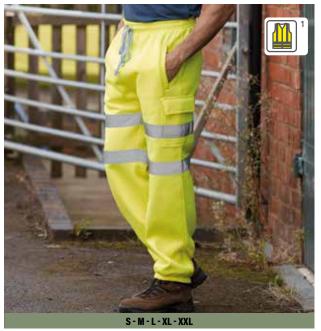
# YHVS46

# HI-VIS WATERPROOF OVER TROUSERS

100% waterproof polyester with Oxford PU coating. Two 5 cm wide reflective bands around lower legs. Elasticated waistband. Snap buttons on the bottom for adjustment. Stitched and taped seams. Conforms to ISO20471:2013 Class 1 and EN343 against foul weather. Hi Viz Yellow, Hi Viz Yellow/Navy, Hi Vis Orange and Hi Vis Orange/Navy conform to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 1. Hi Viz Orange & Hi Vis Orange/Navy also conforms to GO/RT 3279 and approved for railway industry.







# YHV016T

# JOGGING TROUSERS

**280 gsm** - 100% anti-pilling polyester. Elastic waistband with drawstring. Two 5-cm wide retroreflective strips higher up to the mid thigh. Cargo pocket with Velcro flap. Elastic ankles. Hi-Vis Yellow and Hi Vis Orange in accordance with EN ISO 20471 Class 1. Hi Vis Orange also complies with UK GO/RT 3279 railway standard. Black & Navy provide increased visibility.















# YHVP711 **↑↑** ∰ ∰ HI-VIS MULTI-FUNCTIONAL 7-IN-1 PARKA

260 gsm - Outer jacket: breathable and waterproof PU coated 300D Oxford polyester outer fabric with mesh lining. Fully stitched and taped seams for 100% waterproof performance. 2 external hand warmer pockets. Concealed detachable hood. Mobile phone and ID pockets on the chest. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3; Orange and Orange combined conform to GO/ RT 3279 & approved for the railway industry. Inner jacket: inner zipper to detach inner jacket. Detachable sleeves. Quilted. Hi-vis. Reversible to a black bodywarmer. 2 pockets on both sides of inner jackets.





# YHVS450

## HI-VIS SOFT FLEX BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET

100% polyester. Made of soft touch breathable PU transfer coated outer fabric with mesh liner; 3M heat sealed reflective tapes around the body and arms; one brace over each shoulder; drop hood; elasticated cuffs; two lower pockets; draw cord on the hem; stitched and tape welded seams throughout. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3.3.









# HI-VIS SOFT FLEX BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS

100% polyester. Made of soft touch breathable PU transfer coated outer fabric; 3M heat sealed reflective tapes around the bottom of each leg; two access pockets; snap buttons for adjustable ankle; stitched and tape welded seams throughout. Conforms to EN ISO20471:2013 Class 1 & EN343 Class 3.3.











# R477X

# ZIPPED SAFETY VEST

**190 gsm -** Safety vest with 50-mm reflective strips on the body and shoulders. Side pockets of varying depths with tear-release fastening. Braid trims in the same colour. Chest pocket with access badge pocket. Zip front fastening.









# SAFE-GUARD

by **Result**°









# HI-VIZ MOTORIST SAFETY VEST

120 gsm • 100% polyester. Generous in size allowing to be worn as an over garment. Grey polyester bound edges. 50 mm sewn on safety tapes. Note: These garments should be worn fastened and kept clean to maintain effectiveness. EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2.





50











# CORE ENHANCED VISIBILITY VEST

120 gsm - 100% polyester. Generous in size allowing to be worn as an over garment. Grey polyester bound edges. 50 mm sewn on safety tapes.

S/M - L/XL - XXL/3XL

















# 591



# SAFE-GUARD

by Result®





S/M - L/XL - XXL - 3XL







# ZIP ID SAFETY TABARD

**120 gsm -** 100% polyester. Chest pocket with ID pass panel (95x60mm). 2 reflective shoulder bands and 2 reflective body bands. Generous in size to be worn as over garment. Self coloured bound edge. 50 mm sewn on safety tapes. Note: These garments should be worn fastened and kept clean to maintain effectiveness. EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2.



# HIGH VIZ MOTORWAY **VEST**

**120 gsm -** 100% polyester. Safety shoulder braces and 2 body hoops. Generous in size allowing to be worn as an over garment. Grey polyester bound edges. 50 mm sewn on safety tapes. EN ISO 20471 class 2. Note: These garments should be worn fastened and kept clean to maintain effectiveness.















## SAFETY HI-VIZ VEST

**150 gsm** • 100% polyester. Easy close tear release front fastening. 50mm sewn on safety tapes incorporating 3M Scotchlite reflective materials. Generous in size allowing to be worn as an over garment. EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2.

















# R332X \*\*\*

# REVERSIBLE SOFT PADDED SAFETY GILET

220 gsm - Outer: 100% polyester mechanical stretch twill/TPU film. Filling: 100% soft 220 gsm - Outer: 100% polyester Hiedhanical stretch twill 1FO Him. Filling: 100% soft polyester. Lining: 100% polyester. High neck and zipped pockets. High vis front: reflective print body bands. Back: Navy colour contrast and trim. Soft bound armhole and hem. Easy to pack - compact stowage. No brand label for easy relabelling. EN ISO 20471:2013+A1 Class 2/RIS-3279-TOM (orange only)













R200X > P.59I R200J 🛊

## JUNIOR SAFETY VEST

120 gsm - 100% polyester. EN1150:1999 / 89/686/EEC directive. Generous in size allowing to be worn as an over garment.
Grey polyester bound edges. 50 mm sewn on safety tapes. Tear release fastening. Note: These garments should be worn fastened and kept clean to maintain effectiveness.





# 4/6 YEARS - 7/9 YEARS - 10/12 YEARS

YHVW102CH





# GILET WITH REFLECTIVE HEM & STRIPS

120 gsm • 100% polyester. Velcro® fastening. Two 25-mm wide reflective strips around the body. Hi Vis Yellow and Hi Vis Orange in accordance with EN1150:1999.











YHVW100CH





HI-VIS WAISTCOAT

120 gsm - 100% polyester. Velcro® fastening. 50 mm width reflective tape around the body and each shoulder. Conforms to EN1150:1999.



















# R502X \*\*\*

# RECYCLED SAFETY T-SHIRT

**155 gsm** • 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing, high-quality yarns. Made from PET plastic bottles. Breathable, comfortable safety t-shirt. High tech stretch technology. Overstitching on shoulders and cuffs. Printed stretchy reflective trim. Dark panels on waist and neckline. Stretch ribbed neckline. High viz standard: EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016 Class 2 (RIS-3279-TOM Class 2 (orange version only).









# RECYCLED SAFETY POLO SHIRT

**155 gsm -** 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Hard-wearing, premium yarns. Made from PET plastic bottles. Breathable, comfortable safety polo shirt made of recycled fabric knit with stretch technology. Overstitching on shoulders and cuffs. Printed stretchy reflective trim. Dark panels on waist and neckline. 3-button placket and spare buttons. Stretch ribbed neckline. High viz standard: EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016 Class 2 (RIS-3279-TOM Class 2 (orange version











S-M-L-XL-XXL-3XL





# RECYCLED SAFETY HOODED SWEATSHIRT

**280 gsm -** 100% polyester. 100% REPREVE\* recycled polyester. Made from plastic bottles and post-industrial waste. Warm, breathable and windproof safety sweatshirt. YKK front zip fastening with zip pull. Stretch knit cuffs and waistband. Printed stretchy reflective trim. Zipped side pockets and right zipped chest pocket. Hood with drawstring. Inner in brushed fleece. Hanging loop. High viz standard: EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016 Class 2 (RIS-3279-TOM Class 2 (orange version only).







# SAFE-GUARD

by Result®



# R450X 👬 💥 😙

# SOFTSHELL JACKET

280 gsm - 3 layer mechanical yarn. Outer layer: 100% Polyester. Mid layer: waterproof 8000mm, breathable 600g & windproof TPU membrane. Inner-layer: 100% Polyester microfleece. Reflective body/arms/shoulders bands. Soft bound cuff. Zipped pockets. Stand up collar. EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 Class 2. RIS-3279-TOM (orange only).











# R451X **††** \*\*\*

# HIGH-VIZ SOFTSHELL JACKET

280 gsm - 3 layer mechanical yarn. Outer layer: 100% Polyester. Mid layer: waterproof 8000mm, breathable 600g & windproof TPU membrane. Inner-layer: 100% Polyester microfleece. Reflective body bands. Zipped pockets. Stand up collar. EN ISO 2047: 2013+A1:2016 Class 2. RIS-3279-TOM (orange only).











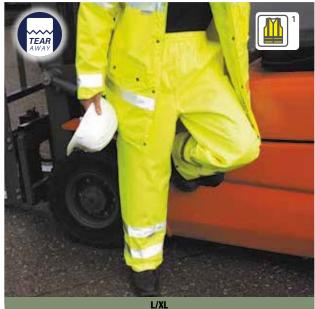
# R117 🎁 🔆

# HIGH-VIZ SOFTSHELL JACKET

310 gsm - 3 layer bonded fabric. Outer: 93% polyester/7% elastane. Mid layer: waterproof 5000 mm, breathable 3000 gsm/24h TPU membrane. Inner layer: 100% polyester microfleece. Lining: polyester tricot to upper back. 2 zip closing side pockets. 1 zip closing chest pocket. 2 large inside pockets and 1 inside phone pocket. Fashionable shaped longer back panel. Inner storm flap. 50mm sewn on safety tapes incorporating 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective materials. EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2.







# R22

## HIGH-VIZ TROUSERS

100 % Polyester with PU coating. Stud closing ankle adjusters. Elasticated waist with drawcord adjuster. 2 side access pockets. Back key pocket. Taped seams. Reflective leg bands. EN ISO 20471:2013 type 1.







# SAFE-GUARD by Result







# R500X

# RECYCLED RIPSTOP PADDED SAFETY JACKET

**200 gsm** - 100% polyester. 100% recycled polyester. Recycled ripstop TPU outer fabric. Wear resistant REPREVE®. 200 gsm REPREVE® recycled polyester padding. Recycled fibres made from plastic bottles. YKK zip fastening with chin guard and pull tab. Elasticated waistband, cuffs and hood. Longer back panel. Printed reflective bands on the body, shoulders and sleeves. Zipped side pockets. Padded hood. Inner pocket. Hanging loop. High viz standard: EN ISO 20471: 2013 + A1: 2016 Class 2 (RIS-3279-TOM Class 2 (orange version only).









## SOFT PADDED SAFETY JACKET

Outer: 75D 100% polyester mechanical stretch/TPU film. Filling: 100% soft polyester. Lining: 100% polyester. High neck and longer back panel. YKK© main zip. Grey colour lining and trim. Dark lower panel masks grime. Reflective print shoulder, body and sleeve bands. Soft bound cuff and hem. Hang tag loop. Inside pocket. Easy to pack - compact stowage. No brand label for easy relabelling. Yellow- EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1-2016 Class 2-XS-M 7 Class 3 L-4XL. Orange-EN ISO 20471:2013+A1-2016 & RIS-3279-TOM Class 2 XS-M & Class 3 L-4XL.











# R18 \*\*\* \*\*\*

# HIGH-VIZ SAFETY JACKET

100% polyester Oxford with PU coating. 100% polyester wadding. 190T diamond quilted polyester lining. EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 3. GO/RT 3279 Issue 8:2013 Class 3 (orange only). Full front zip fastening. 2 press stud pockets. 1 inside pocket. Phone pocket. Concealed hood in collar. Underarm ventilation eyelets. Opening at the back for easy decoration access. 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective strips on the chest, back and sleeves. Fully taped seams. Waterproof.

S-M-L-XL-XXL









# HIGH-VIZ MOTORWAY PARKA

Outer: 300D PU coated Oxford polyester. Insulation: quilted PolarTherm™ polyester wadding. Lining: 190T diamond quilted 100% polyester. EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 3. GO/RT 3279 Issue 8:2013 Class 3 (orange only). Fully taped waterproof seams. Excellent warmth factor. Concealed foldaway hood with drawcord adjuster. Heavy duty two way full zip. Stud closing storm flap. 2 large storm flap covered pockets. 1 inner pocket. 50 mm sewn on safety tapes.









# MANAGEMENT COAT

190T Polyester StormDri with PVC Coating. Filling-140g/m2 Polyester. Lining-190T diamond quilted Polyester. Waterproof (1600mm). Taped seams. Concealed hood in collar. Quilted. Stud closing storm flap. 50mm sewn on safety tapes. 2 front press stud pockets. 1 outer phone pocket. 1 inner pocket. Opening at the back for easy decoration access.







